Try

America's Greatest Home Study

AUTO COURSE

Ten Days Free!

Think of it!—Ten days' training free! Here's the chance to *prove* to yourself that the Automotive business is the field for you—that our course of training is the best in existence.

Try it—study it, use it—ten days free—then decide. Make this sure-fire test right in your own home. Prove to yourself that this sensational offer is even better than you could hope to expect. See how simple, and how fascinating the study of Automotive Mechanics has been made by the 20 Master Experts who prepared this course.

WRITE QUICK! Get the facts on this great course. See it, try it! Use it! You can't afford to pass up the opportunity offered in this wonderful ten-day test. Mail the coupon today, NOW!

Don't Miss This Opportunity To Examine America's Greatest Home-Study Automotive Course

Here's a course written not by one man, with the narrow, one-man viewpoint, but by 20 Nationally known experts—the very cream of the Automotive Industry. Trains you for a dozen big-pay jobs; shows how to start and run a business of your own. Get this training back of you and your success is certain! Write today!

FREE!
Set of Fine Tools
Auto Library
Other Special Features
Write Today!

American School
A.C.26 Automotive Division
Drexel Ave. & 58th St.
CHICAGO

© A. S. 1924

FREE Test Coupon

American School
Dept. A.C.26 CHICAGO

Please rush 10-day test offer. I understand that this request obligates me in no way.

Name .....

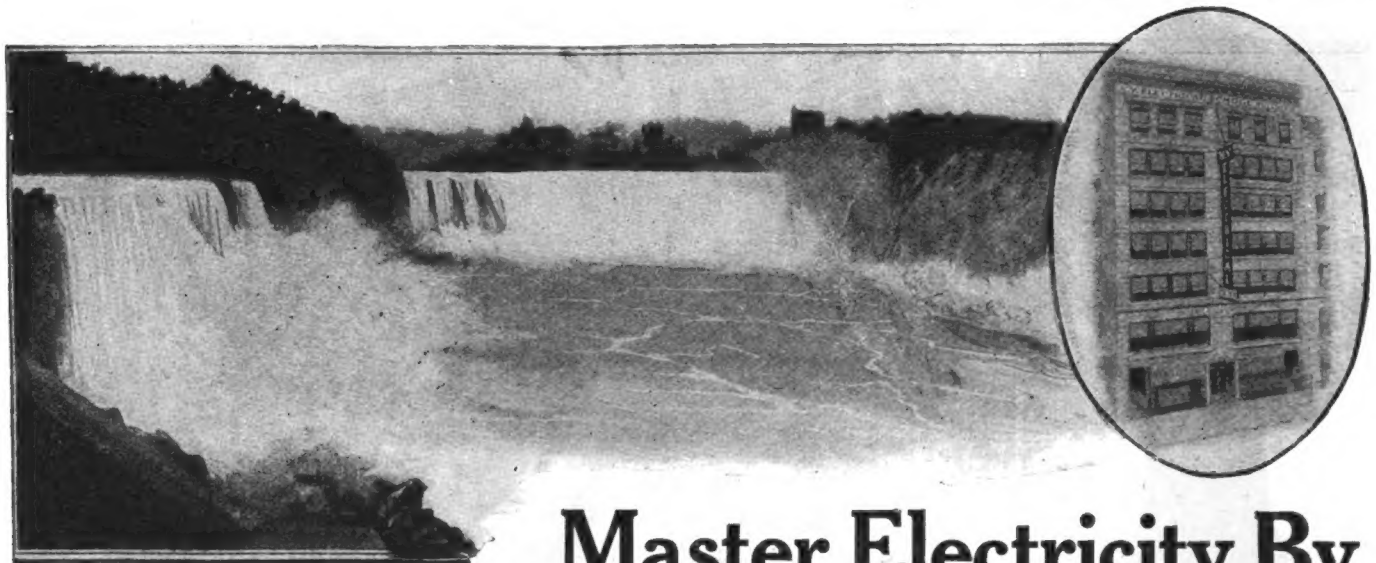
Address .....

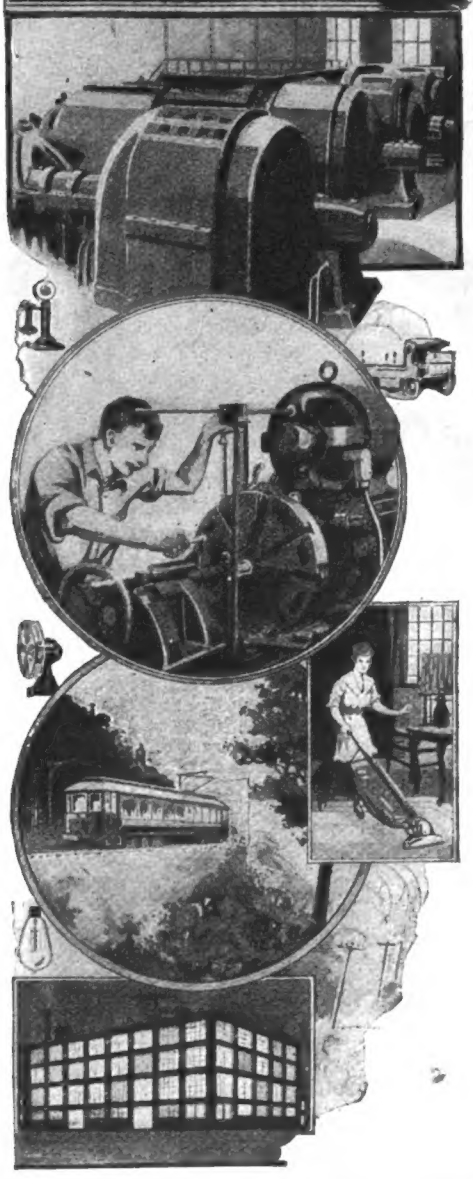
.....

Learn at Home to Boss the Job
EARN $3,500 to $10,000 a YEAR

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO





Master Electricity By Actual Practice

The only way you can become an expert is by doing the very work under competent instructors, which you will be called upon to do later on. In other words, *learn by doing.* That is the method of the New York Electrical School.

Five minutes of actual practice properly directed is worth more to a man than years and years of book study. Indeed, Actual Practice is the only training of value, and graduates of New York Electrical School have proved themselves to be the only men that are fully qualified to satisfy EVERY demand of the Electrical Profession.

The Only Institution of the Kind in America

At this "Learn by Doing" School a man acquires the art of Electrical Drafting; the best business methods and experience in Electrical Contracting, together with the skill to install, operate and maintain all systems for producing, transmitting and using electricity. A school for Old and Young. Individual instruction.

Over 8,000 Graduates are Successful Men in the Electrical World

No previous knowledge of electricity, mechanics or mathematics is necessary to take this electrical course. You can begin the course now and by steady application prepare yourself in a short time. You will be taught by practical electrical experts with actual apparatus, under actual conditions.

The N. Y. E. S. gives a special Automobile Ignition Course as an advanced training for Auto Mechanics, Garage Men and Car Owners. The course covers completely all Systems of Ignition, Starters, Lighting and other electrical equipment on automobiles, motor boats, airplanes, etc.

Let us explain our complete courses to you in person. If you can't call, send now for 64-page book—it's FREE to you.

New York Electrical School
29 W. 17th St., New York, N. Y.

Please send FREE and without obligation to me your 64-page book.

..... NAME

..... STREET

.....CITY .....STATE

New York Electrical School

29 West 17th Street, New York

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Volume XII
Whole No. 136

Science and Invention

AUGUST, 1924
No. 4

H. GERNSBACK, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER
H. WINFIELD SECOR, ASSOCIATE EDITOR
T. O'CONOR SLOANE, Ph.D., ASSOCIATE EDITOR

Editorial and General Offices, - - - 53 Park Place, New York

"Those Who Refuse to Go Beyond Fact Rarely Get As Far As Fact" - - - HUXLEY

Mars

By HUGO GERNSBACK

ON August 22nd of this year the planet Mars will be in opposition to the earth. In their journey around the sun the two planets vary considerably in their distances from each other, due to the fact that the earth runs on the inner track and Mars on the outer track. On very rare intervals the two planets line up so that the Sun, Earth and Mars lie in the one straight line. This position is called *opposition* because Mars and Earth oppose each other at close points of their orbits.

This year the distance that separates the two planets will be only 34,600,000 miles, which is less than it has been for over one hundred years. The earth is a globe of roughly 8,000 miles diameter, while Mars, a much smaller body, is not much larger than our Moon, measuring only some 4,300 miles in diameter.

I BELIEVE

that man's greatest enemy is his ignorance.

Scientists and astronomers are agreed that when the solar system came into being all the planets were born at about the same time. Now we know from our physics and everyday observation that the larger a body the longer it takes to cool. A pebble heated red hot when exposed will cool in a few minutes. A large stone, however, when similarly heated will take hours to cool. A large steel dynamo casting used in our mammoth generators will take days to acquire the temperature of the air. It follows, therefore, that if Mars cooled down from its original liquid state in so many million years, it would take the earth possibly ten times as many million years to do the same, because it is so much larger a body. Just as Jupiter and Saturn and some of the other major planets are even today in a molten, or gaseous, non-solid state to remain so for ages to come.

Right before our eyes we have another similar example, namely our own moon, which, having cooled down millions of years ahead of the earth, has by this time become a barren world without water and without atmosphere, unable to support life as we know it. Whatever water and air there was on the moon has been absorbed by the rocks and the crevices and has vanished from the surface to the interior. If there is any life on the moon it certainly will not be on the surface, but will be on the interior of the satellite. An analogous condition we find on Mars, which body, being a trifle larger than the moon, has not as yet become a totally dead world, but is rapidly approaching this state.

I BELIEVE

that one of the scarcest things in this world is an original and practical idea.

Our astronomical instruments show us that whereas the moon has practically no atmosphere at all, Mars still has left a vestige of such atmosphere capable of sustaining life as we know it.

To be sure, Mars is much further away from the Sun than is the Earth and, therefore, does not get as much light and heat; furthermore, the denser and moister the atmosphere of a planet the better that planet will hold its heat, because the atmosphere absorbs the heat readily, but does not radiate it as fast into space. The thinner the atmosphere the sooner the heat will be lost, consequently the mean temperature of Mars, according to Lowell, will be a good deal lower than the mean temperature on earth. It probably will be freezing on Mars nearly all of the year, even at the equator, and temperatures below zero are rather the rule than the exception. But all this does not argue against life—quite the contrary. Life, one of the strangest phenomena of nature, has a habit of manifesting itself under even almost impossible conditions. We find life at the bottom of the ocean, where the pressure is so tremendous that before we had deep sea fishing apparatus scientists figured out mathematically that it would be impossible for life to exist at such depths. Nevertheless thousands of different living specimens have been brought up from ocean depths of over 20,000 feet.

There is life on top of the Himalayas, where the atmosphere is extremely thin. There is life at the poles of our Earth, where the temperatures are below zero for the greater part of the year. There is even life in a cake of ice.

Svante Arrhenius, the famous physicist, has calculated that life can even be transmitted from planet to planet on life bearing spores, which spores are propelled by the pressure of the Sun's light rays. Consequently, if life cannot exist on Mars, as some scientists claim, all these arguments should be taken into consideration. Of course, we cannot guess as to what form life might take on Mars. We also cannot say positively that Mars is inhabited by intelligent thinking creatures, but the chances are very much in the affirmative.

I BELIEVE

that coming inventions cast their shadows before.

Throughout nature we find that everything is duplicated. We find exactly the same elements on our earth as in the stars, billions of miles away from us and millions of light years distant. In fact, we find the same conditions throughout the universe. We find the same stars, the same nebulae throughout the universe; why, then, should there be any exception as to life? Logic opposing these views would seem ridiculous on the face of it. Nature nowhere runs in singles. There is duplication galore and life on Mars is no exception to this fundamental rule.

The universe contains not thousands, not millions, but actually billions of stars. These stars are huge suns, the same as our own sun.

Millions of these suns have their own planetary systems, the same as has our own sun. Throughout our universe, therefore, there are hundreds of thousands of planetary systems, probably the exact duplicates of our own, some on a smaller scale, some on a larger scale.

Spectrum analysis tells us that nearly all of these stars have the same chemical elements as our own sun, although billions of miles separate them from each other; consequently their planets will have the same make-up as our own earth. This refers only to our own universe, but again it must be remembered that our universe, large as we think it is, is itself only a small grain of sand in the entire make-up of the larger world of which our universe is only a microscopical part. To pick out our puny little earth, less than a pin-point in a mountain and to think that this little speck of dust, of all others, was singled out to bear life, surely is a grotesque thought and unworthy of serious consideration.

In summing up, it may be said that the chances overwhelmingly favor the existence of life on Mars either past or present, because it is possible that after Mars had attained its greatest point of evolution, the intelligent rulers of the planet gradually became extinct due to the lack of air and lack of heat. But there certainly will have remained sufficient life on Mars today to support a number of low organisms the same as probably would be found on our moon today.

THE GOLDEN AGE OF SCIENCE

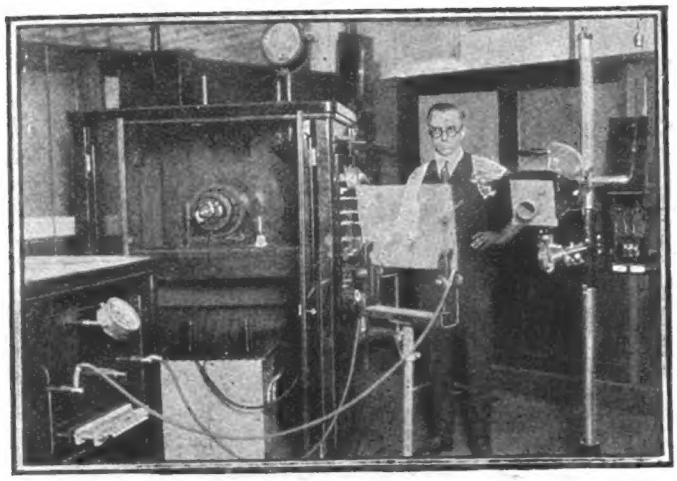
is now symbolized by the golden cover of SCIENCE & INVENTION. LOOK FOR THE GOLD COVER every month!

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

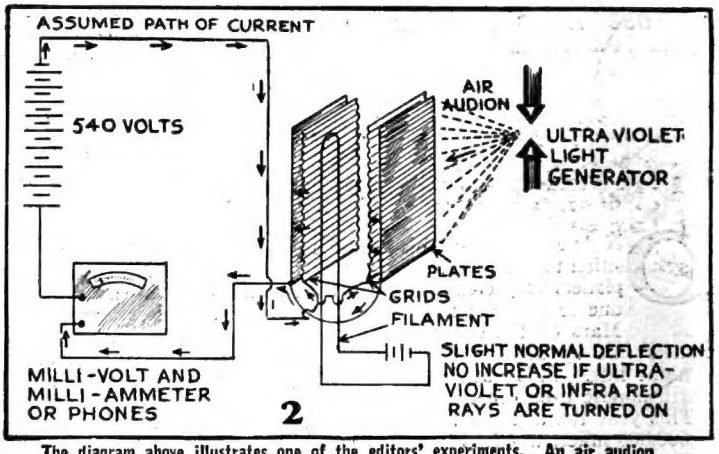
The Diabolic Ray--

By C. A. OLDROYD, A.E., H. W. SECOR, E.E., and J. H. KRAUS

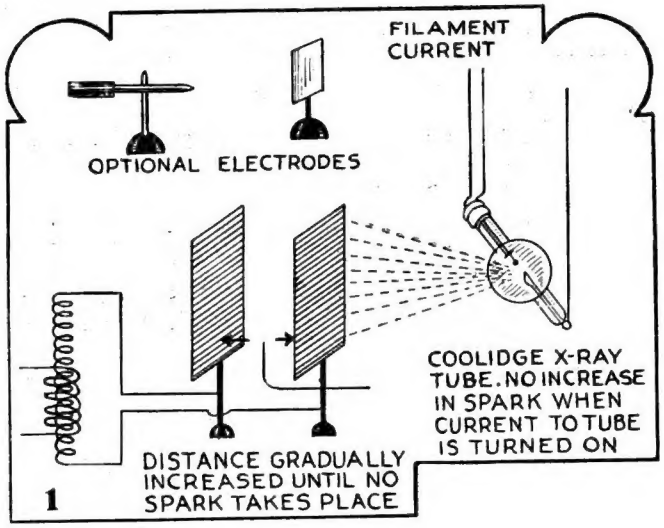
The daily press has just announced that Mr. H. Grindell-Matthews, a British inventor living in London, has discovered a new death-dealing ray. The article on the page at the right was officially passed upon by the inventor himself. Immediately upon receiving the report of the ray discovery, American scientists voiced arguments and the American press published statements of "Doubting Thomases." The Editors of SCIENCE AND INVEVNTION, on the other hand, went about a series of systematic researches, and arrived at the conclusion that if a new ray unknown to science (which is doubtful) has not been discovered, known rays could not possibly produce the results claimed.

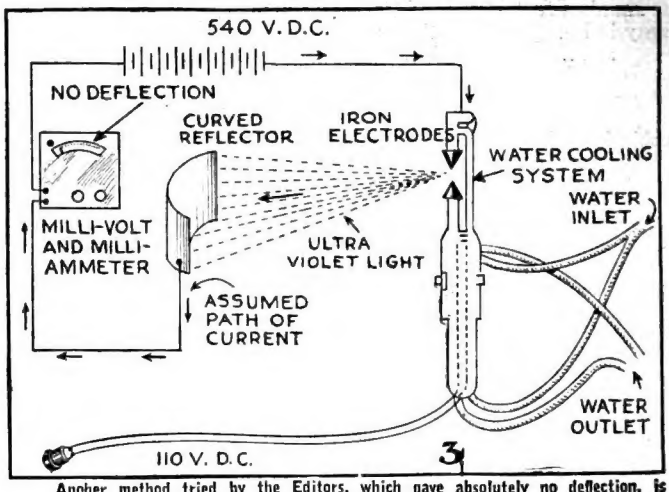


The above photo was taken in the X-ray testing laboratories of the Kny-Scheerer Company. The Coolidge X-ray tube shown gave a perfect skiagraph of the hand, when the individual was 100 feet from the tube. There was a brick wall one and one-half feet thick between the individual and the tube. These powerful rays did not ionize the air sufficiently to permit passage of a spark between metal plates one foot from the tube.

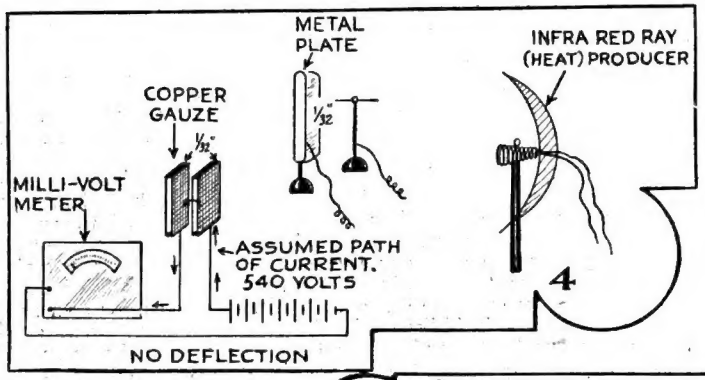


The diagram above illustrates one of the editors' experiments. An air audion had its filament heated by means of a battery. This audion is the same as the vacuum tube used in radio receiving sets except that it does not possess a glass bulb. Current at a pressure of 540 volts was impressed on the grid, and although a minute deflection of the milli-voltmeter was noticed when the filament was incandesced, the deflation did not increase under influence of ultra-violet or infra red rays. Arrows indicate the assumed path of the current.

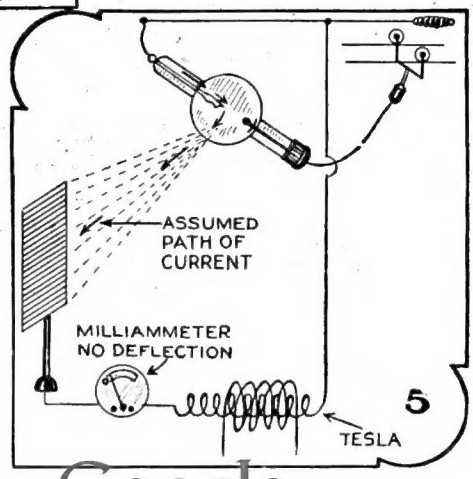

FILAMENT CURRENT
OPTIONAL ELECTRODES
COOLIDGE X-RAY TUBE. NO INCREASE IN SPARK WHEN CURRENT TO TUBE IS TURNED ON
DISTANCE GRADUALLY INCREASED UNTIL NO SPARK TAKES PLACE
1

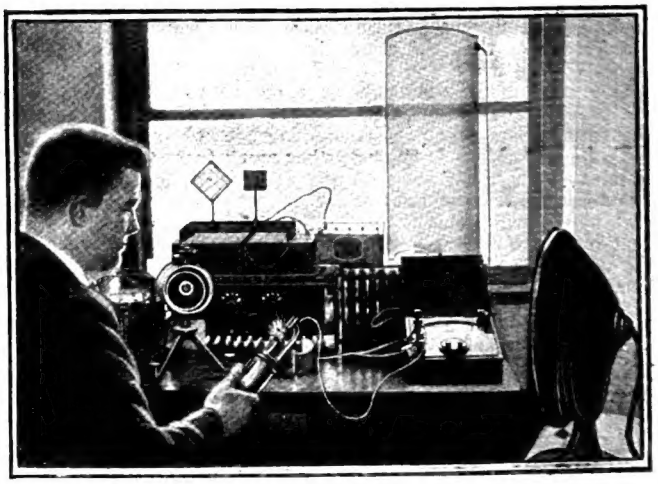


Another method tried by the Editors, which gave absolutely no deflection, is shown above. One lead of the direct current circuit was attached to the ultra-violet ray electrodes which were held in the focus of a parabolic mirror.



In the photo at the top of the page the X-ray machine shown delivered a full ten kilowatts while the current impressed on the two metal screens was under a pressure of 500,000 volts. The plates were separated gradually until the spark would no longer leap across the air gap (un-ionized), yet the X-rays did not ionize the air to such an extent that the current would leap across the gap. The optional electrodes and the diagram of the circuit is illustrated in Fig. 1. We are safe to assume that X-rays are not used in Grindell-Matthews' system. In diagram 4, infra-red rays were used, and although the current was at a pressure of 540 volts, the air gap of one-thirty-second of an inch sufficed to prevent a passage of current. The system shown at the right was subsequently used, and again the possibility of employing X-rays was definitely eliminated.



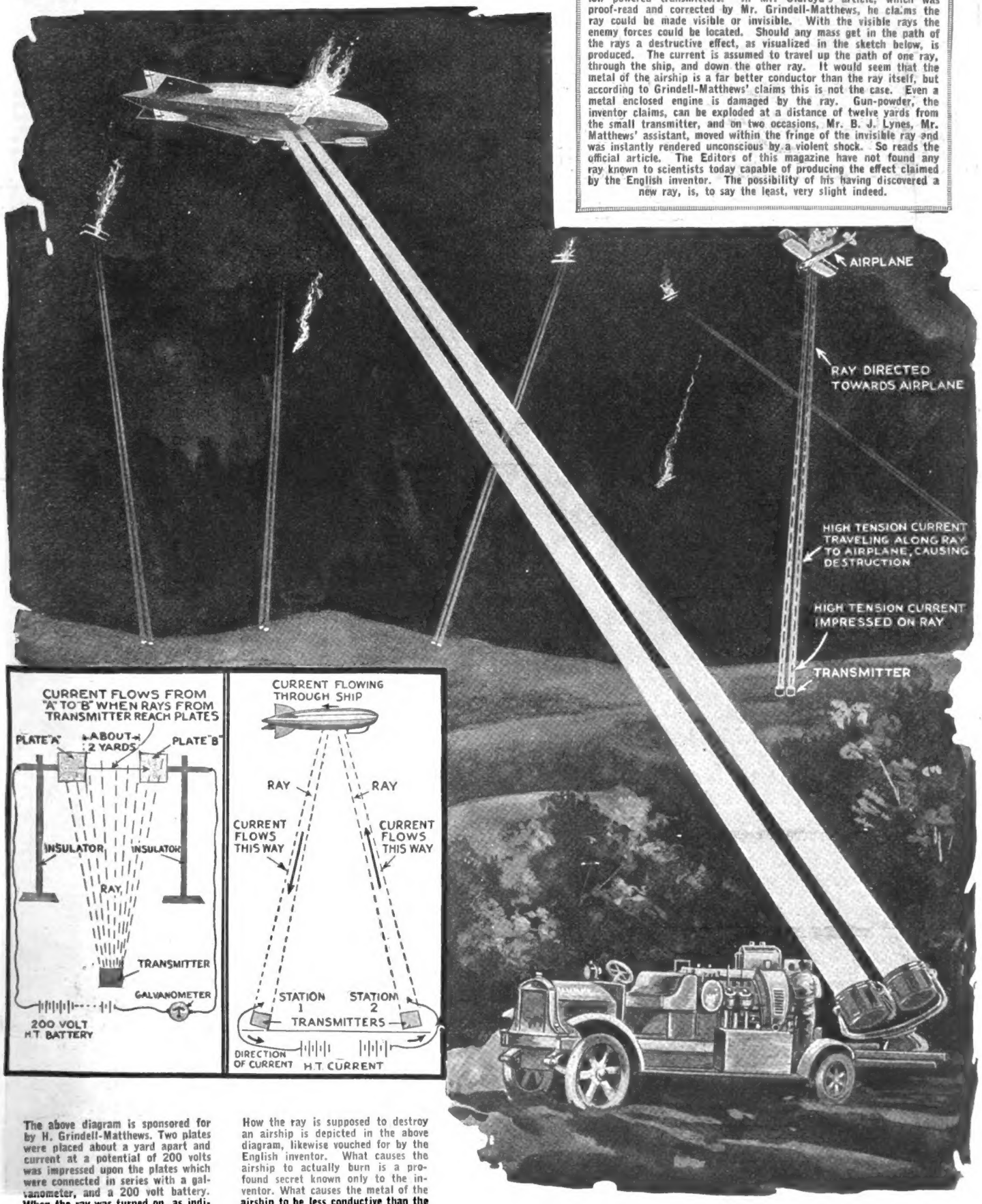


In the above photo the ultra-violet ray producers are shown. Notice the various types of screens and sensitive measuring instruments employed and also the veritable power house of batteries. Now see what Mr. Grindell-Matthews says.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Is It Possible?

A FAMOUS inventor, H. Grindell-Matthews of London claims to have discovered a very dangerous ray. He states he used very low powered transmitters. In Mr. Oldroyd's article, which was proof-read and corrected by Mr. Grindell-Matthews, he claims the ray could be made visible or invisible. With the visible rays the enemy forces could be located. Should any mass get in the path of the rays a destructive effect, as visualized in the sketch below, is produced. The current is assumed to travel up the path of one ray, through the ship, and down the other ray. It would seem that the metal of the airship is a far better conductor than the ray itself, but according to Grindell-Matthews' claims this is not the case. Even a metal enclosed engine is damaged by the ray. Gun-powder, the inventor claims, can be exploded at a distance of twelve yards from the small transmitter, and on two occasions, Mr. B. J. Lynes, Mr. Matthews' assistant, moved within the fringe of the invisible ray and was instantly rendered unconscious by a violent shock. So reads the official article. The Editors of this magazine have not found any ray known to scientists today capable of producing the effect claimed by the English inventor. The possibility of his having discovered a new ray, is, to say the least, very slight indeed.


AIRPLANE
RAY DIRECTED TOWARDS AIRPLANE
HIGH TENSION CURRENT TRAVELING ALONG RAY TO AIRPLANE, CAUSING DESTRUCTION
HIGH TENSION CURRENT IMPRESSED ON RAY
TRANSMITTER

The above diagram is sponsored for by H. Grindell-Matthews. Two plates were placed about a yard apart and current at a potential of 200 volts was impressed upon the plates which were connected in series with a galvanometer, and a 200 volt battery. When the ray was turned on, as indicated in the diagram, the space between the two plates became conductive and the galvanometer registered the current flowing across the plates, according to Grindell-Matthews. He states the space across the plates was as conductive as though a wire actually connected them. We found the converse to be true with every ray.

How the ray is supposed to destroy an airship is depicted in the above diagram, likewise vouched for by the English inventor. What causes the airship to actually burn is a profound secret known only to the inventor. What causes the metal of the airship to be less conductive than the ray is not mentioned, and why the ray does not naturally become short-circuited cannot easily be seen. Our experiments definitely prove that these claims are fictitious. Radio, X-rays, ultra-violet and infra-red rays, the only useful rays that are invisible, cannot be made to duplicate Grindell-Matthews' claims.

The artist's conception of how the Grindell-Matthews' ray will bring down hostile airplanes and airships is depicted above. On the motor truck two powerful ray transmitters are mounted on swivels so that the beams of the transmitters may be directed on enemy aircraft. When the ray strikes, the airship burns. American and European scientists deny the reported discovery. Has Mr. Matthews discovered the impossible?

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Photographer's Make

By W. B.

PRODUCERS had almost forgotten that photographic stunts may be made howlingly funny if a little imagination is used along with the cameraman's pranks. Recently, however, "Sherlock, Jr.," with Buster Keaton in the leading rôle, was released in New York and drew large crowds day after day. And the drawing power of the picture rested almost solely upon the ability of a clownish photographer. The first of the five reels set a terribly rapid pace which was maintained throughout the entire photoplay.

Of course, many of the stunts are children of the wildest sort of a slapstack imagination, but the fact remains they are side-splitting in their effects.

The one trouble with the film, if there is any, is that the action moves along so fast that the onlooker does not have time in many cases to thoroughly enjoy the plights into which the young detective forces himself. There is no end of thrills, one follows immediately upon the heels of the preceding one, until the spectator simply sits and gasps and wonders what will be the next fool thing Buster will do.

A notable point in the work of the cameraman, and a point that would be ordinarily overlooked, is that an exceedingly small amount of double exposure is used in the manufacture of the film. Whenever a producer starts to do trick stuff, the first thought to enter his mind usually is, where can double exposure be used.

WHILE BUSTER KEATON SLEEPS ON HIS JOB AS MOVIE OPERATOR, HIS SPIRIT LOOKS THROUGH PEEP-HOLE AND SEES THE CHARACTERS ON SCREEN CHANGE TO THOSE IN HIS OWN ROMANCE

FIRST HE IS IN A FORMAL GARDEN – LEANS AGAINST TREE

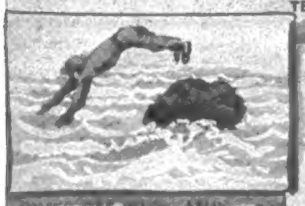
FALLS, AND LOOKS UP INTO THE OPEN JAWS OF TWO LIONS

JUMPS UP AND RUNS WITH LIONS AFTER HIM

STOPS SHORT AT BRINK OF PRECIPICE

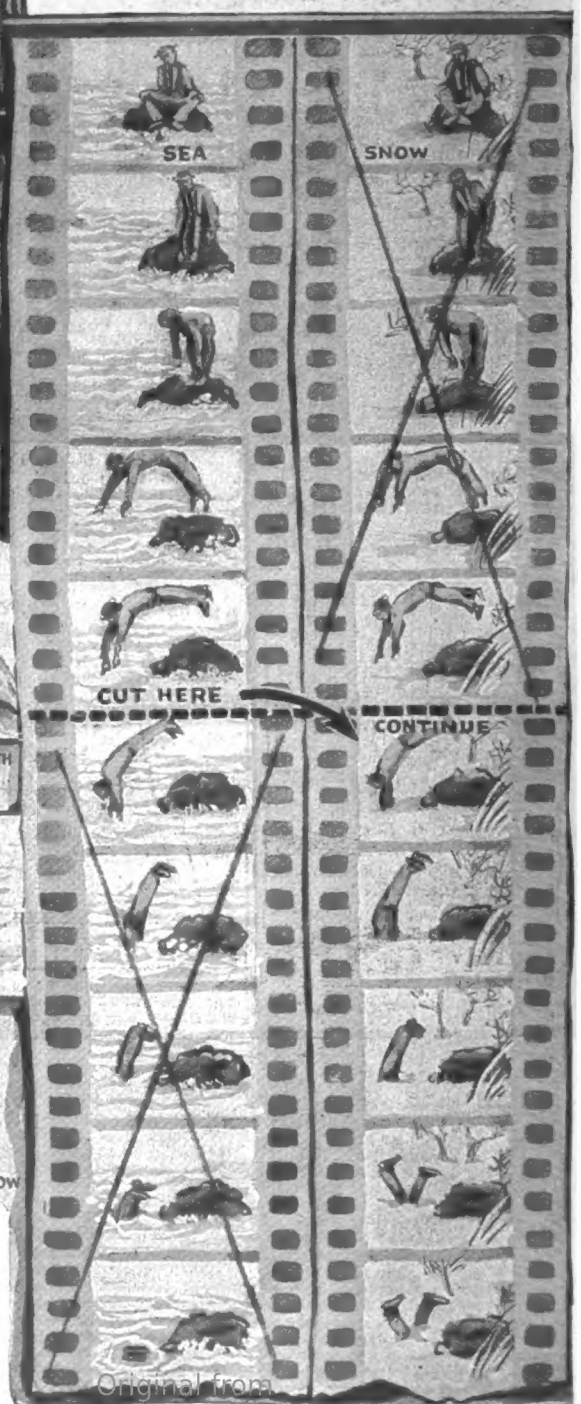
SITS DOWN AND FAST EXPRESS TRAIN TEARS ACROSS SCREEN A FEW INCHES BEHIND HIS BACK

SITS DOWN ON ROCK AND DESERT CHANGES TO OCEAN



DIVES OFF ROCK AND

OCEAN CHANGES TO SNOW



The picture opens with Buster Keaton as a poor motion picture operator with highly romantic dreams. He starts his machines, one night, sits on his stool and falls asleep. His spirit leaves his body, looks through the peep-hole and then things begin to happen. The spirit leaving the body is, of course, a double exposure stunt. The phantom passes out of the booth, down the aisle of the theatre and up into the frame of the picture. There he meets the most marvelous episodes. He goes into a formal garden, leans against a tree which bends under his weight, sits on a stone and immediately the garden becomes a desert. A moment later an express train passes a few inches behind him and the sand is transformed into an ocean. He jumps off the rock and lands in a snowdrift instead of the water. The illustrations at the right show how the stunt was performed. The film of two different jumps were spliced in the middle of the jump as shown.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

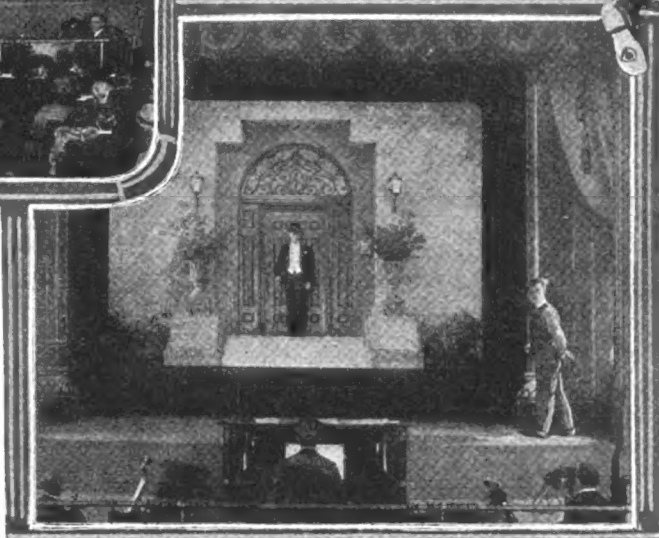
Movie Comedy Hilarious

ARVIN

The result is that a great amount of it comes into play and many times a large part of the film does not reach a high point of perfection. This is especially the case where the producer is working on some spectacle where no large amount of money is available and the expense question is all important.

One of the best trick effects in the picture was obtained cheaply in the miraculous ride Keaton made on the handle-bars of a swiftly moving motorcycle, shown at the bottom of this page. A great part of the picture was taken with Keaton actually riding the machine. By running the camera slowly and allowing him to sit well back on the frame of the motorcycle, he could actually make the terrible feats (at slow speed), which look almost impossible on the screen, with little or no danger to himself. The camera was running at less than half speed for the exposure of the scene, so that when it was printed and projected the actual speed of the motorcycle seemed more than twice real speed.

Immediately at the right is shown one of the most humorous stunts in the production. Buster seemingly jumps through the body of an old peddler. The sketch immediately below the picture shows how it is done. Of course, there was a trap door through which he jumped and a mattress upon which to land.



The two scenes immediately bordering this caption show how the movies of the movie were shown. The movie in the picture was projected from the back of the screen. At the beginning of the picture, Buster walks into the frame of the picture and becomes a part of the movies. Of course, this was done by using a painted set very close to a black frame similar to that found in almost all movie theatres. The characters moved in this miniature stage formed between the background and the frame and Buster had only to step over the frame to be in the "movie." By setting the camera a good distance away the flat effect, as if he really stepped into the movie, was obtained.

CHASED BY ROBBERS, HE ESCAPES ON HANDLE-BARS OF HIS ASSISTANT'S MOTORCYCLE

THEY HIT DITCH AND ASSISTANT IS THROWN OFF

BUSTER CONTINUES ON ALONE AT HIGH SPEED, MAKING OCCASIONAL REMARKS OVER HIS SHOULDER.

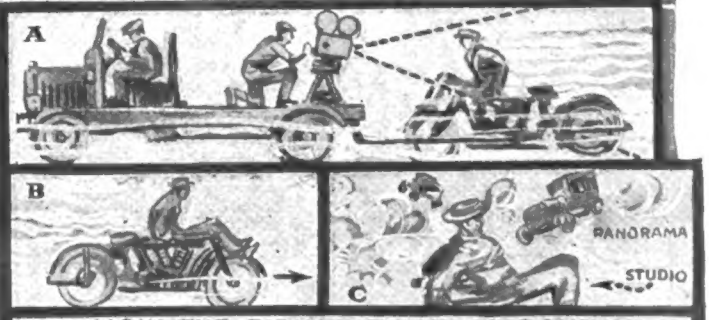
YOU SEE HIM DASH ACROSS RAILROAD TRACKS AND WILDLY IN AND OUT AMONG TRAFFIC

A BRIDGE IS BROKEN, BUT TWO MOVING VANS HAPPEN TO BE PASSING AT THE INSTANT HE GOES OVER

THE END OF THE BRIDGE COLLAPSES AND HE IS DEPOSITED SMOOTHLY ON GROUND

HE HITS LOG — IS CATAPULTED THROUGH WINDOW JUST IN TIME TO RESCUE HIS SWEETHEART FROM HER VILE CAPTORS

One of the most interesting episodes in the picture was a breath-taking ride performed on a motorcycle. Being chased by robbers, Buster jumped on the handle bars of the cycle. Shortly after the beginning of the ride a bump dislodges the operator of the motorcycle and Buster rides serenely on, not knowing it. He then passes through the thick of traffic, jumps across an open trestle which is open at the opposite end. As he draws near the end, the structure falls gracefully to the ground, thus saving his neck. He then hit a log and is catapulted into the window of a house and upon the center table in the room. Part of the ride is taken as shown at A opposite. The cycle is held up by a supporting rod from a truck on which the camera is set. The camera is so placed as to not take the support in the picture. The cross-country speed is taken as at C with the aid of a revolving panorama on which the passing scenery is painted. Buster, of course, sits still in the studio while the scenery is revolved behind him. Other parts of it are taken simply with Buster actually riding the motorcycle and operating it from the handle bars, the camera being turned slowly. The catapult stunt is done, as usual, with the aid of a dummy, but the greater part of this ride was actually made.



HOW THE RIDING TRICK IS DONE

©1924 BY SCIENCE AND INVENTION

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

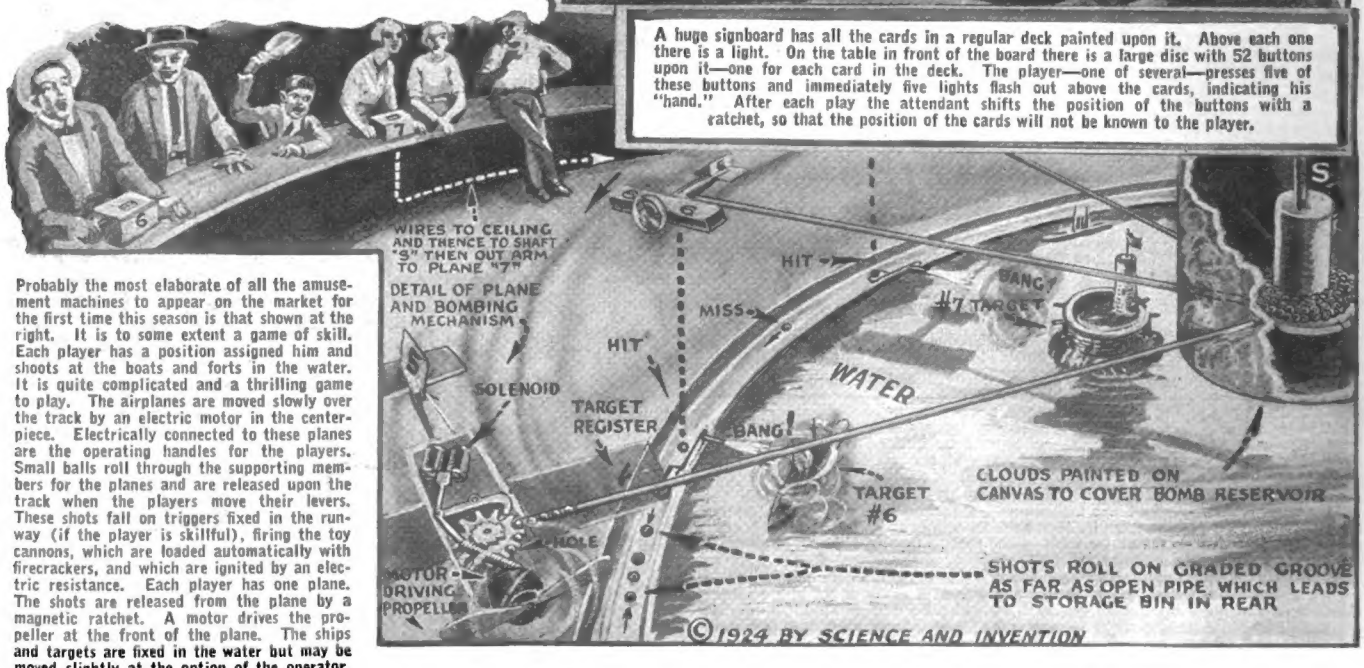
The Season's New Fun-Makers

By GEORGE HOLMES

One of the newest games of skill to put in an appearance at the amusement parks is the electric bowling device shown at the right. The balls are rolled up the alley in the regular way. Once behind the back, however, the ball falls into one of several slots according to the skill of the player. As the ball falls it passes over a wheel which switches on a light indicating the score made. Detail of the operation of the machine is shown in the insert at the top of the illustration. White and red lights indicate the score.

With the ever-increasing importance of radio, one of the largest of the entertainment parks near New York has installed a receiving set and a powerful loud speaker, which may be heard over a large area. A sign board in front of the speaker horn tells what station is being listened to and gives the name of the performer.

A huge signboard has all the cards in a regular deck painted upon it. Above each one there is a light. On the table in front of the board there is a large disc with 52 buttons upon it—one for each card in the deck. The player—one of several—presses five of these buttons and immediately five lights flash out above the cards, indicating his "hand." After each play the attendant shifts the position of the buttons with a ratchet, so that the position of the cards will not be known to the player.

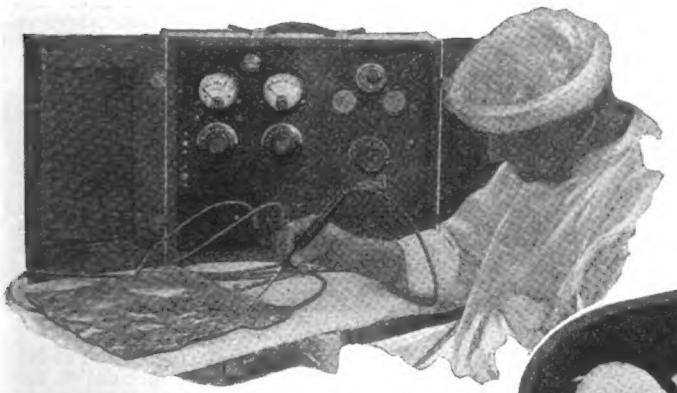

WIRES TO CEILING AND THENCE TO SHAFT "S" THEN OUT ARM TO PLANE "7"
DETAIL OF PLANE AND BOMBING MECHANISM
SOLENOID
HIT
TARGET REGISTER
MISS
HIT
BANG!
#7 TARGET
WATER
TARGET #6
CLOUDS PAINTED ON CANVAS TO COVER BOMB RESERVOIR
SHOTS ROLL ON GRADED GROOVE AS FAR AS OPEN PIPE WHICH LEADS TO STORAGE BIN IN REAR
MOTOR DRIVING PROPELLER
S

Probably the most elaborate of all the amusement machines to appear on the market for the first time this season is that shown at the right. It is to some extent a game of skill. Each player has a position assigned him and shoots at the boats and forts in the water. It is quite complicated and a thrilling game to play. The airplanes are moved slowly over the track by an electric motor in the centerpiece. Electrically connected to these planes are the operating handles for the players. Small balls roll through the supporting members for the planes and are released upon the track when the players move their levers. These shots fall on triggers fixed in the runway (if the player is skillful), firing the toy cannons, which are loaded automatically with firecrackers, and which are ignited by an electric resistance. Each player has one plane. The shots are released from the plane by a magnetic ratchet. A motor drives the propeller at the front of the plane. The ships and targets are fixed in the water but may be moved slightly at the option of the operator. After the shot has fallen it rolls down the path and back into the shot reservoir at the center of the device.

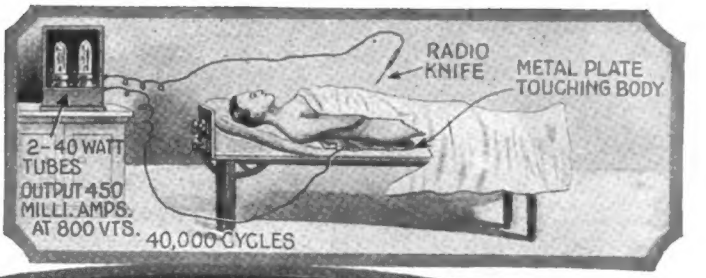
©1924 BY SCIENCE AND INVENTION

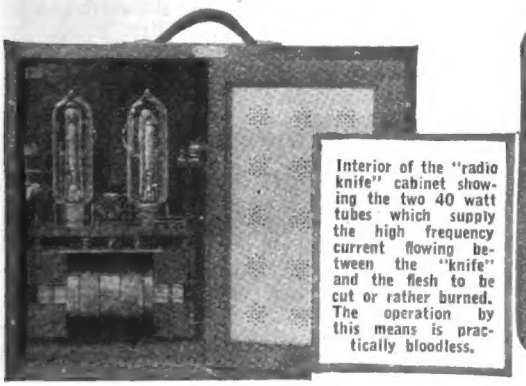
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Radio Knife Aids Surgeons

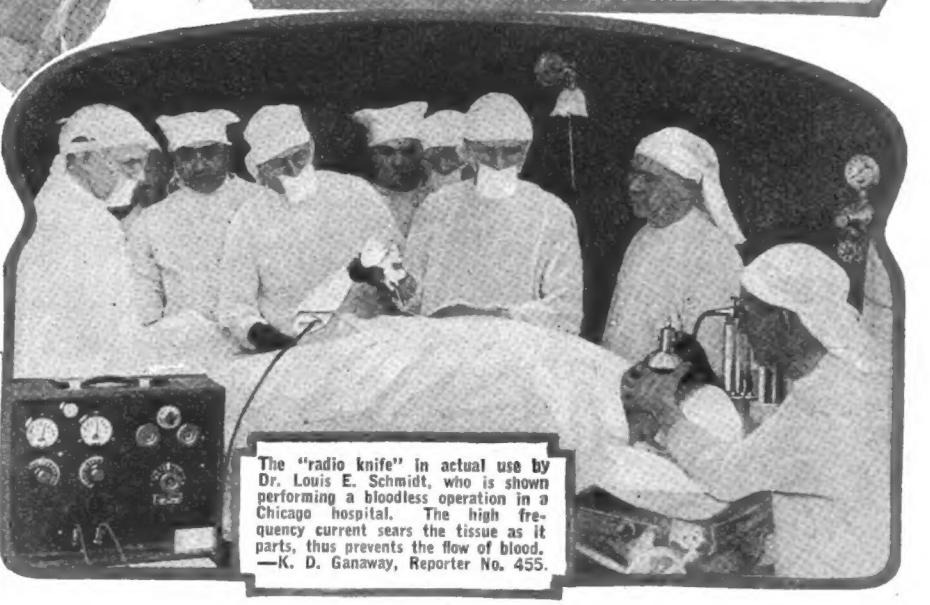


A front view of the "radio knife" apparatus, which is really a modified radio transmitting set with two 40 watt tubes, as shown in the diagram at the right.





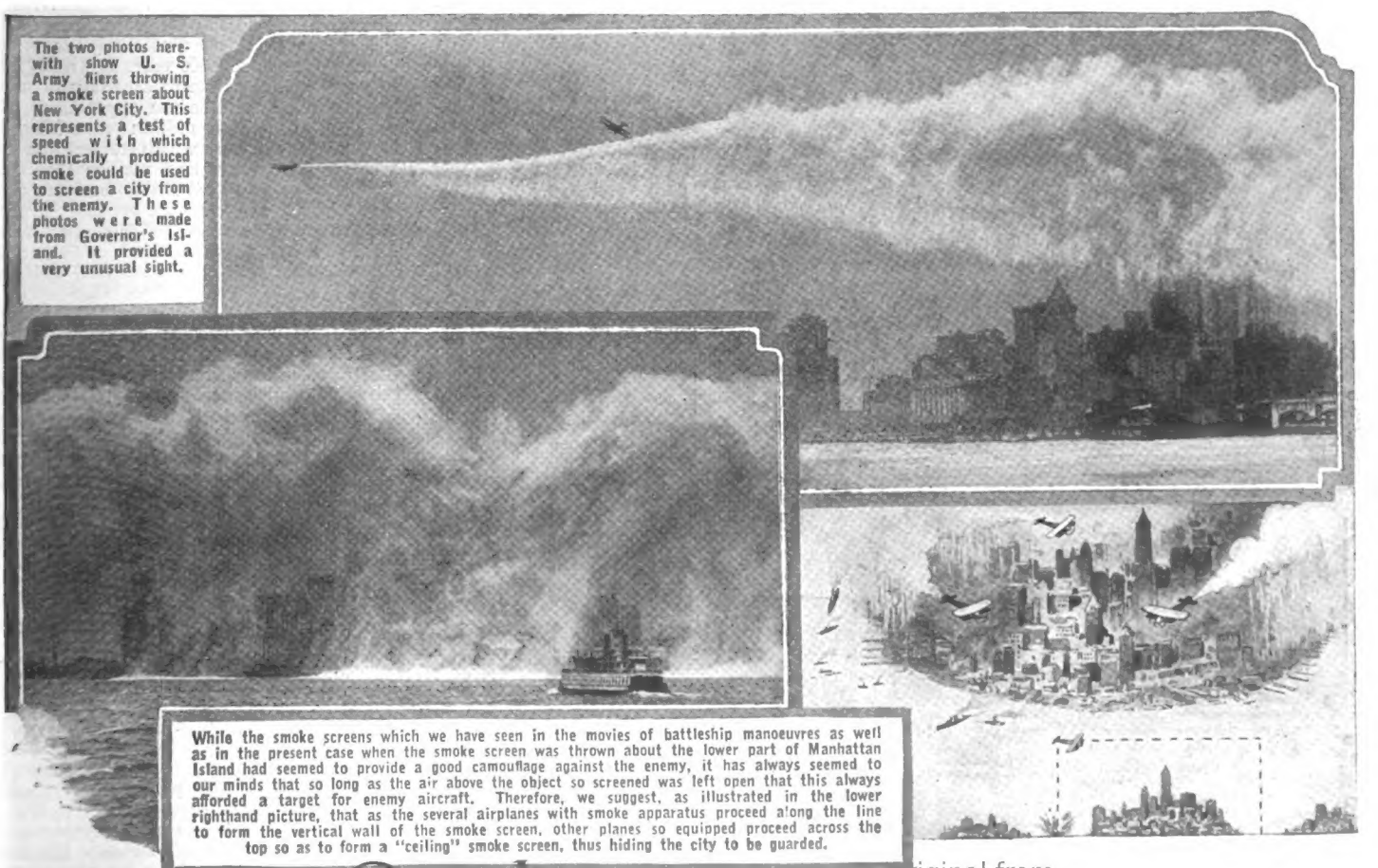
Interior of the "radio knife" cabinet showing the two 40 watt tubes which supply the high frequency current flowing between the "knife" and the flesh to be cut or rather burned. The operation by this means is practically bloodless.



The "radio knife" in actual use by Dr. Louis E. Schmidt, who is shown performing a bloodless operation in a Chicago hospital. The high frequency current sears the tissue as it parts, thus prevents the flow of blood. —K. D. Ganaway, Reporter No. 455.

Smoke Screen Hides City

The two photos herewith show U. S. Army fliers throwing a smoke screen about New York City. This represents a test of speed with which chemically produced smoke could be used to screen a city from the enemy. These photos were made from Governor's Island. It provided a very unusual sight.

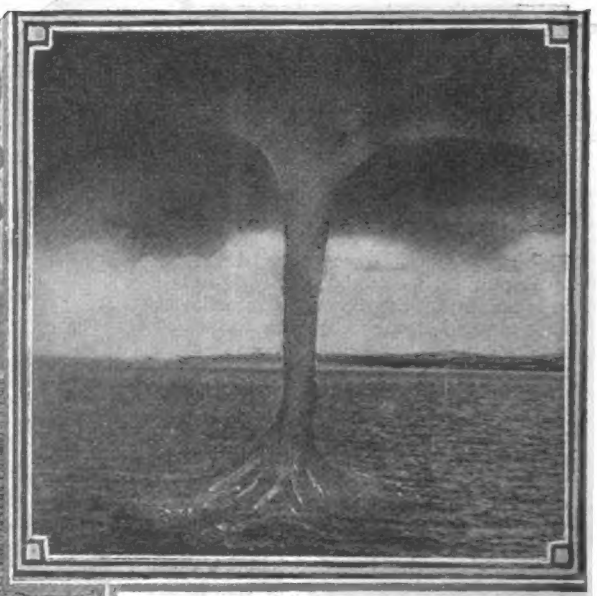


While the smoke screens which we have seen in the movies of battleship manoeuvres as well as in the present case when the smoke screen was thrown about the lower part of Manhattan Island had seemed to provide a good camouflage against the enemy, it has always seemed to our minds that so long as the air above the object so screened was left open that this always afforded a target for enemy aircraft. Therefore, we suggest, as illustrated in the lower righthand picture, that as the several airplanes with smoke apparatus proceed along the line to form the vertical wall of the smoke screen, other planes so equipped proceed across the top so as to form a "ceiling" smoke screen, thus hiding the city to be guarded.

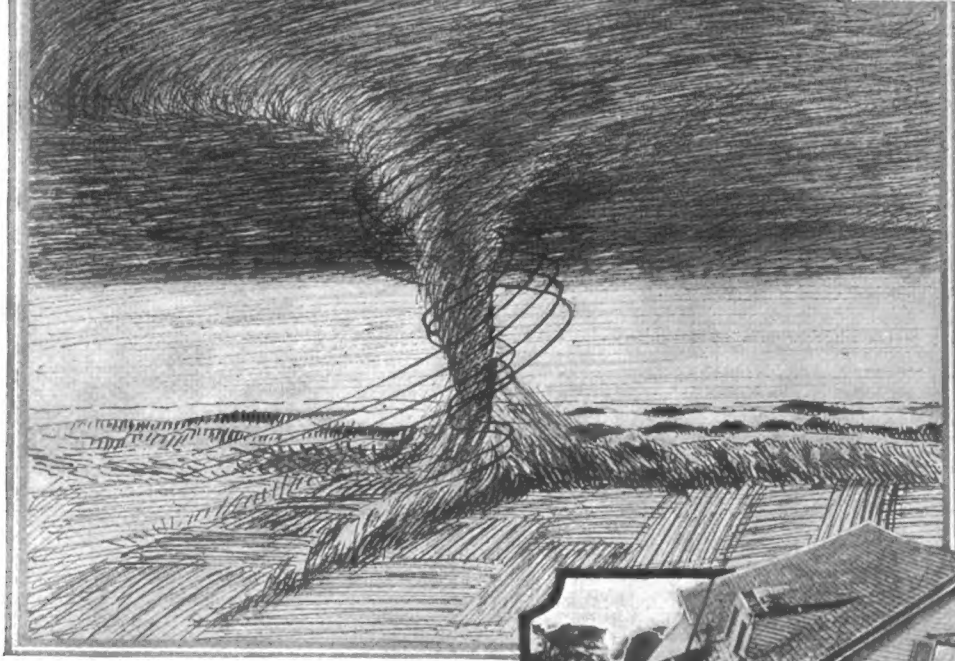
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Tornadoes!

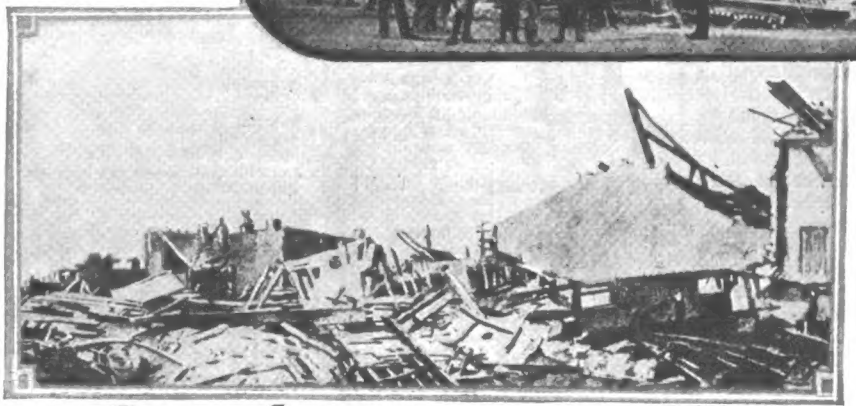
By E. B. "FARMER" DUNN
Formerly with the U. S. Weather Bureau



Tornadoes are the most diminutive, violent and destructive of all storms. Their great power is in the funnel or vortex, which varies in diameter from 50 to 1,000 ft. They travel for a distance of from one to two hundred miles, and in nearly every instance from southwest to northeast. They progress at a speed of from ten to one hundred miles an hour, and their rotary motion varies from three hundred to five hundred miles an hour. They destroy everything in their path. The tornado forms in the warmest part of the day on the southern or southwestern side of a general cyclone. The photo above shows a tornado over water, where it is often called "a water spout" by sailors. This one traveled toward the island shown in the background, which is 1½ miles in diameter. The column of water did not break even on crossing the island. The spout continued for another three miles out to sea before the vortex broke. Photo taken by A. H. Smith.



The drawing at the top shows the approach of a tornado. It will inflict untold damage before it finally quiets down with the breaking of the vortex. The sketch immediately above is a cross-section of a tornado. The lines indicate the whirling motion produced. The cold air rushes in at the bottom, and forms an envelope around the whirling hot air, rising upward in the center.



Explosions frequently occur when a tornado passes. This is due to the expansion of air in houses, the doors and windows of which are closed. The center of the tornado creates a partial atmospheric vacuum, drawing nearly all the air from its surroundings. Naturally the air in the houses creates a pressure and causes the walls and doors to be blown outward.

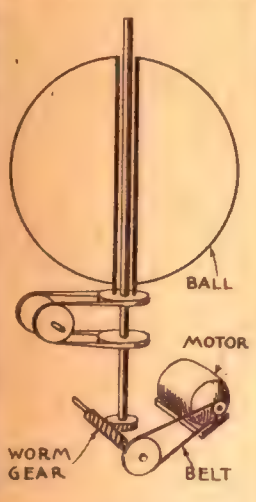
The photo above shows what happened to a house which was in the path of a tornado. It was lifted bodily from its foundation and dropped into the street. The vortex of the tornado passing the house did the damage. Photo at the left gives a graphic illustration of the destruction produced in the path of a St. Louis tornado.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

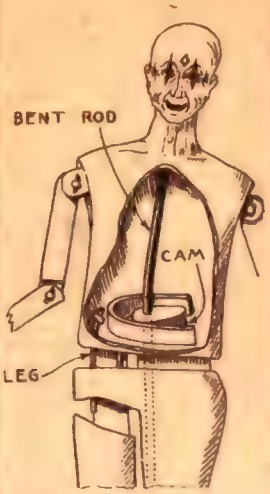
Life Size Dummies That Move

By JOSEPH H. KRAUS

The animals shown in the photo immediately above are all life size and are remarkable reproductions. The man on the elephant is a real honest-to-goodness individual and by comparing the animal with the man an estimate of the size of the reproductions can be obtained. The elephants move their trunks, heads, ears and eyes. The zebra in addition moves his jaw and wags his tail.



The photo at the top shows the mechanism for operating the lion. A fractional horse-power motor drives the rods extending to the lower jaw of the lion shown in the top center photo of this page where it is seemingly snarling at the girl. Another rod extends to the back and wags the tail of the lion. The elephant also shown above juggles a ball on the top of his head, which ball rotates constantly. Immediately above we see the undraped figure of a clown. This clown seemingly tries to maintain his position on the ball and at the same time continues to spin the ball with his toe. His body rocks from side to side and his foot moves back and forth. The construction of the ball mechanism is shown in the line drawing above and constituted clown at right.



Above at the top is the mechanism for operating the zebra. The small electric motor drives the chain of gears, causing the zebra's head to twist from side to side, the ears to move, the eyes to roll, the mouth to open and the tail to move. All the animals on this page are covered with the finest imitation skin. They are life-like in respect to size, color and physical structure. Their movements are perfectly natural. On the right is the undraped figure of the elephant illustrated at the left of this page and immediately above the mechanism for causing the ball under the clown figure at the left to turn. The drawing above illustrates the manner in which the clown moves his leg and body. These objects were all constructed by Messmore & Damon of New York.

Digitized by Google
UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

The Man On the Meteor

By RAY CUMMINGS

Part VIII

She was ready. Lying flat on the dolphin's back, her slender body seemed welded to it. A collar was about the dolphin's head; and into it she thrust an arm to hold herself. The young Marinoid told her how the creature was guided. A kick of the heel, pressure of an arm against its head—or even a whispered word.

WITH no memory of past events, a young man suddenly comes to his senses on a meteor which is part of one of the rings of Saturn. He looks for nourishment and finds the mouth of a cave. As he looks toward the cave a girl comes into view. One day, upon returning to the cave, Nona, the girl, shows Nemo, as the man calls himself, several mollusks which make good food. To gather more of this food, they wade into a stream. Nemo sees Nona's head is completely engulfed. Soon his head goes under water and, he feels the liquid rush into his lungs. However, by violent effort he is able to breathe the water.

Later they see coming toward them a party of ten people, four men and six women, who are somewhat human in form, but have four arms like the tentacles of a cuttlefish. Nemo and Nona are captured and tied by them.

They are taken by the Marinoids, as the members of the party call themselves, to the city called Rax. This city is built in the stream of underwater vegetation.

A man named Og insulted Nemo and challenged him to a fight. The fight took place in front of the palace of the ruler and Nemo was defeated because Og had a peculiar property, which was characteristic of the Marinoids, enabling him to send a charge of animal electricity into the body of Nemo, thereby rendering him unconscious.

For a year things go along peacefully, when suddenly the daughter of a Marinoid family disappears. This is repeated again and again until thirty of the young women of the city were stolen. Later Nemo saw a strange figure in the street. Suddenly all light is obliterated and Caan and Nemo, swimming through the darkness, find a woman unconscious, shocked into insensibility by animal electricity. Nemo comes to grips with the man attempting to abduct the woman and finds it to be his old enemy Og. Nemo returns to his home to find that Nona is gone.

The Water of Wild Things, an unknown stretch of sea, is the home of the tribe doing the kidnaping. An expedition is organized to bring the stolen girls back, and led by Atar, the king's son, they go into the Water of Wild Things. Atar, Nemo and Caan penetrate a barrier of vegetation, which guards the entrance, descend the side of a perpendicular cliff and soon see lights in some sort of a dwelling place. They enter the place and find it to be crowded with other people. Og is seen talking to them and on a raised platform is Nona.

Og declares his love for Nona to the people and says that he will lead them to victory over the Marinoids and that Nona will be their Queen. One of Og's lovers becomes jealous and protests. She is waved away and suddenly returns with a dagger to kill Nona. Nemo interferes and releases Nona. They start away from the Water of Wild Things.

Later in the day, through the aid of Og's jealous lover, Nemo with Nona and the remainder of the party, make their escape, after learning that Og, as leader of the tribe who call themselves the Maagogs, plan to make war on Rax and capture the city. The party on returning home tells the king of their discovery who begins preparations for war.

There is a season of merry-making after the war has been announced to the Marinoid citizens. During its course a half-breed hurls a needle fish in an attempt to kill the Marinoid King. A Marinoid girl thrusts herself in the fish's path, saving the King's life. The Prince and Nemo make a reconnoiter to a neighboring city and find that the half-breeds within the kingdom have already begun a massacre. The war is on.

THE Maagog's were striking. The war had begun!

I do not like to remember in detail the scene around the King's palace which followed this sinister news. The city, so gay, so care free a few hours before, was a turmoil of confusion, of terror—almost of panic.

To the palace the people crowded. The cube of water was jammed with a frightened, expectant throng—a throng that looked to its ruler for protection—for advice, for commands.

There are those on your Earth who scoff at government. Let them be menaced by an outside enemy; let that enemy threaten the very doors of their homes—threaten their women. Ah! then those who scoff at their government will scoff no longer. Like frightened children they will run to their lawful ruler for protection.

This throng before the palace clamoured for the King to tell them what to do. With my Nona and Boy beside me I was inside the building—in a room with the King and Queen, Atar and Caan.

I shall never forget that scene. To make you appreciate it, I shall have to remind you that never before in the reign of this King had an enemy menaced his domains. And

"Women of the Marinoids——" Her voice to the women of the crowd rang out clear and silenced the confusion. "Women of the Marinoids! This is war! We women—our virtue—our children—our homes, are threatened! Do we fight or do we sit by while our men defend us? Women of the Marinoids—answer me!"

this Marinoid civilization—as I now realize it to have been—was very primitive.

In a word, our King at this crisis was flurried. His preparations for war were in truth but vague and impractical. The Marinoids did not know the meaning of an army. Maagogs were coming to kill them. Marinoids must fight in defense.

That was the extent of the King's plans. He sat in his carved shell on the throne platform, and we others crowded around him anxiously. Outside the palace, the shouts of the frightened mob floated in to us through the water.

"The Maagogs!" said Atar. "They are coming through the coral barrier! Our guards there have been defeated—killed most of them—and the rest have fled."

"Coming—here?" I asked. "Will they come here to Rax, do you think?"

The King looked at us hopelessly. "Here—to Rax? They cannot. I am not ready. We must arm to repulse them. They must not come so soon."

"Before this Time of Sleep is over they will be here," Caan declared gloomily.

Two of the King's Councillors appeared swimming into the room—old men, terrified nearly out of their wits. They huddled down beside us; and one of them said:

"At the Cavern, my King, they are waiting your orders."

The shouts outside grew louder, more insistent.

"The King!"

"Where is the King?"

"Let him speak to us—tell us what to do!"

"We are ready to fight! Death to the Maagogs! Our King! We want our King!"

"Father!" cried Atar. "Speak to them! Command them! Now, or panic will come and we are lost."

The King rose to his feet uncertainly. "Yes, speak to them—of course I will."

A woman swam hurriedly into the apartment—a serving woman to the Queen. "My King, the people are arriving from the forests and the mudbanks. They are crowding into Rax—they do not know where to go or what to do."

The rural population! Coming into the city for protection.

"I will speak to them," the King repeated—he said it numbly, as in a daze. "I must tell them something. . . . Atar, my son, we must plan something, you and I. But there is no time—the Maagogs are coming so soon."

It was then that my Nona whispered to me. Voicelessly, with her soft arms en-

Google Original from UNIVERSITY

twined about my neck. Inspiring words! My blood raced hot through my veins.

"I?"

"You!" she insisted. "You, Nemo!"

Where was I born? I do not know. But I must have come from some great civilization. Latent within me were powers I little realized; and in that instant of crisis, with the inspiration of Nona's words, the blood of my ancestors dominated me.

I flung myself up into the water and waved my arms at the astonished King.

"A leader!" I cried. "We Marinoids need a man who will lead us to victory. It is I—Nemo—who will command! Og is coming. *I* will oppose him. I—the Stranger—with my woman Nona!"

I caught Atar's excited gaze; I added: "With you, Atar, to help me, we will win!"

The King was more confused than ever, but I saw that he was pleased—relieved. And my Nona's eyes were upon me. Pride, joy and love for me was in them.

"Come," I said to the King. "I will talk to the people, with you beside me. And you will tell them that Nemo—the Stranger within their gates—is in command!"

II—NEMO BECOMES A LEADER

We went to a little balcony outside the throne-room window. The crowd fell silent when it saw us. At the railing we stood beside each other, with Nona, Atar and the rest crowding the doorway behind us.

The King, with the responsibility of leadership removed from him so unexpectedly, had recovered his poise. He put one of his arms about my shoulder as smilingly he showed me to the people. It was a throng so dense that all I could see was a mass of faces and bodies. Silence, then a wavering cheer.

The King extended his other arms; and he told the hushed people that I was to be their leader. They cheered; but there was an ominous undercurrent of murmuring that went with it.

I was thinking swiftly—planning what I would say—what I should tell them to do. And I must admit that in that first moment I was confused myself. But no one should see it. I knew that most of all I must appear confident; and talk to them inspiringly—perhaps bombastically.

"My beloved people! the great God of the Marinoids sent me to you." I began. "To ead you against this traitor Og. Glorious

Within five minutes, I had hacked through the stem. Nona held the light. "Quietly," she whispered. "If they should hear us——" The stalk was severed. A tremor seemed to run over the upper part, and it moved slightly sidewise.

times are ahead of us, my people. Victory——"

But the murmur of dissent was growing! A voice shouted a raucous jibe.

"Wait! Listen to me, all of you. This Og, whom once I fought before you all——" It was an unfortunate allusion; I had lost that combat with Og. "Silence!" I shouted over the noise. "Into the Water of Wild Things I have just been—and from this selfsame Og recovered my woman Nona."

But the mingled cheers and jibes halted me. I could feel that the King's arm around me was trembling.

He whispered to me quaveringly: "Go on, Nemo. Tell them——"

But my Nona suddenly sprang forward, up to the parapet.

NONA SPEAKS

"Women of the Marinoids——" Her voice to the women of the crowd rang out clear and silenced the confusion.

"Women of the Marinoids! This is war! We women—our virtue—our children—our homes, are threatened! Do we fight, or do we sit by while our men defend us? Women of the Marinoids—answer me!"

They did answer her. Their shouts of applause came up—enthusiastic shouts of the women in which the cheering voices of the men were mingled.

And over it all came Nona's cry: "I knew you would say that!"

My wonderful Nona! She was dominating them. Her glorious arms—smooth as pink marble—went out to them appealingly.

"We are but women, frail of body. But the spirit of battle is strong within us. Our virtue—could we fight for anything more sacred? To our men, it is everything. Let us help them preserve it—not with words—with deeds!"

Then she called upon all the women who were young and strong like herself—bade them come now to the palace roof-top.

"Come!" she cried. "All you women who will fight for your virtue. Let us show our men what sort of women are theirs. Come now, and Nona—the Stranger's woman—will command you in the battle!"

They came. From out of the crowd they swam upward—the fairest, most beautiful of the Marinoid girls—and settled upon the palace roof. Two hundred of them perhaps. It was inspiring. It could not help but be—and my Nona knew it and had planned it thus. The men, seeing them gather, cheered loudly and called upon me to lead them to protect their women.

It saved the situation for the King and me. Nona swam upward.

"My man Nemo will command you men," she shouted. "And I will lead the women."

She gazed down at me. "We women will wait for your orders, my Nemo. For after all—we are but women."

And among the girls she took her place—waiting.

I had made my decisions. The crowd now was with me. In a breath, I knew, the news of my leadership would spread through the city.

I spoke. I knew that my voice now carried the real confidence of authority; and the crowd knew it. I commanded that all the older women, old men and children should go to their homes, bar their doors and windows, and wait. All men, able-bodied, I ordered to the roof of the city, there to wait for their arms and equipment which very soon would be furnished them. They were to divide themselves into two groups; older men whose power of giving the electric shock was waning; and those younger, in whom it was still at its height.

(*Continued on page* 394)

Back to our dolphins. They were waiting; we mounted them — afraid to look at the city. It was turning over in the water and floating away. Slowly, then faster, down toward that black opening into which the current would sweep it.

Google Original from

The Ten Most Needed Inventions

Puzzling questions confronting scientists.

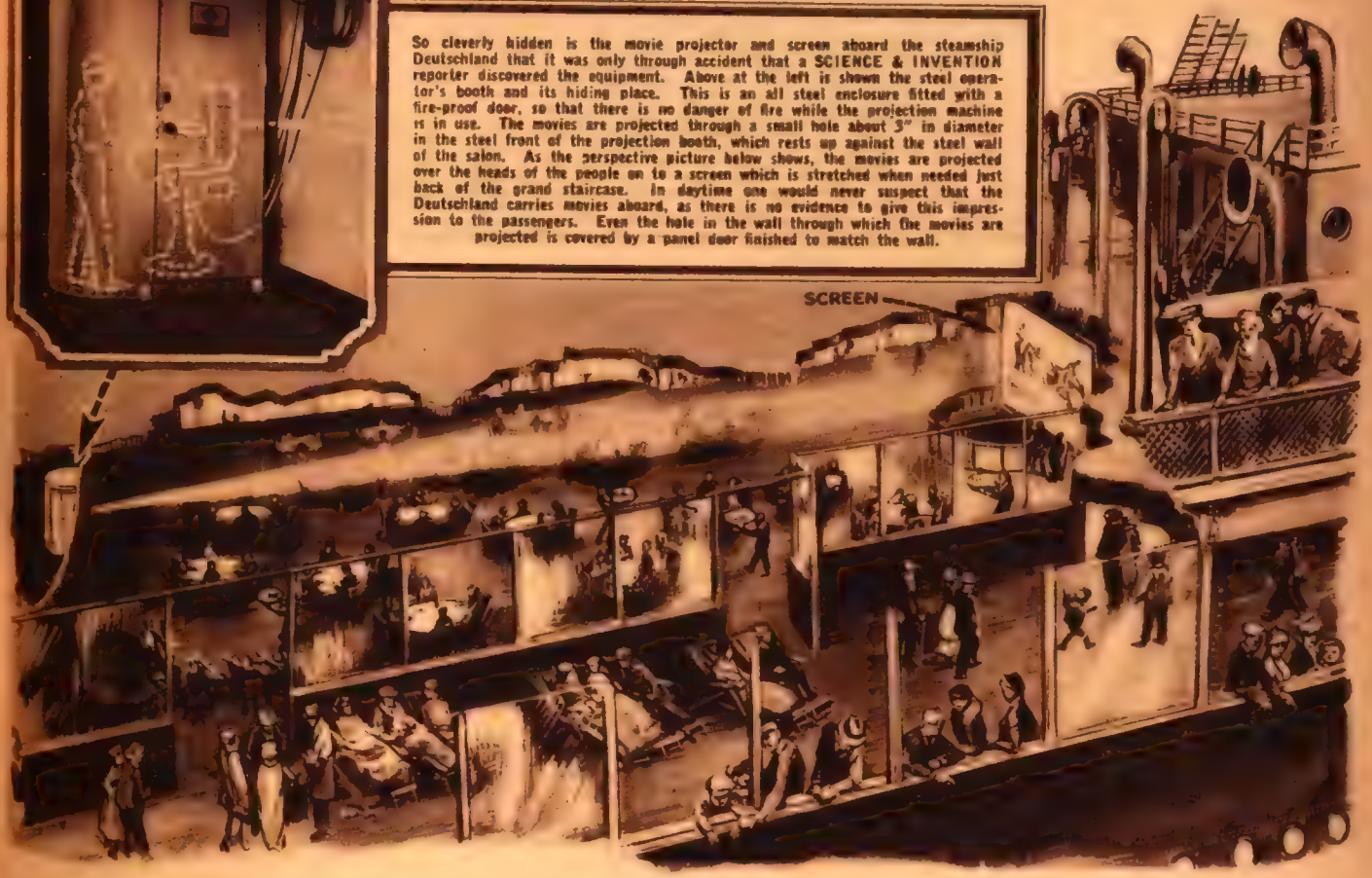
By RAYMOND FRANCIS YATES

INVENTIONS most needed by civilization are those which will reduce the enormous amount of waste present in our methods of converting fuel into power. The waste, the tribute taken by the various power machines of today, is many times greater than the actual amount used by the consumer. The first most needed invention is a means for converting fuel directly into electricity without the intervention of boilers and steam engines. Such a method is hinted at in Fig. 1. Following closely on this need is the necessity for the production of a power reservoir which will store much energy in small space. Such an invention would greatly simplify our present methods of transportation, it would make electric airplanes possible. See Fig. 2. Then comes cold light. Only eight per cent. of the power delivered to the bulbs of the present day electric light is utilized in actual light. The remainder is wasted in useless heat. 3. The fourth most needed invention is more rapid and economical transportation. Here the monorail comes again into consideration. Aircraft may be used for light freight and express but for the present it is not considered as a carrier of the bulky, heavy materials. The fifth great need is the wireless transmission of power. Experiments have already been conducted along this line. Next in line of importance seems to be the perfection of traveling mechanisms controlled entirely at a distance by means of radio. Such mechanisms have been made but they must be brought to a stability which will withstand commercial use. 6. Then there is the problem of the transmutation of matter. Physicists and chemists have discovered that the characteristics of matter are due entirely to the number of electrons contained in the atoms which make it up. At present radium changes into other elements. Some day we shall be able to make any element needed by changing one form of matter to another. Number eight in the list is television. Then comes the perfection of rays for the treatment of various of man's diseases and the perfection of the process by which eyes may be grafted and grown to perfection. See Figs. 9 and 10.

Google
Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

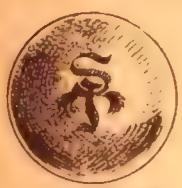
Movies in Trans-Atlantic Liner Salon

So cleverly hidden is the movie projector and screen aboard the steamship Deutschland that it was only through accident that a SCIENCE & INVENTION reporter discovered the equipment. Above at the left is shown the steel operator's booth and its hiding place. This is an all steel enclosure fitted with a fire-proof door, so that there is no danger of fire while the projection machine is in use. The movies are projected through a small hole about 3" in diameter in the steel front of the projection booth, which rests up against the steel wall of the salon. As the perspective picture below shows, the movies are projected over the heads of the people on to a screen which is stretched when needed just back of the grand staircase. In daytime one would never suspect that the Deutschland carries movies aboard, as there is no evidence to give this impression to the passengers. Even the hole in the wall through which the movies are projected is covered by a panel door finished to match the wall.



Printing Names on Cigars and Fruit

ORANGES


GRAPEFRUIT

APPLES

TOMATOES

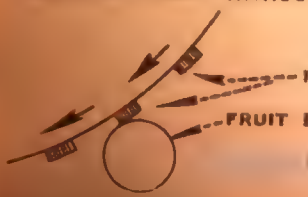
NUTS

GOLF BALLS

BASEBALLS

ORANGE PRINTER

(50,000 ORANGES PER HOUR) TAKES 2" TO 4" DIAMETER FRUIT WITHOUT ADJUSTMENT



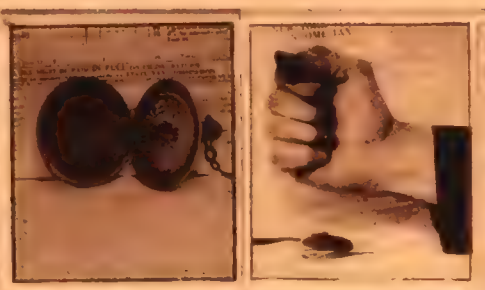
CIGAR PRINTING MACHINE (LABELS 150 CIGARS PER MINUTE)

CYLINDER PRINTER

An enterprising eastern concern has developed and perfected several styles of printing machines which will rapidly and effectively stamp a trade name or monogram on fruit, nuts, baseballs, and cigars. The orange industry is one of the largest users of these trade marking machines. One of the machines is shown in use at the left. One of these orange stamping machines has a capacity of 50,000 oranges per hour, and will take 2" to 4" diameter fruit automatically without readjustment. These machines use rubber type, so as not to injure the surface of the fruit. The center picture above shows a cylinder printer suitable for stamping trade marks on cylindrical surfaces, such as cardboard boxes. The cigar printing machine is shown directly above at the right, and the small machine shown has a capacity of 150 cigars per minute. A special type of non-poisonous ink is used with all the machines. Our readers may remember that some years ago we published the details of a contest in which a large sum of money was offered by a California association for a perfect machine to stamp walnuts. The machines made by the present concern go far beyond the problem of stamping walnuts. Imagine stamping tomatoes!

Digitized by Google
UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

The Month's New Devices



Notarial seals are now made in the form of a pocket watch. The photo of the seal and the method of its use is shown above. Its practical utility is readily seen.

Medicated sticks of wood tipped with silver nitrate, copper sulphate alum and iodine, are shown in the above photo.

The new sanitary shaving soaper is shown in the above photo, both in use and when taken apart. There is a bulb mounted at the end of a highly nickel-plated container provided with an aperture for pouring water into it. A piece of soap is put into the container and on top of the soap a perforated disk is placed. Finally the cover is locked in place. Pressing the bulb produces a profuse lather, which is applied to the face by the hand.

The hair dressing devices shown in the above photo will find immediate acceptance in the boudoir. Generally, milady has a difficult time judging the temperature of a curling iron. With the marcel iron shown above, she needs but look at the handle where a thermometer indicates the temperature. Two lines on this thermometer give a maximum and minimum working temperature. The comb is for straightening crinkly hair.

—Walter H. Semmens

The above photo shows an apple parer and corer. The machine, although appearing complicated, is very simple in construction, and is, incidentally, very rigidly constructed. The apple is placed on a three leaved spindle until it almost touches the nuts. A few turns of the wheel and the knife will have passed from one end of the apple to the other, and will have taken off an extremely thin shaving of skin. As soon as the operation is completed, the knife moves away from the apple which is automatically thrown from the spindle. The peeled apple is then put down on a plate and the corer and slicer pressed down upon it. The core is instantly removed and the apple cut into fourteen or eighteen slices. Irregularly shaped apples work equally well in this machine.

—Robert Buchi.

The kettle illustrated above is ideal for campers and for those living in mountainous regions where water boils at a temperature below 212° F. The kettle is double and has a cover held in place by a spring, which permits of a high temperature being reached because the tight cover increases the internal pressure, and consequently raises the boiling point. Potatoes are boiled much more quickly in this device than in the ordinary type.

The center photos show a novel form of check protector. In the center of this check a translucent space is found in which the amount for which it is drawn is printed by a device in the cover of the check book. This device consists of a series of racks, upon which are metal numbers embossed and grooved for receiving a slide, having corresponding grooves. The check is put down upon the amount to be printed upon it, and the roller is passed from one end to the other, causing the window to show up the amount in white perforated numbers. All attempts at erasure will fail. —F. E. Jones

The drink mixer shown above can be used for beating eggs, churning milk, whipping cream, etc. Due to its wonderful design, its action is practically instantaneous.

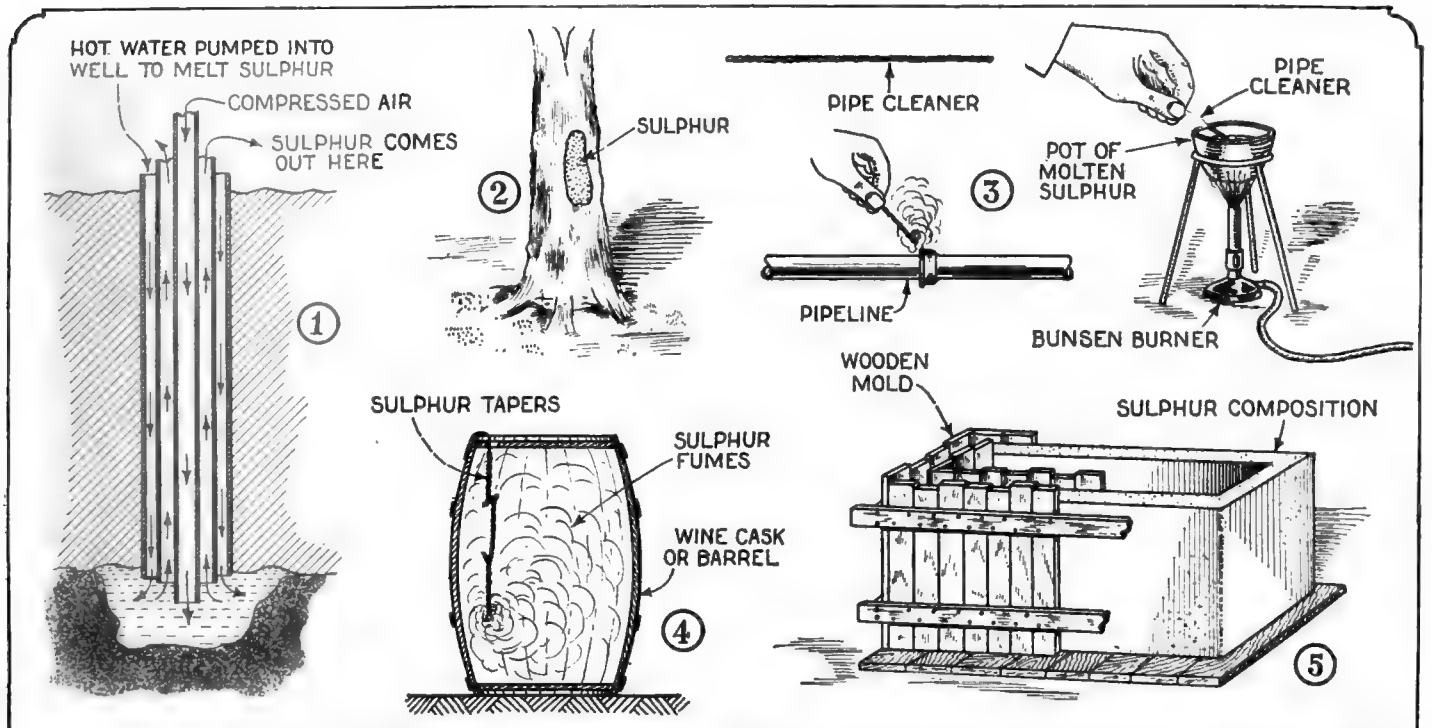
—L. W. Jones.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

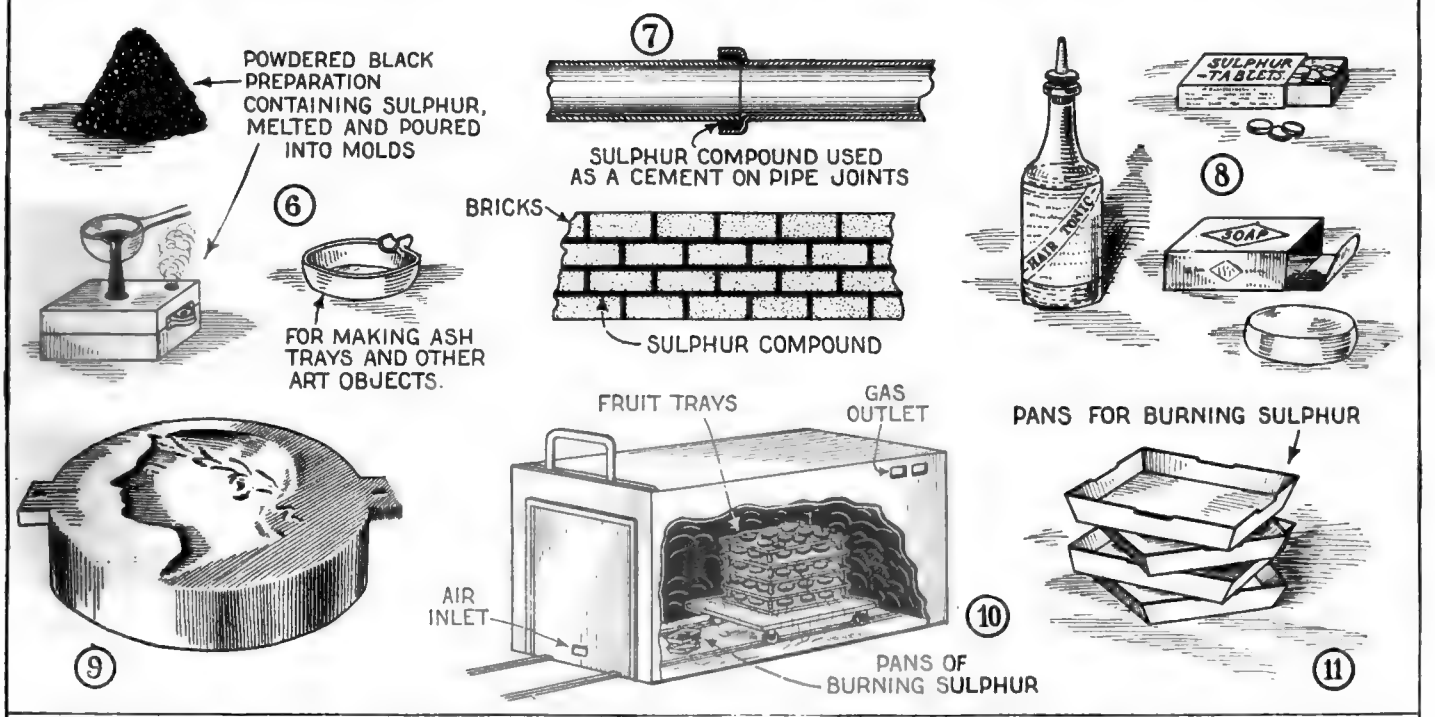
Sulphur--Its Uses and Adaptations

Showing methods of mining and uses of the material.

By ISMAR GINSBERG, B.SC., CHEM. ENG.



Sulphur is one of the most widely used of household chemicals. The methods of its preparation and mining as well as a number of its uses are graphically shown on this page. A large part of our present supply of domestic sulphur is mined in Louisana and Texas by the method shown at 1 in the above drawing. Beds of the material are found beneath quicksands and below other earth deposits. The mining process is very simple. Boiling water is forced down the outside pipe in the well casing and so melts the material. Compressed air is connected to the center pipe forcing a heavy pressure on the surface of the bed. As the sulphur melts the pressure forces it up through the second pipe from which it is delivered for shipping. One of the least known uses of sulphur is shown at 2. Trees, having cavities due to decay are filled with the material in a molten state. At 3 is shown another important use. In refrigerator plants, pipe lines carrying ammonia often spring a leak. They are exceptionally hard to find without the method employing sulphur. This method consists simply in applying the material to an ordinary tobacco pipe cleaner, in the method shown (dipping the cleaner in a pot of molten sulphur) lighting the taper and carrying it along the pipe suspected of leaking. When the leak is reached the combination of sulphur and ammonia will form a thick white cloud. For the fumigation of barrels that are to be used a second time there is no better method than the one shown at 4. Acid-proof tanks are shown at 5.



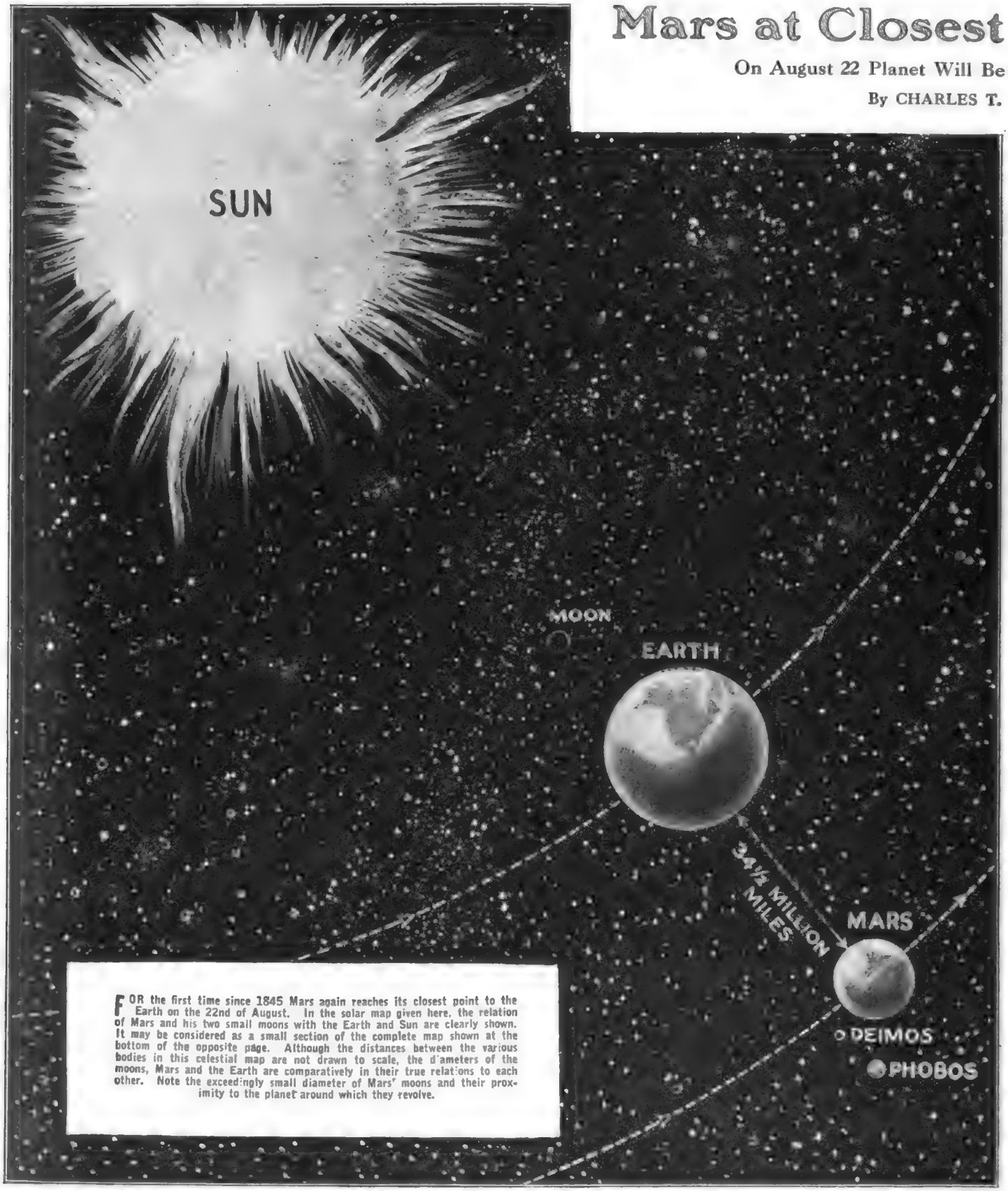
The uses of sulphur compounds are legion. Aside from its use in moulded insulators and insulating compounds—which use takes in a large part of the annual production of the substance—much of it is used in other compounds for making moulded vessels to be used in the home. At 6 is shown the method of moulding such a compound for making an ash tray. Combined with some other elements a product that is hard, takes a high polish and resists atmosphere and acids, results. The additional advantage, gained by the fact that such a material may be cast when melted and worked similar to wood after casting, is a large factor in its favor. Many pipe joint cements are made of sulphur compounds as they are easy to work and comparatively inexpensive. This use is illustrated at 7. There is almost no end to the number of medicines which contain sulphur in some form or other. Just a few of them are illustrated at 8. Many hair tonics are built on it as a base while a large number of soaps and cosmetics use it. There are several stomach disorders for which it is a specific. Many walls which are to be subjected to acid or other chemical fumes are put together with sulphur cement on account of its ability to withstand such uses where the ordinary mortar would disintegrate. At 9 is shown a mould for making plaster plaques. Such a mould will last for forty years or more and needs only to be oiled to be used. In the fruit packing and many other industries where bleaching is necessary sulphur finds a wide use. At 10 is shown one method. The product to be bleached is placed in an oven with large pans of sulphur which is burned; the pans containing it should be stacked as shown at 11

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Mars at Closest

On August 22 Planet Will Be

By CHARLES T.



FOR the first time since 1845 Mars again reaches its closest point to the Earth on the 22nd of August. In the solar map given here, the relation of Mars and his two small moons with the Earth and Sun are clearly shown. It may be considered as a small section of the complete map shown at the bottom of the opposite page. Although the distances between the various bodies in this celestial map are not drawn to scale, the diameters of the moons, Mars and the Earth are comparatively in their true relations to each other. Note the exceedingly small diameter of Mars' moons and their proximity to the planet around which they revolve.

WITH the exception of the moon, astronomers know more of Mars than of any other celestial body. The planet Venus approaches nearer the earth, but is usually surrounded by clouds defeating observations. The rarity of the atmosphere on Mars, however (even less dense than that atop Mt. Everest), allows excellent observations. As seen through a telescope, his surface resembles red sandstone. The polar caps, surely of snow, are white while tinges of green in certain spots indicate the existence of vegetation. This point, however, is disputed since the rarity of the atmosphere would make it impossible for vegetable life as we know it to exist on the planet. With so little air, the sky of Mars would not have the blue tint familiar to the earth. Even at noon the sky would be almost jet black. Stars would be visible by day. As seen from Mars the Earth would be a spectacle of beauty, about as bright as Venus is to us, with the added attraction of the moon, which would appear with practically the same luminosity as Sirius.

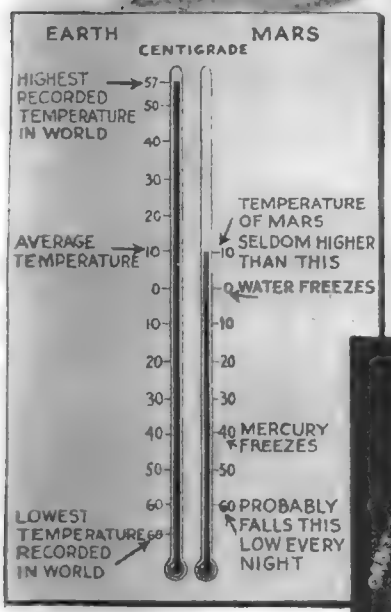
Clouds about the earth's surface might dim her glory upon occasion, however.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

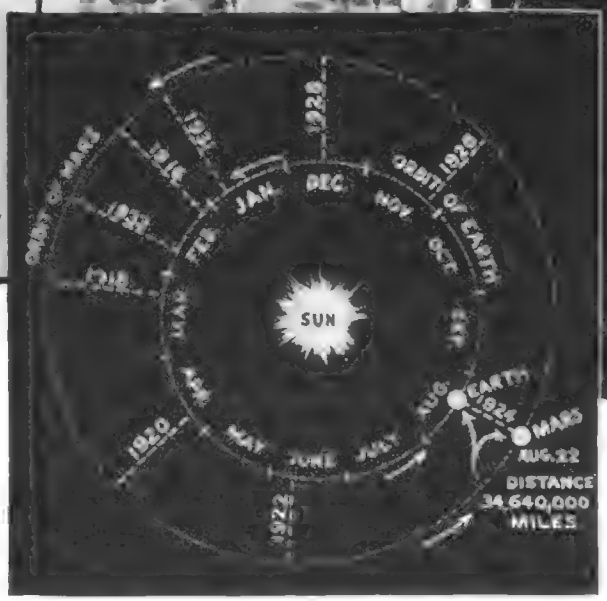
Point to Earth

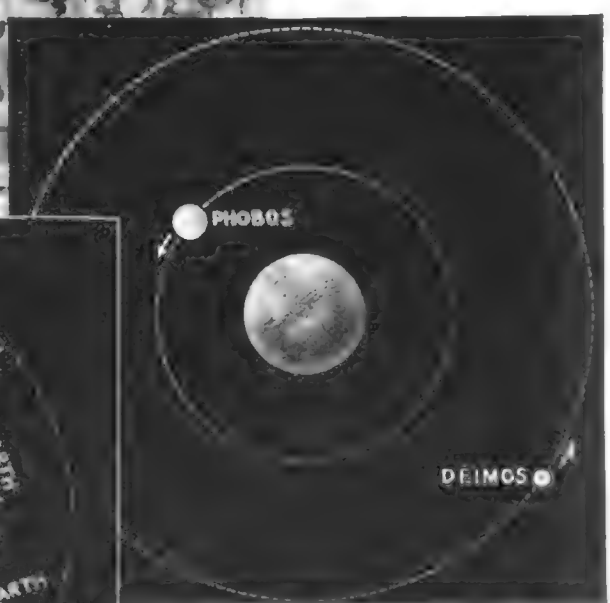
Only 34 Million Miles Away.

DAHAMA, Ph. D.



The large center illustration gives a scientific deduction of the appearance of a Mars' landscape. The two moons of the planet, as well as the Earth and moon, are shown in the sky. In the foreground is one of the hypothetical Martian canals, along the edge of which there is queer vegetation, while above floats Mr. Gernsback's conception of a Martian aerial flyer. Mars has two moons, discovered in 1877 by Prof. Hall of the U. S. Naval Observatory. The nearer one, Phobos, is only about 3,700 miles above Mars' surface, and it performs a single revolution in seven hours thirty-nine minutes, less than one-third the Martian day.



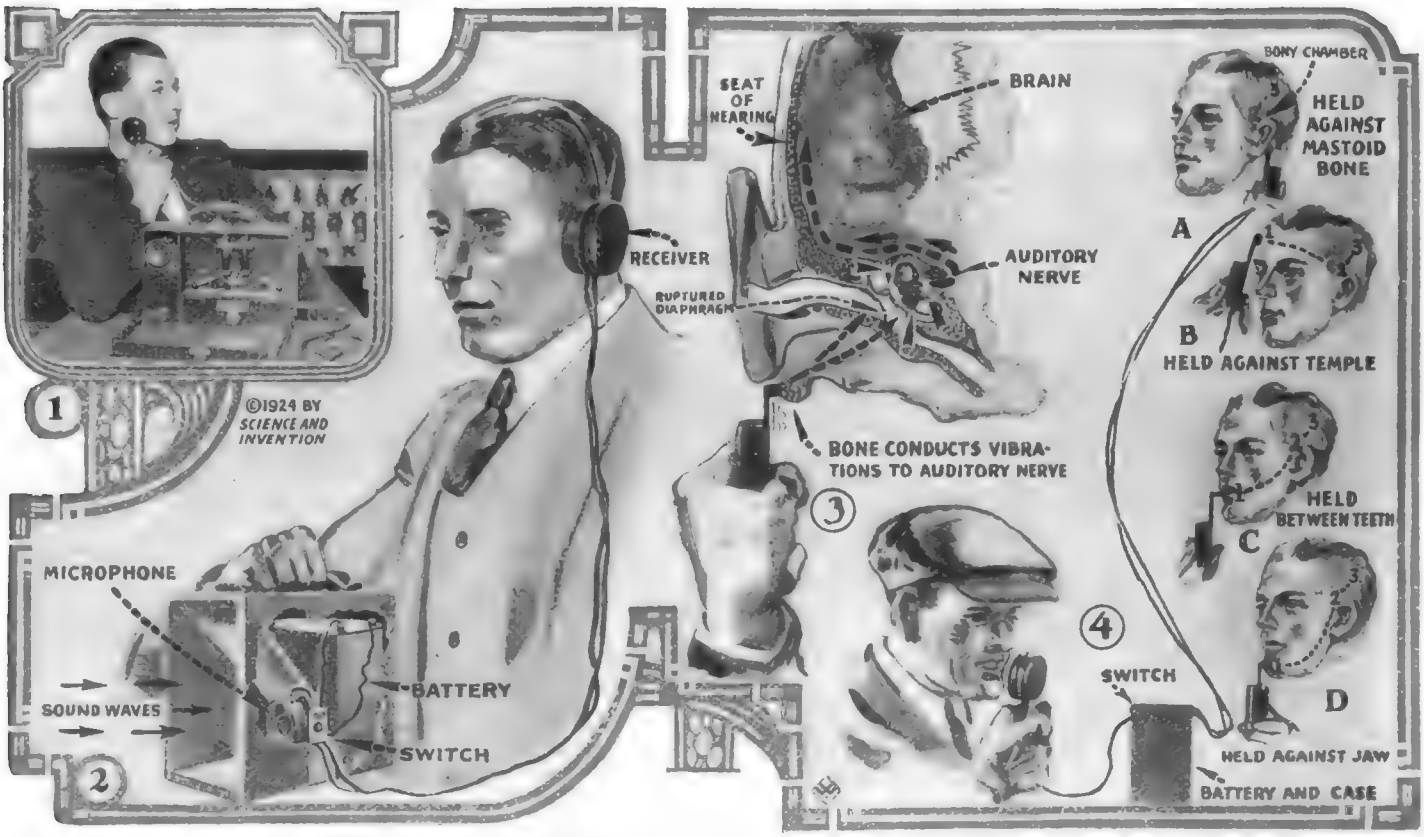


At the extreme top of the page is shown a comparison by which the reader may judge the density of the Martian atmosphere. Were a balloonist to ascend seven miles above the earth, he would reach the approximate density which obtains at the surface of Mars. The thermometers at the left show graphically the range of temperatures through which the surface air on the red planet passes every day. The map at the immediate left shows the two orbits of the Earth and Mars, while the sketch above gives an idea of the relation between the planet and his two moons.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

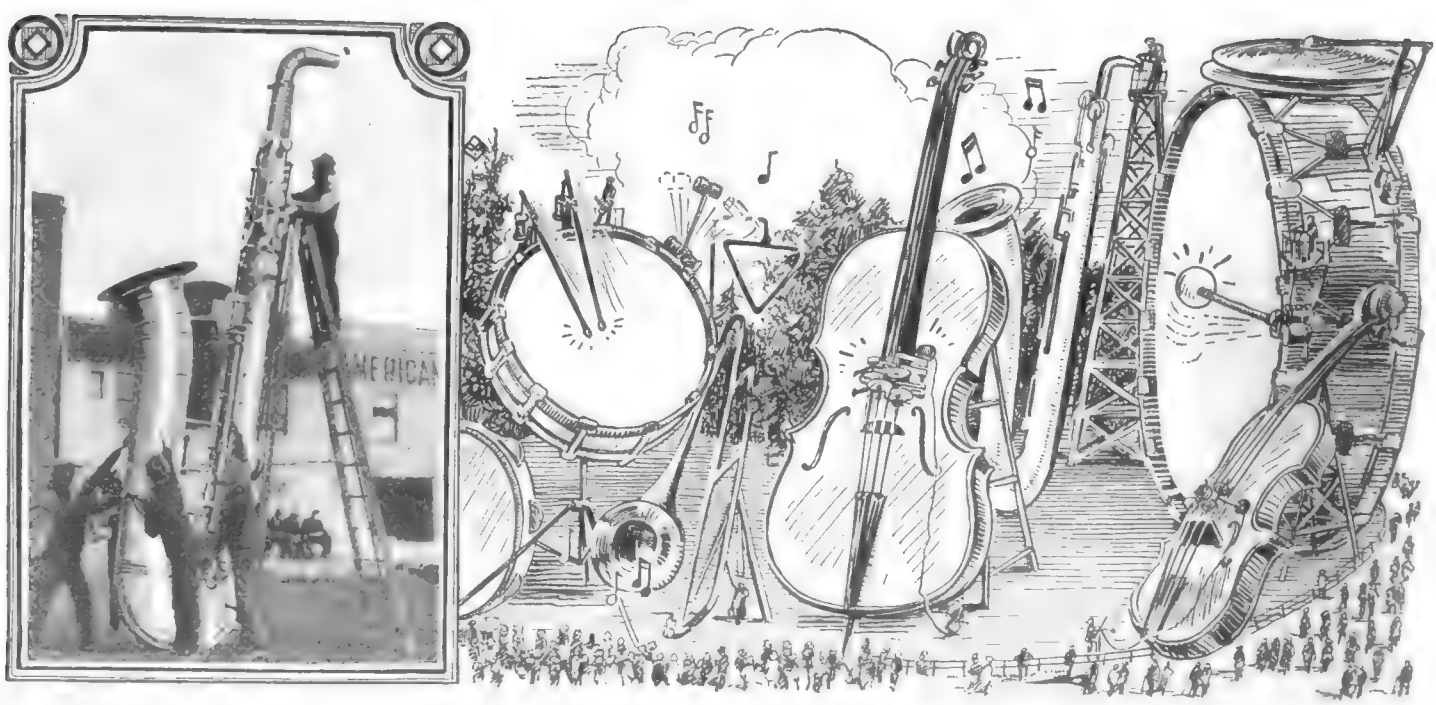
An English Ossiphone

New Instrument Aids the Partially Deaf to Hear



A few months ago SCIENCE AND INVENTION published an article showing how easily the partially deaf could be made to hear by the simple means of transmitting the sound through the bony structure of the head to the ear drum. Following out this principle, an English concern have just announced the manufacture for sale of an instrument working on this principle. It consists primarily of a microphone which picks up the sound waves in the same manner as the ordinary telephone transmitter, and communicates them to a receiver, to whose diaphragm is attached a stiff vibrating member. The pulsating current of the microphone passes through the magnets in the field of which the diaphragm with the vibrating member attached, is placed. This agency changes the air waves of the sound into mechanical vibrations which may effectually be transmitted to the ear drum through the bony structure of the head. The illustration at 4 shows some of the positions in which the vibrating member may be placed. The apparatus is also supplied with an ordinary telephone receiver (at left) for the use of those who are only slightly deaf. The arrangement of the transmitter allows the person using the instrument to hear the general conversation, instead of only the voice of one person, as instruments of somewhat similar construction allow. One model, shown above at left, embodies an audion amplifier.

A GIANT JAZZ BAND



The photograph at the left shows the largest saxophone ever made. Its manufacture was recently completed by a San Francisco musical instrument maker. The instrument weighs upwards of 500 pounds, and required the work of several men for weeks to complete it. If the popularity of jazz continues, it may be necessary in the future to manufacture a complete set of orchestral instruments of a relative size to the saxophone shown in the photograph, in order that the ever-growing love of the populace for this brand of music may be satisfied. The imagination of our artist gives some idea of what a future community concert may look like.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

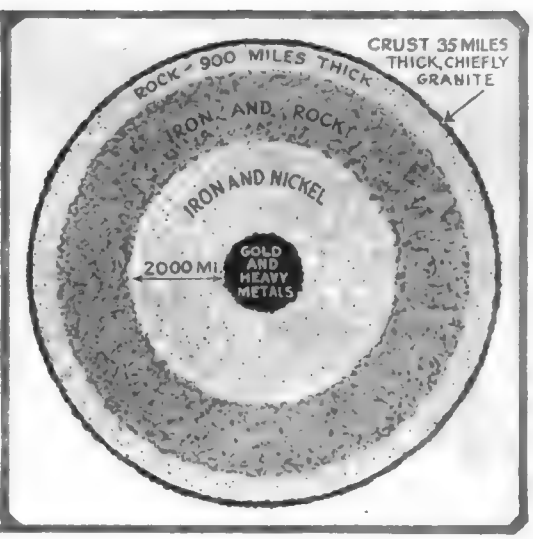
What Airplanes Can Do To Time

If airplanes attain a much greater speed, about 1000 miles per hour, it will be possible for them to eliminate time. In the above illustration the first sketch shows a plane starting at New York and flying opposite to the rotation of the earth. When it reaches Chicago the aviator's watch says 1 o'clock, but the sun is still in the noontime position. This graphically illustrates why long flights are usually made from east to west. They have daylight. Flying in the opposite direction the daylight time is cut down as shown by the two illustrations at the right. —Dr. Russell G. Harris.

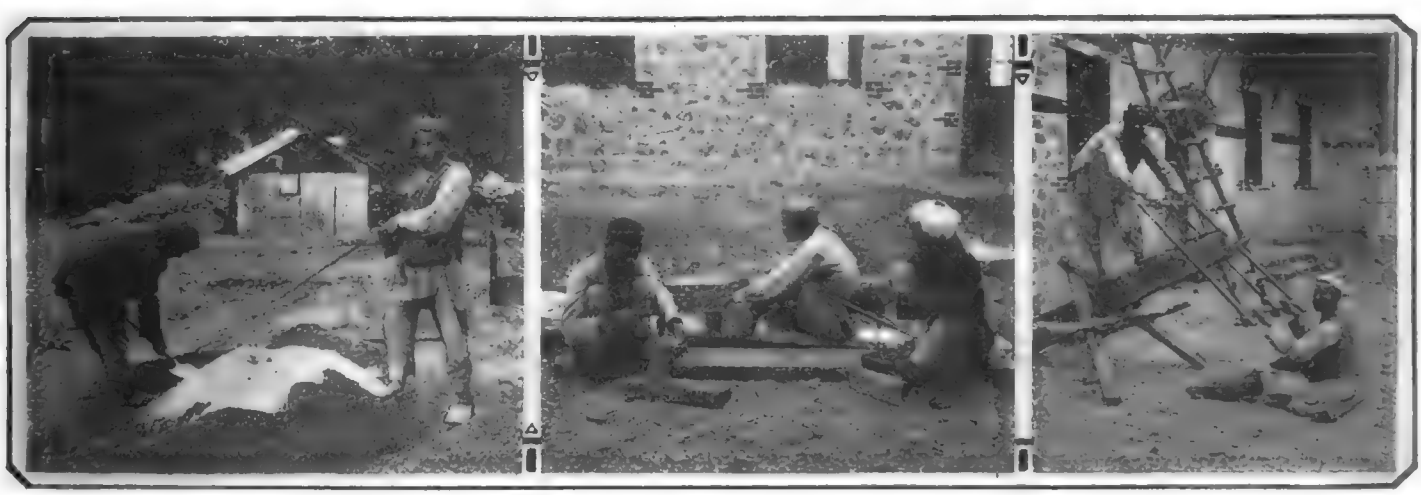
Composition of the Earth

CRUST 60-75 MI. THICK - ROCK AND MINERALS
ROCKS CONTAINING IRON AND MAGNESIA IN VISCOUS FUSION 700 TO 900 MI. THICK
INNER CORE OF NICKEL STEEL 6000 MILES IN DIAMETER. HERE THERE IS A PRESSURE OF 28,440,000 LBS. PER SQ. INCH.

At present there are two ideas as to the interior composition of the earth. They are illustrated here. At the left is shown one in which the center core of the earth is composed of nickel steel. This idea is arrived at from the fact that the specific gravity of the earth has been pretty closely calculated at 8.6, while the usual minerals found in the crust of the earth run from 2.6 to 3.3. The center core must, therefore, be composed of heavier metals, presumably nickel steel with a specific gravity between 7.9 and 8.8. The mass must be solid since if it were liquid there would be tidal movements in it due to the attraction of the moon. A study of earthquake waves leads to the conclusion that there must be another layer in fusion between this center layer and the outer crust.—Dr. G. S. Schmitz. At the right is shown the conception of the Earth's cross-section, due to Drs. E. D. Williamson and L. G. Adams of the Carnegie Institution. At the center is a core of gold and platinum. Surrounding this is a layer of iron and nickel alloy. Then there follows a belt of iron and rock crowned by a layer of rock, and then the thick outer granite crust.



The Building Industry of India

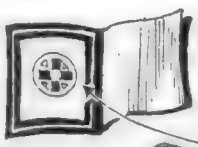


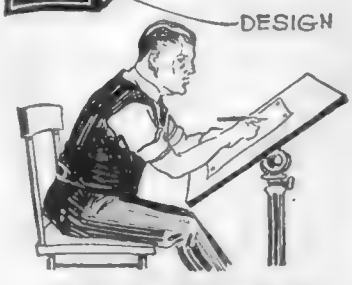
The building industry of India is shown in full swing in the above photograph. At the left is shown a concrete mixer. Note the rope attached to the shovel. The carpenters in the center photograph are of the highest order. The photograph at the extreme right illustrates an Indian sawmill working at top speed.

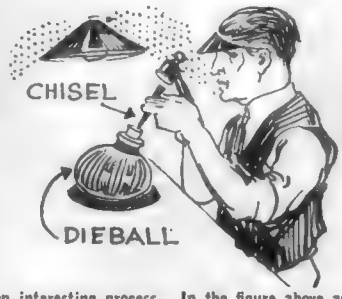
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

How Your Lodge Button is Made

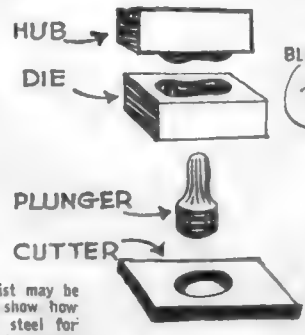
By L. B. ROBBINS

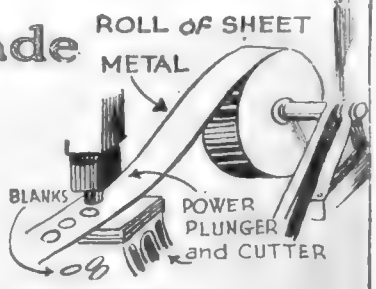




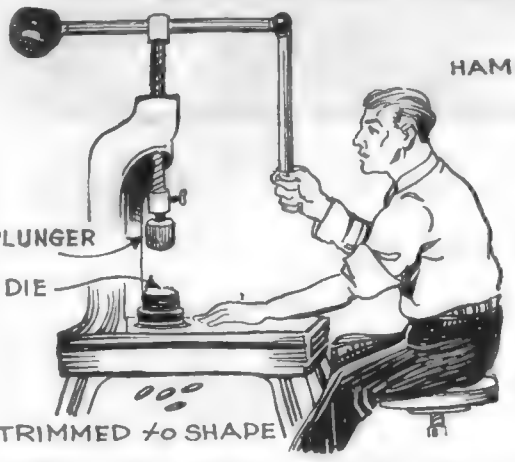


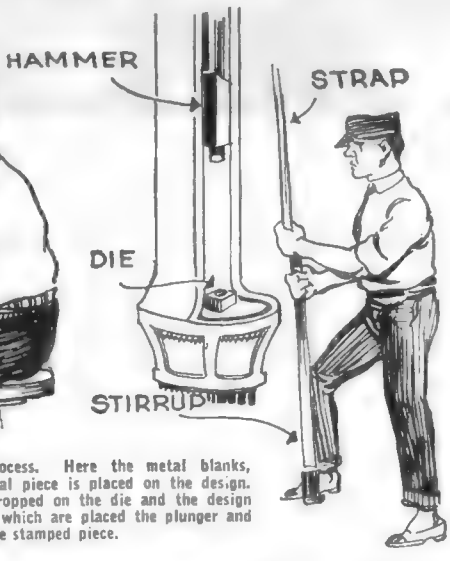
The manufacture of a Lodge Button is an interesting process. In the figure above an artist may be seen making a sketch of the button. This sketch is colored, and when complete, will show how the button will appear. To the right the tool-maker may be seen cutting the dies in steel for striking up the design. The "hub" is modeled in relief in steel, the die struck up from the "hub" is in reverse. Then the plunger and cutter are cut from steel by which the piece is trimmed to shape. These parts are shown at the right of the die cutting operation.



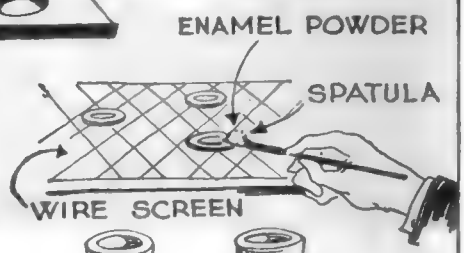


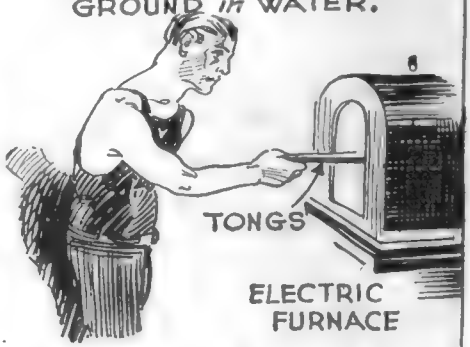
In the figure above a roll of metal ribbon is being punched out to form rough shaped pieces, or blanks, which are to be used in stamping, the next stage of the process.



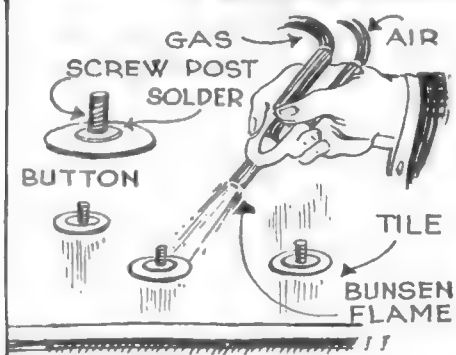


Above, the right illustration shows the stamping process. Here the metal blanks, are placed on the die containing the design. The metal piece is placed on the design. The hammer, with the othed half of the die, is now dropped on the die and the design embossed. The machine at the left is a screw-press in which are placed the plunger and the cutter for trimming the edges of the stamped piece.

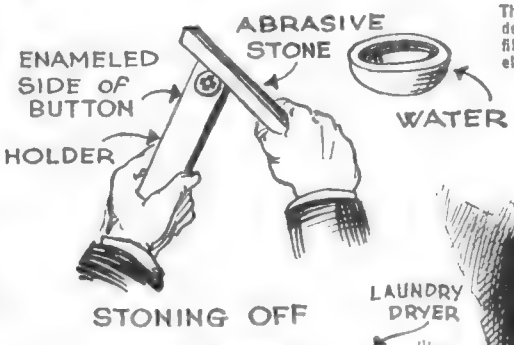




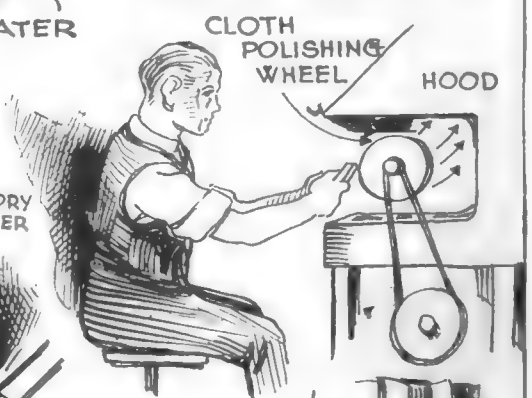
The button is enameled by covering it with powdered enamel mixed with water. A metal screen filled with the covered buttons is then placed in an electric furnace and baked until the enamel melts and spreads over the button.



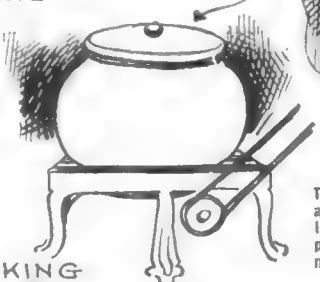
The buttons are now turned upside down and a small piece of solder is placed upon the back. Over this a screw post is held and then the whole is soldered together by a blow-pipe flame as illustrated above.

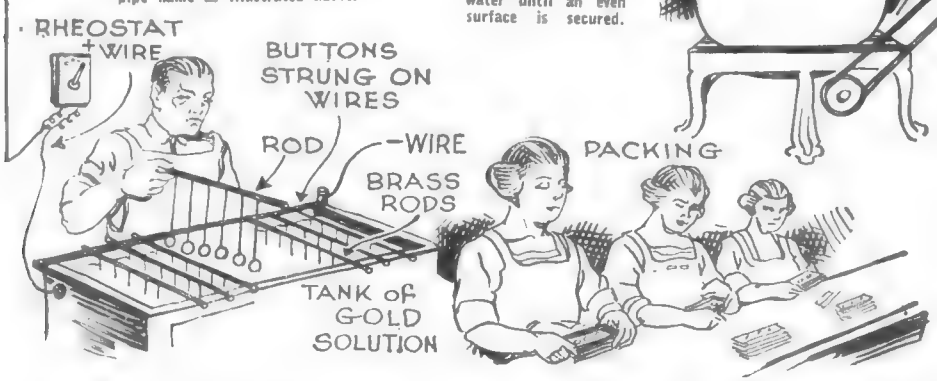


The buttons are then set in wooden holders and stoned off with an abrasive stone and water until an even surface is secured.



The buttons are given a high and glass-like finish on a cloth polishing wheel running at a high speed.





The above figure illustrates the method of plating. Buttons are suspended from brass rods and are then hung in a tank containing a gold or a silver plating solution. The metal is electrically deposited.

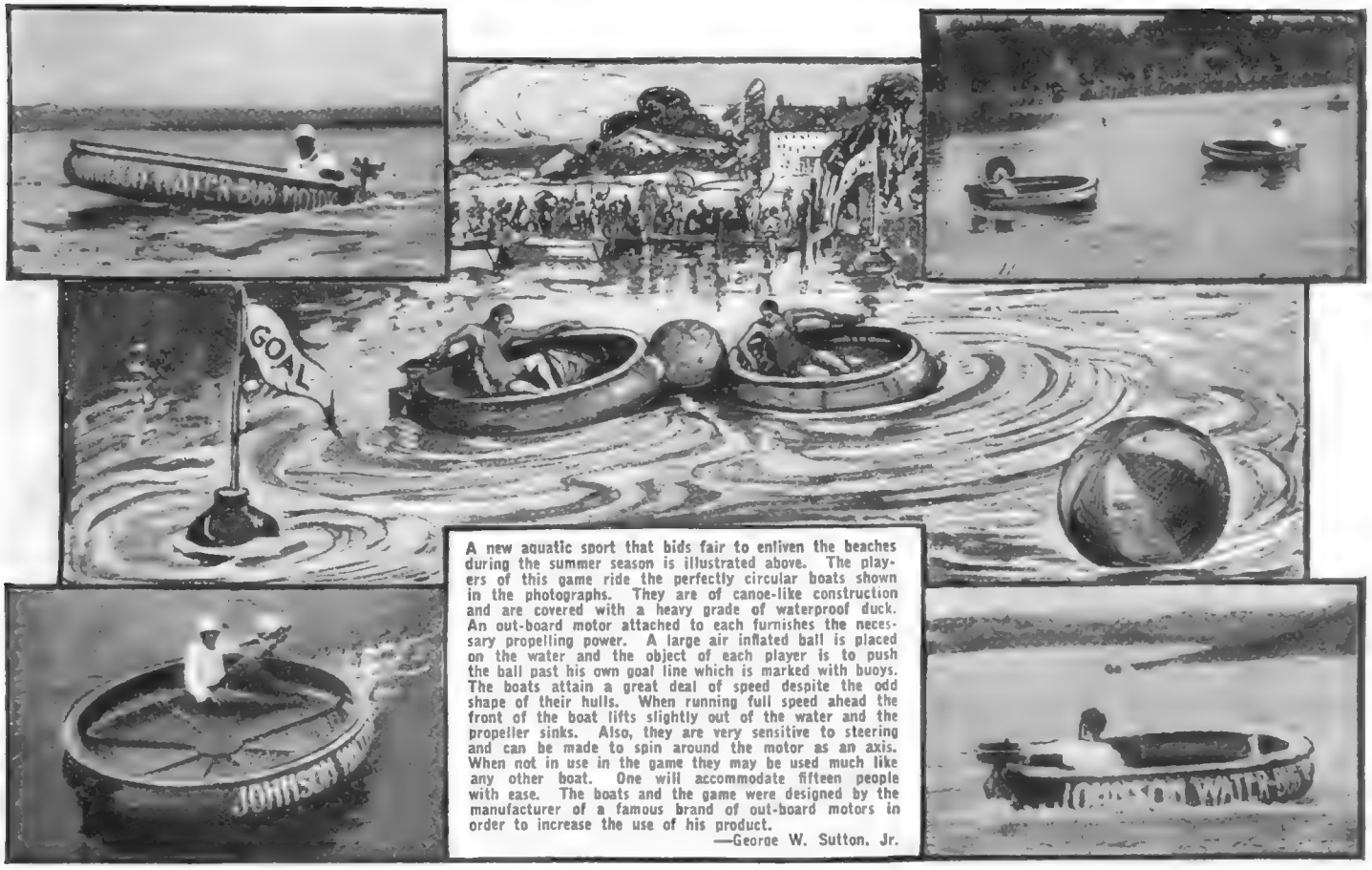
Most large batches of jewelry are dried by placing them in a centrifugal laundry dryer. They are then packed by girls, and are placed on cards, and wrapped in tissue for shipping. Back screws are put on.

After these many stages the lodge button is completed. The purchaser proudly displays it, but he never realizes the many steps through which that little button has taken in order to make it.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

The Newest Water Sport

Players Ride Circular Boats

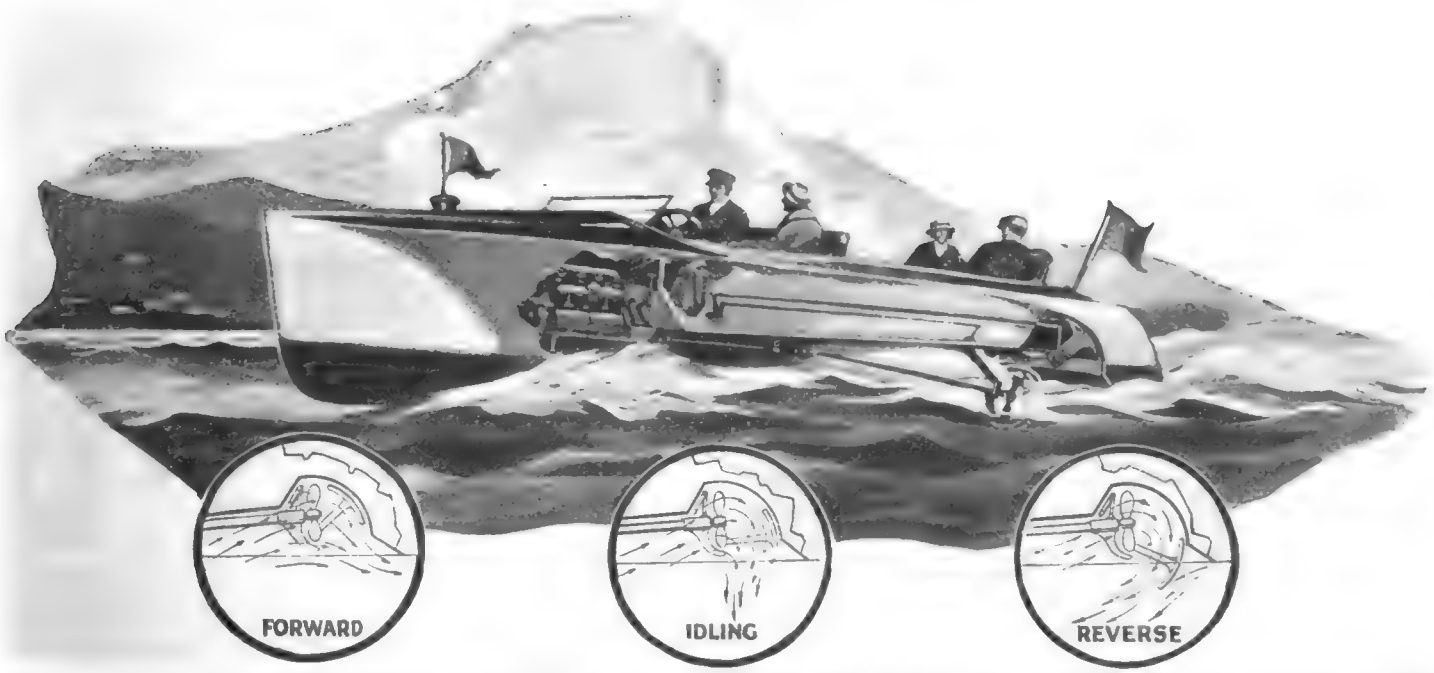


A new aquatic sport that bids fair to enliven the beaches during the summer season is illustrated above. The players of this game ride the perfectly circular boats shown in the photographs. They are of canoe-like construction and are covered with a heavy grade of waterproof duck. An out-board motor attached to each furnishes the necessary propelling power. A large air inflated ball is placed on the water and the object of each player is to push the ball past his own goal line which is marked with buoys. The boats attain a great deal of speed despite the odd shape of their hulls. When running full speed ahead the front of the boat lifts slightly out of the water and the propeller sinks. Also, they are very sensitive to steering and can be made to spin around the motor as an axis. When not in use in the game they may be used much like any other boat. One will accommodate fifteen people with ease. The boats and the game were designed by the manufacturer of a famous brand of out-board motors in order to increase the use of his product.

—George W. Sutton, Jr.

Deflector for Reversing Boats

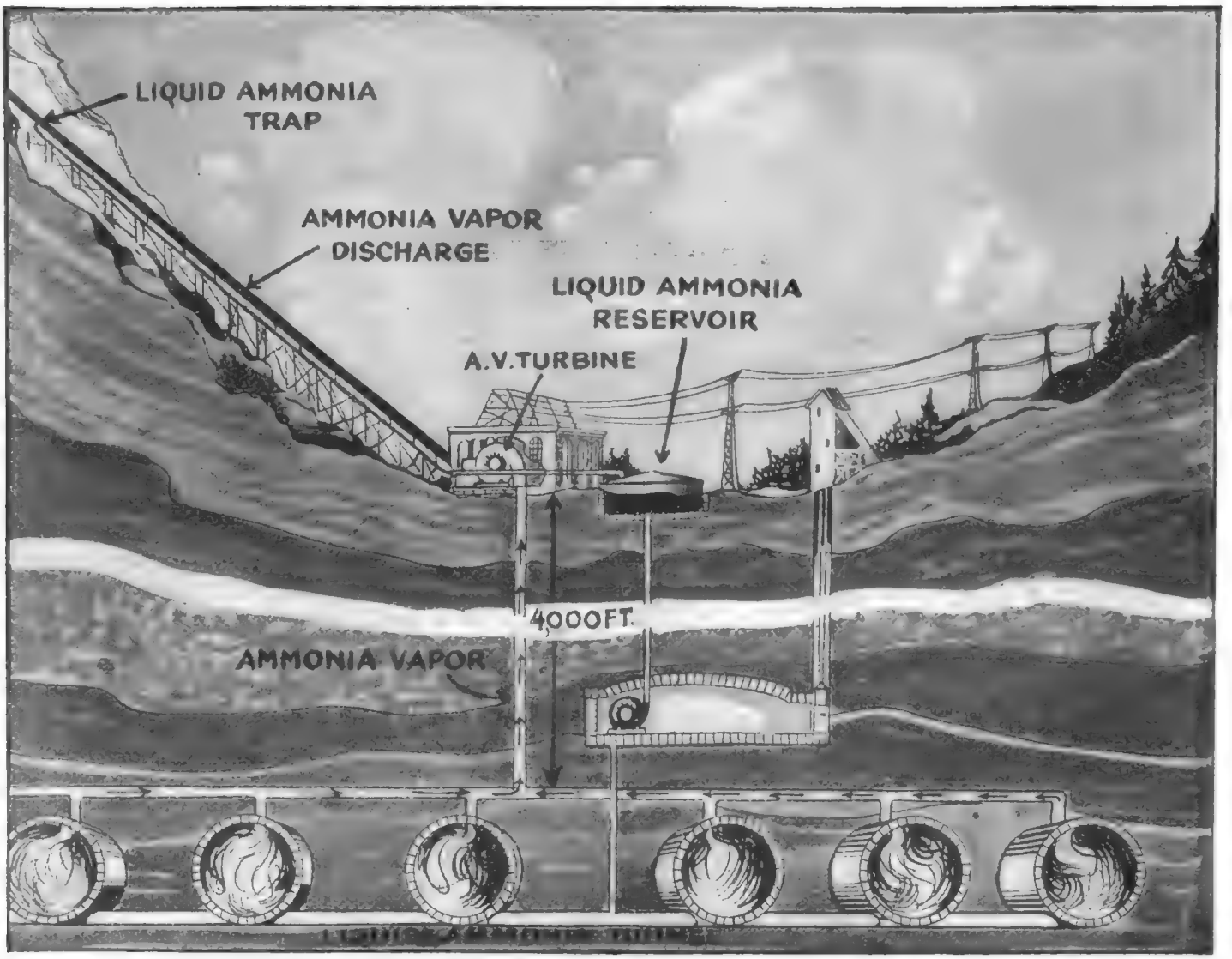
Propeller Raised into Hull for Shallow Draft



Stopping in its own length a motor boat traveling at the rate of 25 miles an hour seems quite a feat, but it is entirely possible with the design shown above. Also, the boat may be run in reverse or idled without touching the motor or the driving column. These possibilities are gained with the use of the deflector shown fixed just behind the propeller in the hull of the craft. Another advantage of the design is that in cruising in shallow water the propeller may be drawn up into the hull of the vessel, reducing the danger of picking up weeds or other obstructions. The propeller shaft is connected with the engine through a universal joint and the screw itself may be raised or lowered by means of a bell crank arrangement. The deflector which governs the speed and the direction of the boat's run simply slides up and down behind the screw, regulating the direction of the water current generated by the screw. The positions for the deflector for the various directions and speeds are shown in the circular inserts.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Power From Earth's Heat

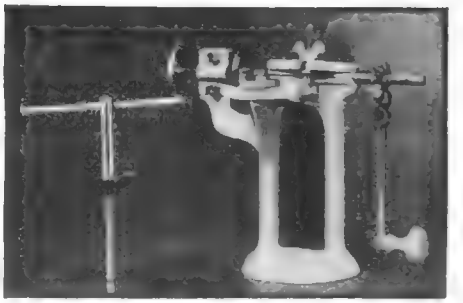


This is a more or less novel scheme for utilizing the interior heat of the earth for producing power. As shown in the illustration above large hollow tanks are placed at a depth of 4,000 feet beneath the earth's surface, where the temperature remains constantly about 96° F. Ammonia is fed down to these tanks through a liquid pump. The heat of the earth immediately vaporizes the ammonia, and the vapor passes up through a communicating pipe to an ammonia vapor turbine at the earth's surface. The vapor exhausts to the decreased temperature of a mountain top, where it liquefies and returns to the reservoir to be used again. —Albert Pedazus.

Earth and Moon Compared

At the left the two pictures give a very clear idea of the relation of the sizes of the earth and its satellite. The first one shows how the moon appears to us on earth. The other picture gives a very clear idea to scale of the earth's appearance to an observer on the moon. Note the clarity of definition of earth land areas.

Valve Grinder



The reseating of automobile engine valves is greatly facilitated through the use of the little machine illustrated above at left. The valve refacer at right is built on the idea of a lathe. The handle attaches to the valve shaft which rests in a special cradle accurately centered. The angle of the cutting tool is adjustable.—Allen P. Child.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

When Plants Eat Animals

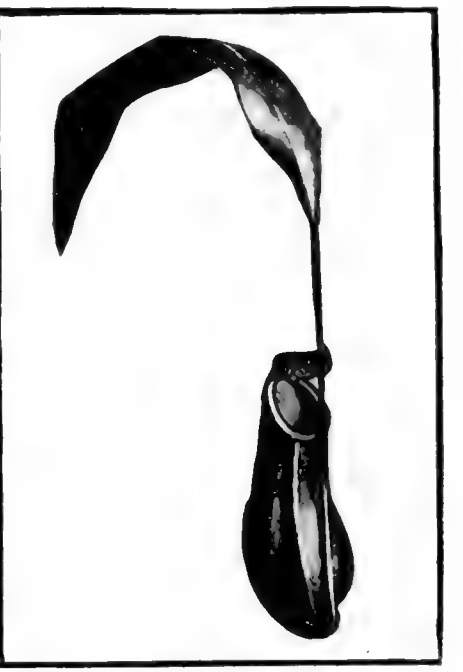
By DR. ERNEST BADE

The bog is the natural home of all insect eating plants, and, these, through adaptation to their environment, have become accustomed to the peculiar food requirements necessary in such locality. Here there is a great lack of nitrogenous material, the nitrogen demanded by the plant being secured from the animal world, and these plants have become animal traps. The photo above illustrates Sarracenia psittacina.

The photo on the extreme upper left is Sarracenia rubra. Only about 500 of all the many thousands of species of plants are characterized by organs modified or adapted for catching animals. They dissolve their prey with a pepsin-like secretion. Elongated leaves form tubes provided with downward sloping hairs which permit entrance of insects but prevent their emerging.

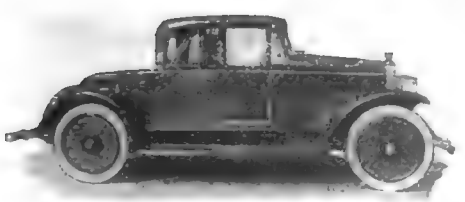
The Venus Fly Trap is shown in the upper right hand corner. The victim touches a hair, which springs the trap. The leaf closes, and holds the insect, then digests it.

The pitcher of the pitcher plant is illustrated on the right. The bottom of the can is the tip of the leaf. The can cut open is shown on the left. Here the petiole has developed into a leaf-life structure while the leaf itself represents the pitcher.



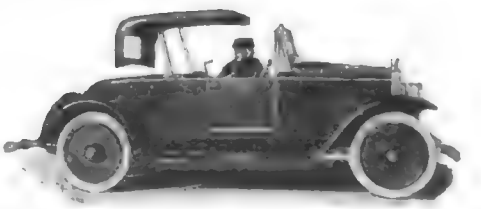
Each pitcher is partially filled with a fluid secretion. This kills and digests the insects caught. The decomposition of these dead bodies causes a disagreeable odor which attracts other insects.

Convertible Coupé Automobile



The picture shows new coupe which is instantly convertible into an open roadster, as shown at right.

Above we see the car converted into an open roadster, the glass enclosed top being at once available.



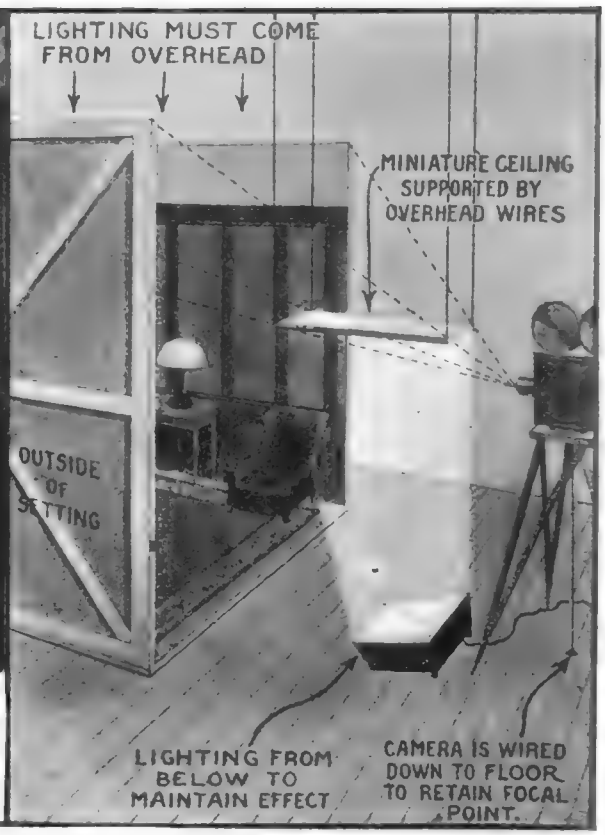
In the event of rain or a cold day, the driver closes the car in by simply turning a crank. —B. B. Ellerbeck.

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

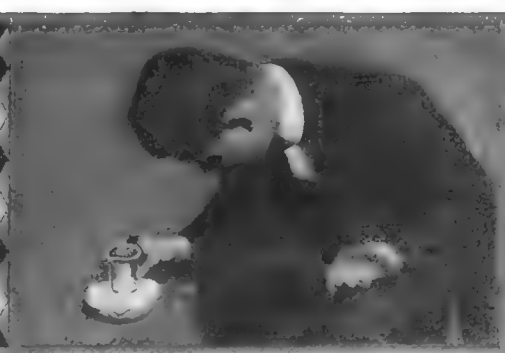
Miniature Ceilings in Movies

Since it is impossible to get sufficient light into a movie set which is constructed with an ordinary ceiling, it has long been the custom of movie makers to cut their pictures of interiors just below the ceiling line, many times leading to unreal effects. In a new Metro production, called "The Man Life Passed By," the technical directors have overcome this obstacle by using a miniature ceiling installed only a few feet in front of the camera, as shown in the illustration. This method gives the picture a complete effect and at the same time allows the use of the heavy overhead lighting method which is so necessary for certain lighting effects. —Phil Gersdorf.


LIGHTING MUST COME FROM OVERHEAD
MINIATURE CEILING SUPPORTED BY OVERHEAD WIRES
OUTSIDE OF SETTING
LIGHTING FROM BELOW TO MAINTAIN EFFECT
CAMERA IS WIRED DOWN TO FLOOR TO RETAIN FOCAL POINT.

Methods for Testing Gasoline

Sulphur in gasoline causes pitting of engine cylinders. To test gasoline for sulphur immerse a copper strip or a bright silver coin in the gasoline, which must be heated with steam. If the metal does not discolor in fifteen minutes, the gas contains but little surphur.



If there is an excess of residue left after gasoline has been evaporated with steam heat it is a poor grade fuel for use in internal combustion engines. This residue turns gummy. It should be minute in quantity.

To test for excess acid add methyl orange. A pink color shows acid.

To test gasoline for water it is only necessary to heat a crystal of copper sulphate in a spoon until it turns white. Immerse the white salt in the gasoline and shake well. The salt will turn blue if there is water in the gasoline.

As a test for the quality of the gasoline, add sulphuric acid to it slowly. This will discolor and reduce the volume of the fuel. The amount of the discoloration and reduction of volume is a direct gauge of the quality of the material; the less the better.

To show the disastrous effects of sulphur in gasoline add some sulphur to iron filings in a test tube and heat the mixture. The iron will be attacked with great violence and will glow vividly. —Raymond B. Wailes.

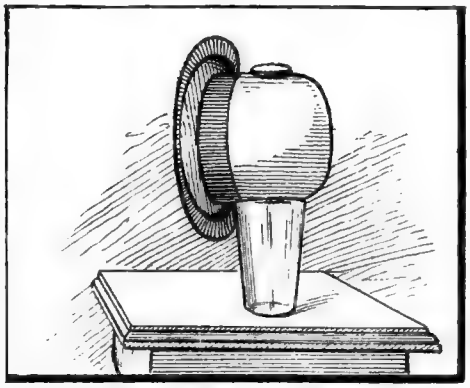
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Scientific Coin Puzzles

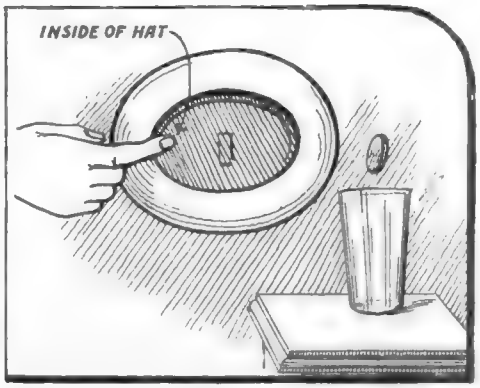
Simple Stunts With Ordinary Articles

By WALTER B. GIBSON

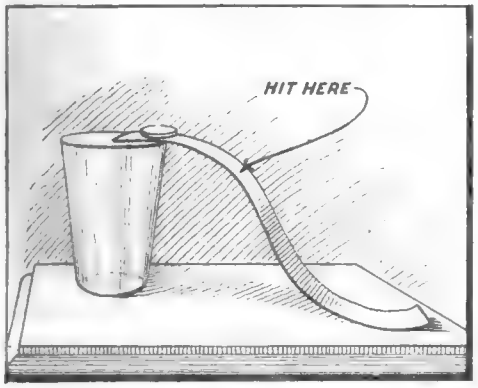
This surprising little novelty is easily performed. The one cent piece sticks against the forehead as though it were glued there. The trick is performed simply by pressing the coin to the forehead and moving it upward. Dampening may help.



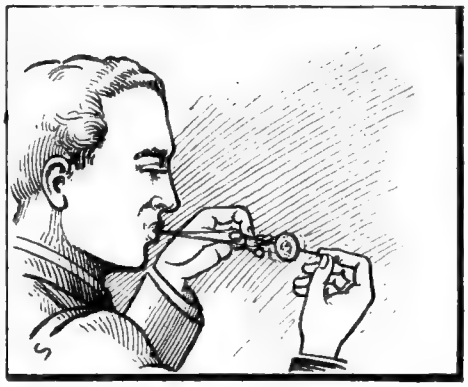
Set the coin on top of the hat as shown, so that the coin is directly above the tumbler. Give the hat a sharp jerking blow and it comes out from under the coin which drops into the glass. Ask a bystander to attempt the same stunt. He will probably fail unless he knows how.



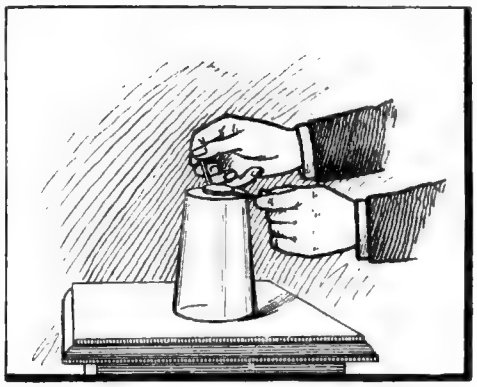
The success of the preceding stunt depends entirely upon the fashion of the blow and the point at which the hat is struck. To make the stunt successful, the operator must hit the inside of the brim of the hat, as illustrated above, a very sharp fast blow, so that the coin falls perpendicularly.



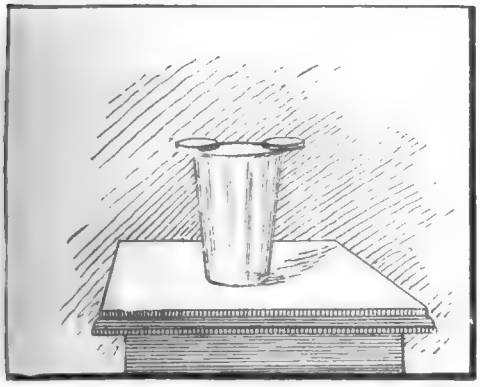
If a heavy strip of paper is laid on the edge of the tumbler and a coin balanced across the edge of the tumbler and paper as shown, and the paper is struck a sharp downward blow in the proper place, the coin will fall into the glass.



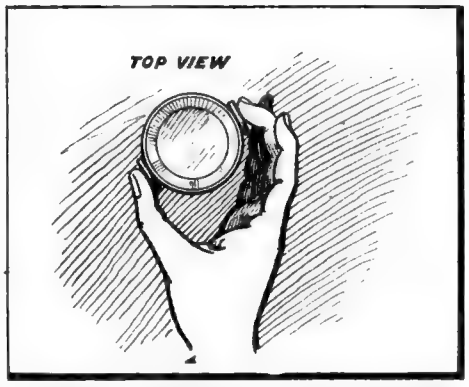
Another stunt which requires a bit of practice before the performer may work it successfully is illustrated above. A quarter or half dollar is balanced between two needles and caused to spin by blowing on it.



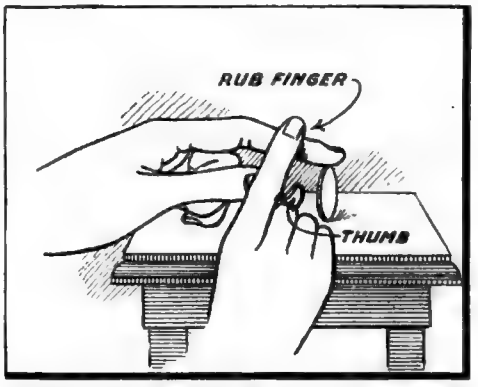
Lay a coin on the bottom of an inverted tumbler and tell the audience that it is impossible for anyone to lift the coin "from the top of the glass" with two matches. You may lift it—but not "from the top of the glass."



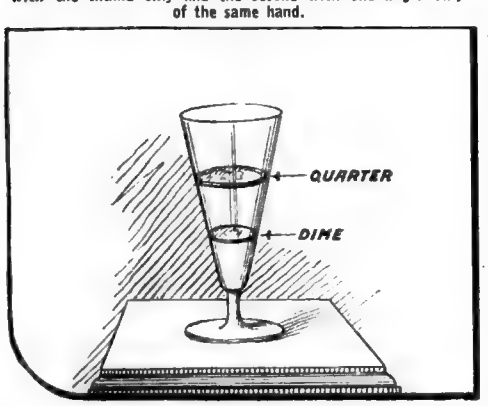
Balance two coins on the edge of a tumbler as shown above and challenge someone to remove them at the same time, and hold them between finger and thumb, touching one coin with the thumb only and the second with one finger only of the same hand.



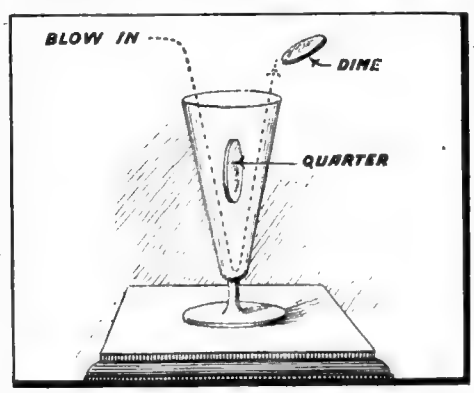
The method of performing the previous trick is simple. With a great deal of care, grip the coins as shown, causing them to slide down the side of the tumbler. Then draw them around the side of the glass and snap them together.



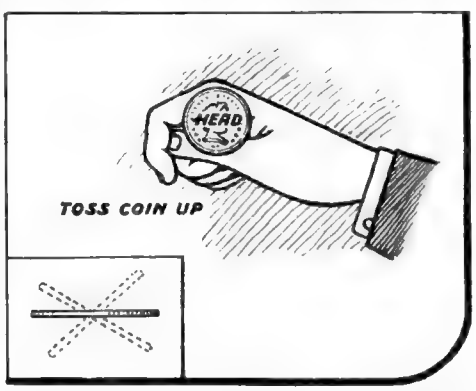
Seemingly when the operator rubs the top of his forefinger which balances the coin, the coin rotates as a result of the massaging movement. However, note the thumb and the ease with which it can strike coin and make it spin.



Set a dime and a quarter in a tapering goblet as above. The dime being smaller sits below the larger coin in the glass. The problem is to remove the dime from beneath the quarter without touching or removing the quarter.



The illustration above shows how the preceding trick is performed. The operator simply blows down one side of the tumbler, causing the larger coin to tilt over edgewise and the small coin to slide out past the large coin.



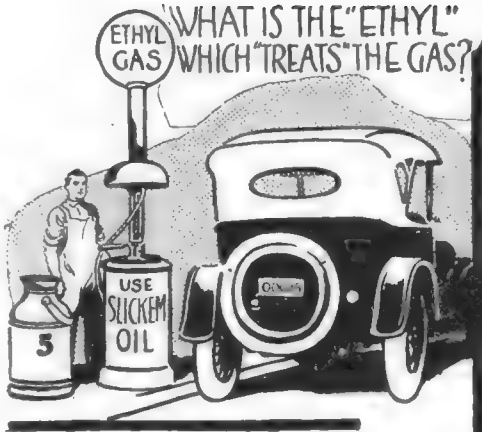
By placing the coin over the fingers as shown, and tossing it—not spinning it—into the air, the coin can be made to fall with the same face up as the coin lay on the fingers. The coin wiggles and seems to spin.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Everyday Chemistry

By RAYMOND B. WAILES

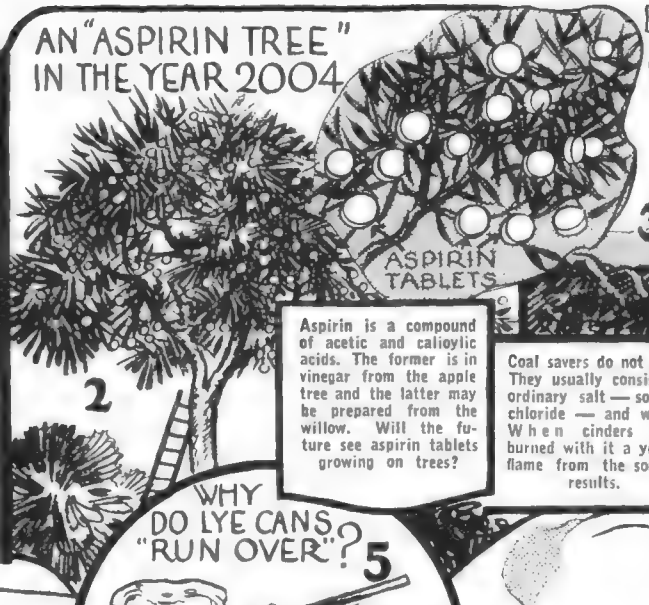
WHAT IS THE "ETHYL" WHICH "TREATS" THE GAS?



Ethylene gas prevents knocking or pre-ignition. It is made by mixing lead tetra-ethyl with the gasoline. This compound—lead tetra-ethyl—could be said to be a cross between a lead pipe and grain alcohol.

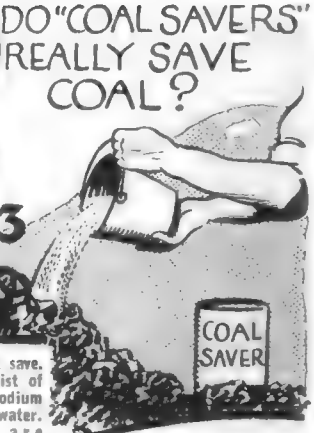
1

AN "ASPIRIN TREE" IN THE YEAR 2004



Aspirin is a compound of acetic and calioylic acids. The former is in vinegar from the apple tree and the latter may be prepared from the willow. Will the future see aspirin tablets growing on trees?

DO "COAL SAVERS" REALLY SAVE COAL?



Coal savers do not save. They usually consist of ordinary salt — sodium chloride — and water. When cinders are burned with it a yellow flame from the sodium results.

WHY DO LYE CANS "RUN OVER"?

Lye cans "run over" because the crude product tends to absorb water and carbon dioxide.

WHAT IS THE "MYSTERY" OF PYREX GLASS?

Pyrex glass—the glass that does not crack when heated—is made by adding boric anhydride and salts of aluminum and sodium. They reduce the co-efficient of expansion.

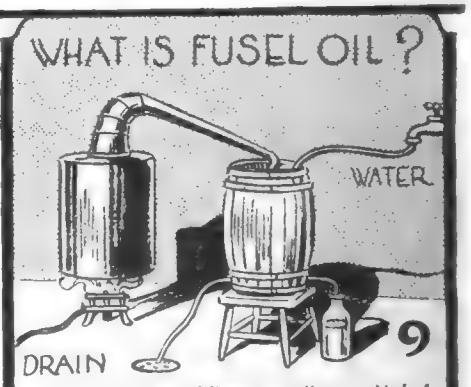
ARE CARBONATED BEVERAGES HARMFUL?

Carbonated drinks are healthful since actual bacteriological count shows water treated with carbonic acid gas to be more pure than ordinary water. The acid gas has a tendency to kill bacteria.

AN EXCELLENT STONE AND GLASS CEMENT CAN BE MADE

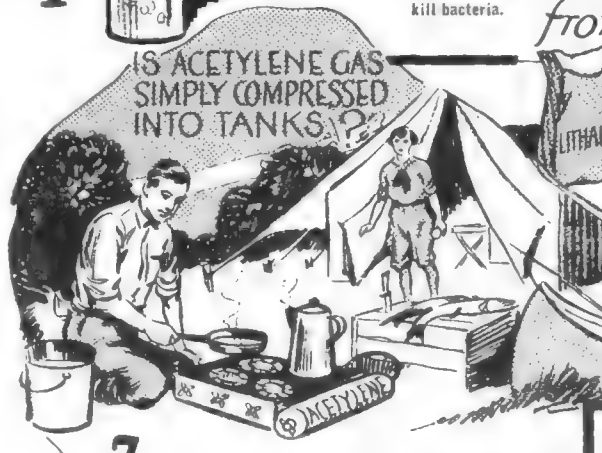
An excellent cement for stone, crockery and glass can be made from a mixture of litharge—a compound of lead and oxygen—and glycerine—a form of alcohol.

WHAT IS FUSEL OIL?



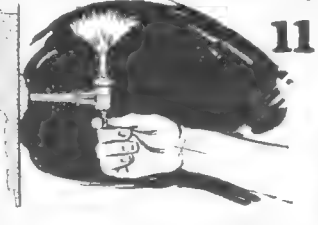
In the distillation of liquor more than one kind of alcohol results. Fusel oils is a mixture of propyl, butyl and amyl alcohols, which have an acrid taste. They must be removed from the completed product which should contain only ethyl alcohol.

IS ACETYLENE GAS SIMPLY COMPRESSED INTO TANKS?



No. Instead the tank is filled with pumice stone and acetone. The acetone dissolves the acetylene which is forced into the tank under pressure. When the pressure is released the gas is liberated for use.

IS "WATER GAS" WHICH IS BURNED IN THE MAJORITY OF HOMES MADE FROM WATER?

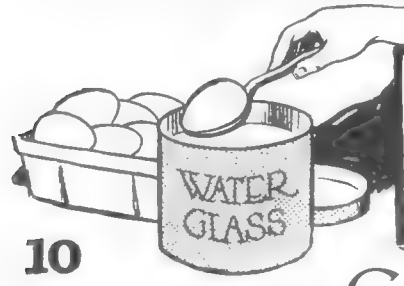


Water gas is made by passing steam over a bed of hot coke and through a stream of petroleum vapor; three gallons of oil being added to each 3,000 cubic feet of the steam.

WHY DOES MORTAR HARDEN?

Contrary to popular belief mortar does not harden because it dries out. It hardens because it is transformed into a sort of marble or limestone through its absorption of carbon dioxide from the air. A drop of sulphuric acid poured on ordinary mortar will fizzle just as it would if poured on limestone or marble.

WHAT IS WATER-GLASS THE EGG PRESERVER?



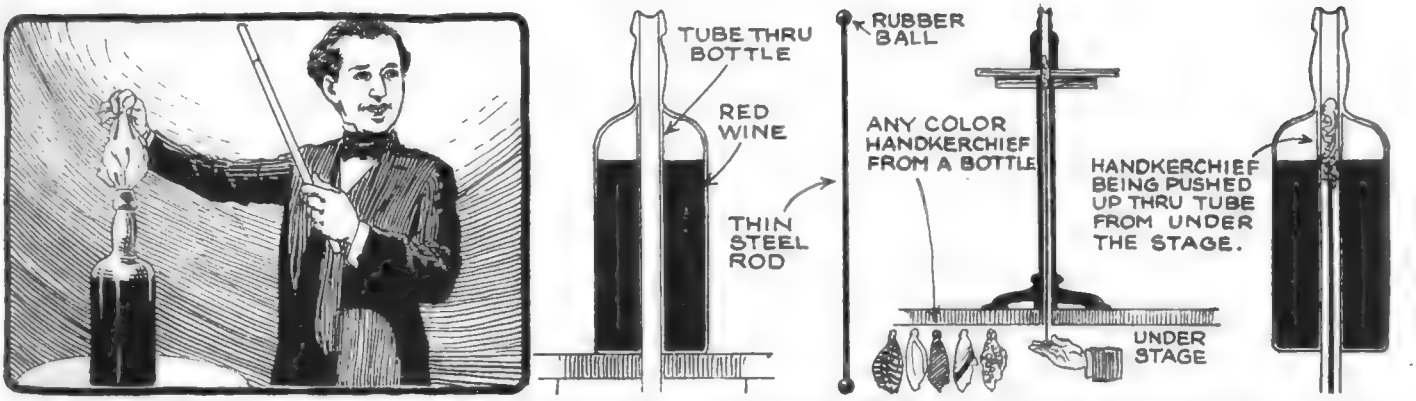
Water glass is possibly the cheapest of all "chemicals." It is made by heating sand and sodium carbonate or hydroxide together. It is used as a stone cement, as a filler for soaps and to preserve eggs.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

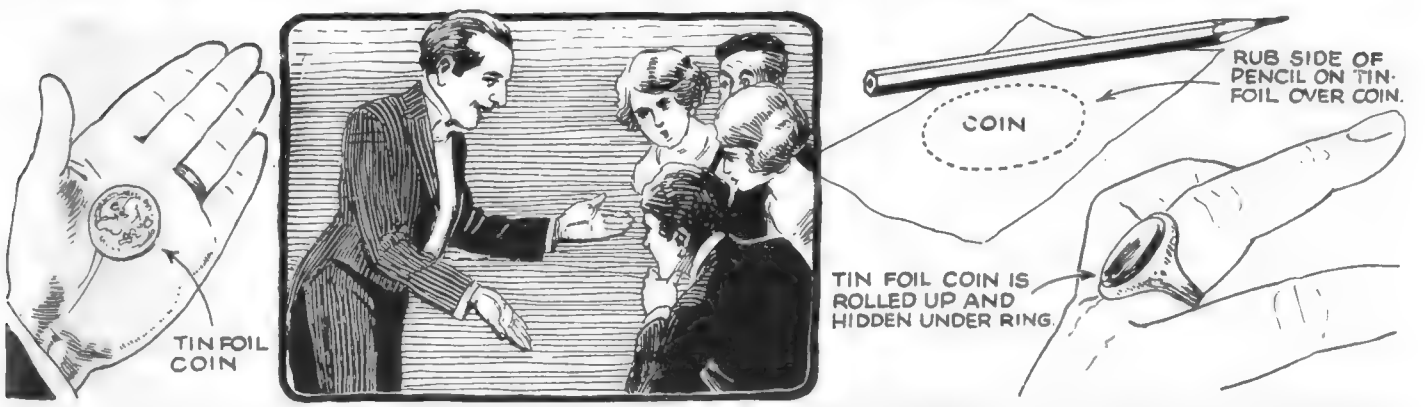
Magic for Everybody

By Prof. JOSEPH DUNNINGER

NO. 17 OF A SERIES

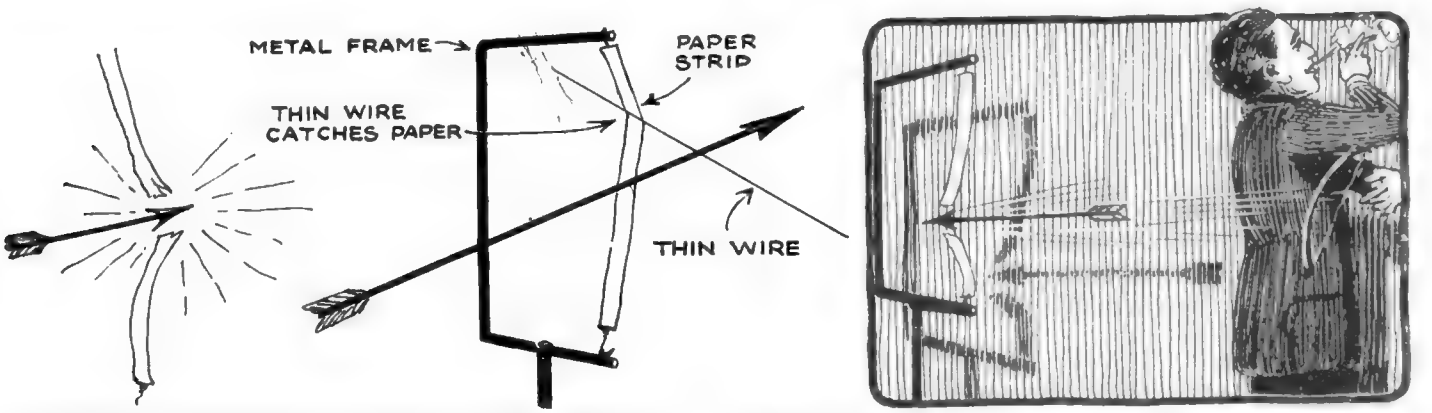

TUBE THRU BOTTLE
RED WINE
THIN STEEL ROD
RUBBER BALL
ANY COLOR HANDKERCHIEF FROM A BOTTLE
HANDKERCHIEF BEING PUSHED UP THRU TUBE FROM UNDER THE STAGE.
UNDER STAGE

The performer places a bottle on a table and then states that the bottle has a remarkable dyeing solution in it, and will color a handkerchief in any color desired. A red, blue or orange kerchief are called forth, and each is removed from the bottle as requested. The assistant below stage has these colored, speckled and striped handkerchiefs all arranged on hooks and pushes those called for up through the bottle, which has an opening in the bottom, by means of a rod fitted with a rubber ball at the top.



A coin is held in the palm of the hand and is then rubbed between the fingers whereupon it immediately vanishes. No palming is required in this stunt. The coin is an imitation one made of tin-foil by rubbing a real coin with the side of a pencil. The tin-foil duplicate is easily rolled into a small pellet and concealed beneath a ring.

A torn card is put into a pistol which is then fired at a target. Without breaking the glass covering the target, the card will be found to have made its appearance. The card is specially prepared and concealed in the border of a frame. Two opposite corners of the card are connected together by means of an elastic band which passes over rollers, as indicated in the illustration. A pin holds the card in this position until the assistant off stage pulls the string releasing it. Details are given above.



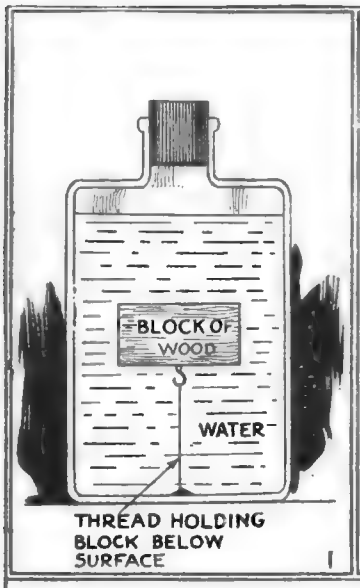
The magician is an expert marksman and regardless of how he holds his bow and arrow he always hits the target, which in this instant is a thin strip of paper. If the arrow itself does not cut the paper strip, then the thin wire projecting on either side of the arrow will do so. It is impossible to miss. The audience is completely mystified.

Digitized by Google
UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

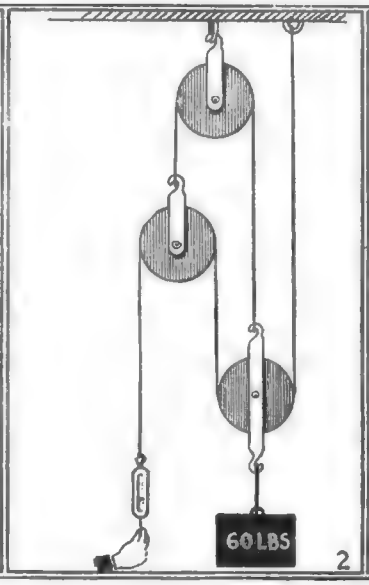
Scientific Problems and Puzzles

Examples of Kinks Involving Scientific Laws

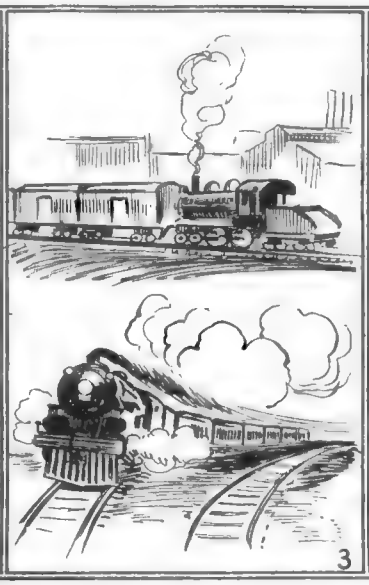
By ERNEST K. CHAPIN, M.A.



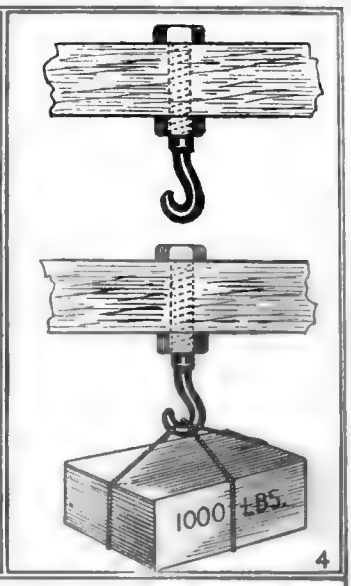
A block of wood is held submerged in a closed container of water. The method used to hold the block under the surface by means of a thread and hook is shown in the above illustration. If it were desired to break the thread holding the block, what method should be used? Would giving the jar a quick upward jerk do it, or should the bottle be swiftly jerked downward? The problems involve well known principles and may be solved according to established physical laws.



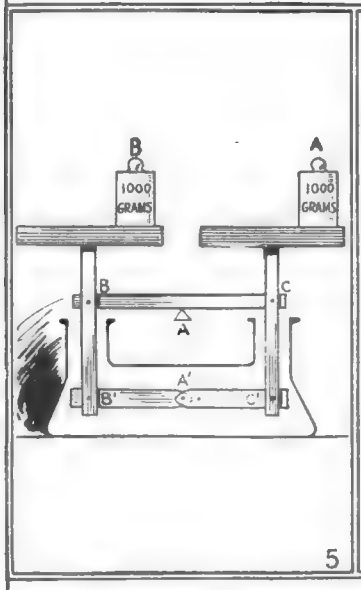
Suppose, in the above system of pulleys, each of the pulleys to weigh one pound and that a weight is suspended at the bottom of the system as shown. Disregarding the weight of the rope used, what would be the amount of force necessary to support the pulleys and weights? In order to check the problem, support the whole through a balance at the output end as shown in the illustration. This problem is one which will necessitate a complete analysis of the weights involved and a close study of their method of suspension and distribution.



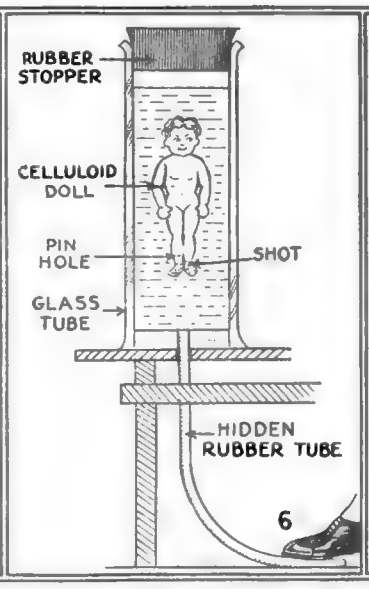
Of course, the front of the train is the logical position to attach the locomotive, but aside from the fact that this position gives the engineer a clear view of the track ahead and of the signals along the line, is there any engineering reason for putting the engine at the front of the train? Would there be any added advantage or disadvantage in placing the engine at the rear instead of at the front, as done at present? Would this advantage be more manifest during the running or more noticeable in starting and stopping?



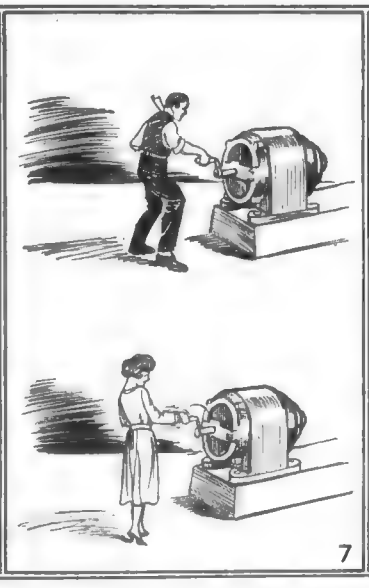
Suppose the tension on the actual bolt member, i.e., that part of the bolt between the two nuts, in the above sketch, to be 1,000 pounds. This tension is a result of tightening the nuts. Now suppose a weight of 1,000 pounds to be placed upon the bottom of the hook attached to the bolt as shown. With the additional stress on the bottom of the bolt, what would be the tension on the original bolt member between the nuts? Would the tension of the nuts be relieved and where would the weight be supported?



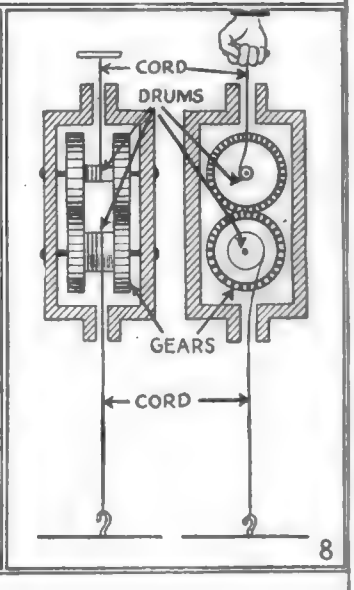
Above is given a diagrammatic illustration of an equal arm, platform balance. If the two equal weights are placed off the center of the pans as shown, what effect, if any, would there be on the balance? Suppose the weights were placed in some other position on the pan leaving their location relative to the pivotal points the same. Would the effect be the same? Would it be possible for an apothecary to cheat by placing the article and the weights in some particular positions on the pans of the balance?



The familiar Cartesian diver may be made to operate without, apparently, touching the mechanism in any way, if the parts are arranged as shown in the diagram. After loading the diver so as to barely float, a delicate adjustment can be made by means of the upper stopper so that a very slight pressure of the foot on the rubber bulb concealed under the table is sufficient to control the motion of the figure. Can you explain the action of the diver, and why is it that the adjustment of the pressures can be made so fine?



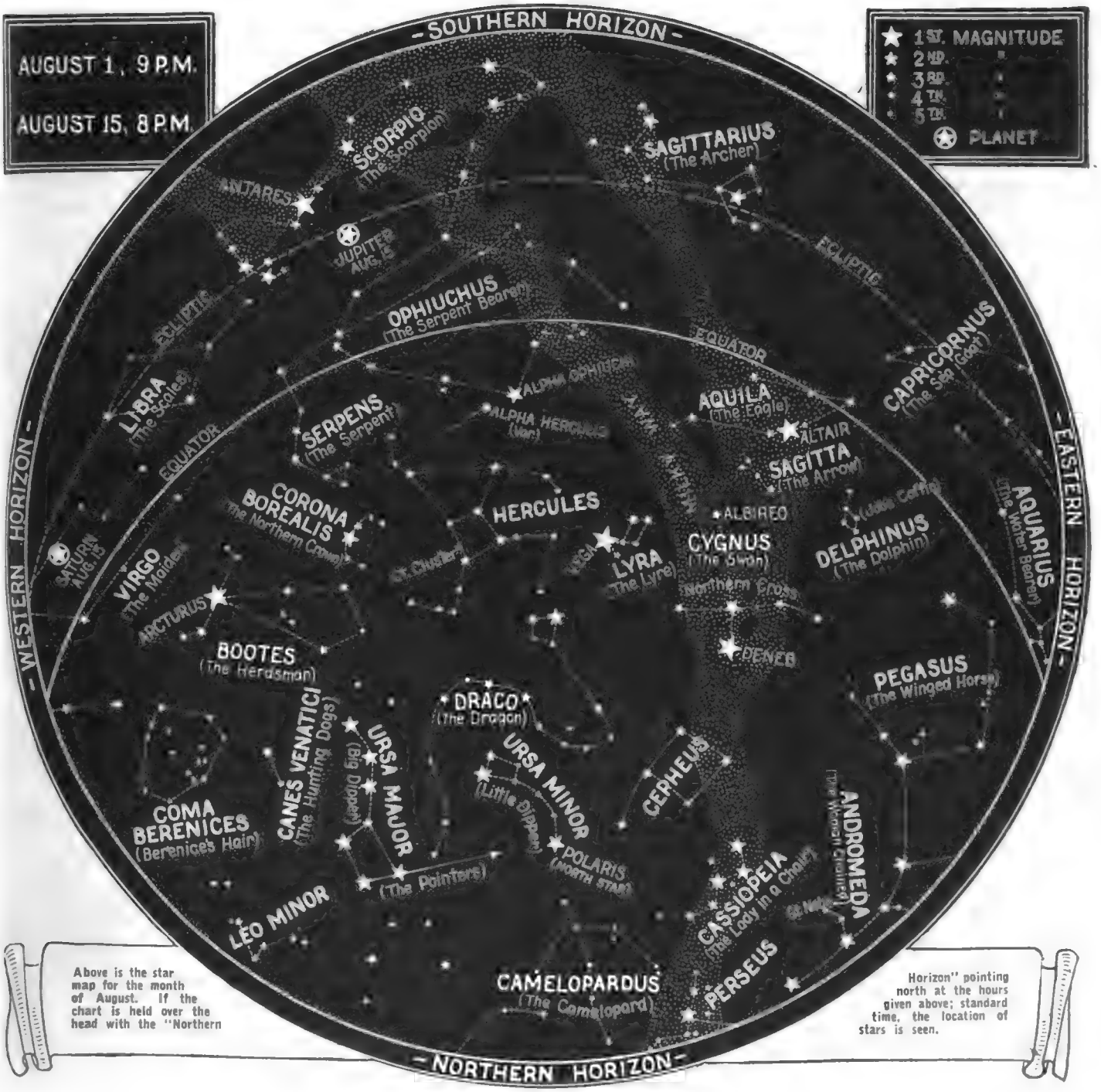
In a trick sometimes performed at scientific expositions a husky male member of the audience is invited to spin the armature of a dynamo by means of a crank. With his utmost effort he can turn it but very slowly. When, however, a young slip of a girl is persuaded to take a try at the machine she finds it very easy to spin. The demonstrators, moreover, will show that no wires are connected to the armature to furnish it with power or control its action. How, then, did they manage the trick, for it is obviously a trick?



If an upward pull is maintained on the upper handle, what motion, if any, will be given the device above illustrated? This problem is one very similar to another one given in these columns a few months ago, in which a spool of thread was placed upon an inclined plane. The device used in this instance is nothing more than two drums, the ends of which are fitted with gears which are interacting. The problem is one dealing with the distribution of forces. The answers to all the problems found on this page are on page 401.

(*Answers to these problems given on page 401*)

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO



Above is the star map for the month of August. If the chart is held over the head with the "Northern Horizon" pointing north at the hours given above; standard time, the location of stars is seen.

The Heavens in August

By ISABEL M. LEWIS, M.A.
of the U. S. Naval Observatory

THE most beautiful feature of the heavens in August is the Milky Way now arching high across the eastern sky. It is impossible to see it to any advantage in the city where the glare of lights dim the splendors of the heavens, but on a clear, dark night at the sea-shore or in the country with a view of the eastern heavens limited only by the horizon one is struck with awe at its magnificence. It can then be easily traced as a single brilliant stream of nebulous light, a blend of the light of countless faint stars, from Cassiopeia and Cepheus in the northeast to the Northern Cross in Cygnus. Here it divides, apparently, into two streams, one flowing through Aquila to Sagittarius in the southeast and the other, the more westerly branch, through the eastern part of Ophiuchus to Scorpio in the south and southwest, This dark cleft in the Milky Way running from Cygnus to the southern horizon was once believed to represent a true separation of the Milky Way into two parts through which one looked into a starless void. Now it is strongly suspected that this is rather a dark nebulous region which absorbs and cuts off the light from stars beyond it. The nearer edge of this dark region is estimated to be at a distance of about six hundred and fifty light years from the earth. To the north of this region in Cygnus one will find other dark, nebulous tracts looking like yawning abysses in the midst of brilliant star clouds, but having in reality form and substance and consisting most probably of clouds of minute cosmic particles, star dust that has ceased to shine Other similar dark regions will also be found farther south in Ophiuchus and Scorpio and Sagittarius and below the southern horizon in Centaurus and Crux, the Southern Cross.

Our own solar system is but fifty light years or so to the north of the great central plane of the Milky Way and lies near the border of relatively near star-clouds in Cygnus. The center of the Milky Way lies far away,—sixty thousand light years it has been estimated by Dr. Shapley,—among the star-clouds of Sagittarius. Here we are dealing with distances almost beyond human comprehension. It is staggering to the imagination to think of, but we cannot grasp, distances of the order of sixty thousand light years, sixty thousand times six trillion miles! Light traveling for sixty thousand years, that is, with a speed of 186,000 miles a second would just cover this distance! And

(*Continued on page* 418)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

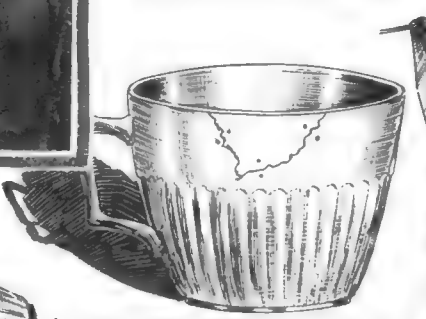
Digitized by Google

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

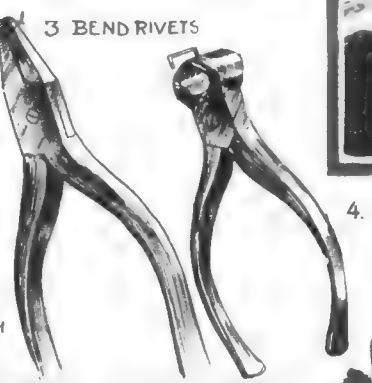
THE CONSTRUCTOR

Repairing Broken Pottery

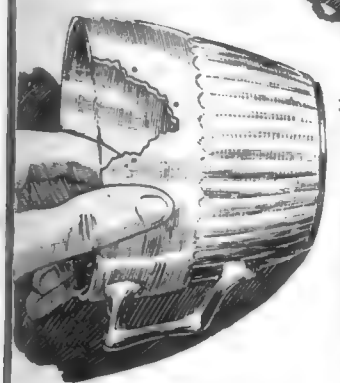
Valuable pieces of pottery are repaired easily and the point of repair is often stronger than the rest of the object. The pieces are first assembled, the largest being put in place first, and then ink dots are placed on a line at right angles to the break, one on either side of it and spaced about ⅛" from the edge or ¼" apart, to mark the place for drilling. The sharp corner of a file is then used to break the glaze so that the drill will start truly. Holes are then drilled, using by preference the diamond chip in an Archimedes drill. The finger or a cork is placed under the drill for support. When the drill starts to come through, pressure is decreased. The rivets are made of brass wire, 1/16" in diameter or less, the points being bent down slightly past a right angle with a pair of pliers, so that they point inwardly. This gives them a spring when forced into place and pulls the edges of the break together. A thin water-proof China glue or white lead is applied to the edges of pieces before the rivets are inserted.—H. S. Trecartin.



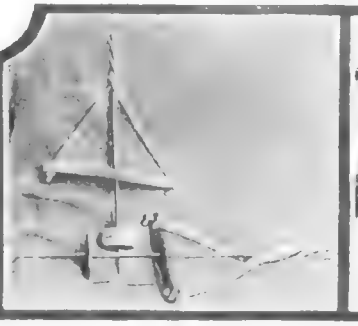
3 BEND RIVETS

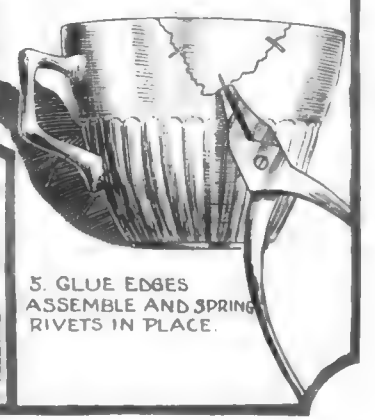


4. CUT POINTS TO LENGTH



1. ASSEMBLE PARTS AND MARK WITH DOTS FOR HOLES, ABOUT ⅛" FROM CRACK

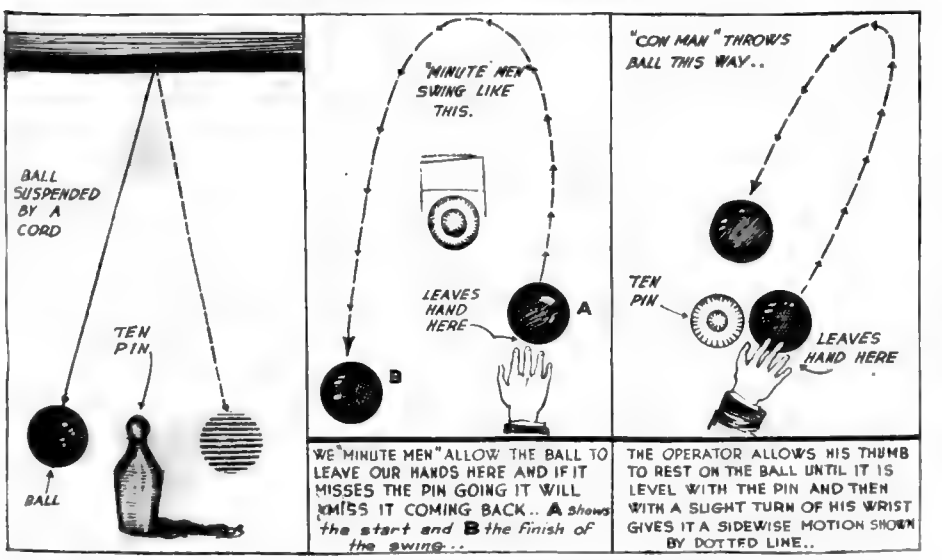




2. DRILL ALL HOLES.

5. GLUE EDGES ASSEMBLE AND SPRING RIVETS IN PLACE.

A Game of "Skill"?


BALL SUSPENDED BY A CORD
TEN PIN
BALL
"MINUTE MEN" SWING LIKE THIS.
LEAVES HAND HERE
A
B
"CON MAN" THROWS BALL THIS WAY..
TEN PIN
LEAVES HAND HERE
"MINUTE MEN" ALLOW THE BALL TO LEAVE OUR HANDS HERE AND IF IT MISSES THE PIN GOING IT WILL MISS IT COMING BACK.. A shows the start and B the finish of the swing..
THE OPERATOR ALLOWS HIS THUMB TO REST ON THE BALL UNTIL IT IS LEVEL WITH THE PIN AND THEN WITH A SLIGHT TURN OF HIS WRIST GIVES IT A SIDEWISE MOTION SHOWN BY DOTTED LINE..

The next time you go to a fair and try your luck at the ten pin game, carefully observe the way the operator handles the ball. You will notice that the ball leaves the hand directly alongside the ten pin. If you duplicate his system exactly, the ball will hit the pin every time. The secret is shown above.

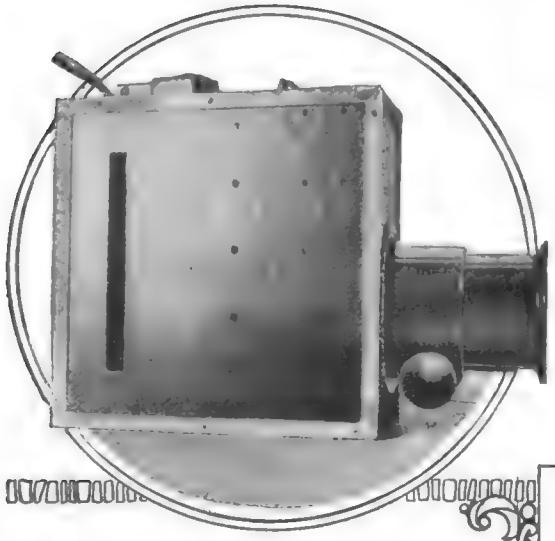
Protecting Floors

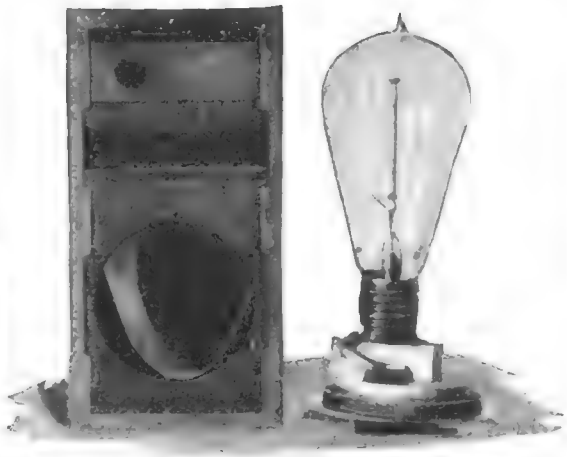
It is occasionally necessary to move a heavy trunk from one part of the house to another over polished floors. This can be done with great ease and without damaging the floor by inverting an ordinary fibre (jute) door mat and slipping it under the trunk. —S. I. Phillips.

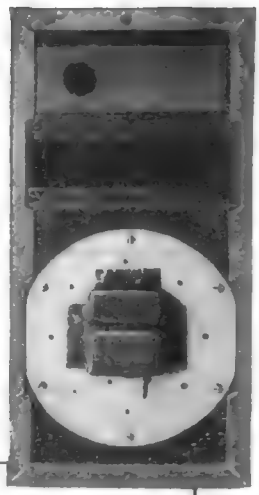
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

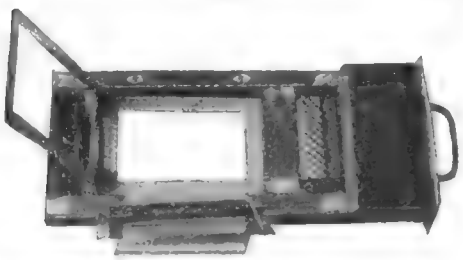
Enlarging Vest-Pocket Camera Negatives

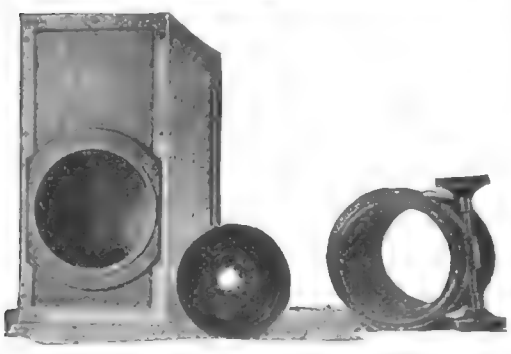
By HERBERT E. HAYDEN

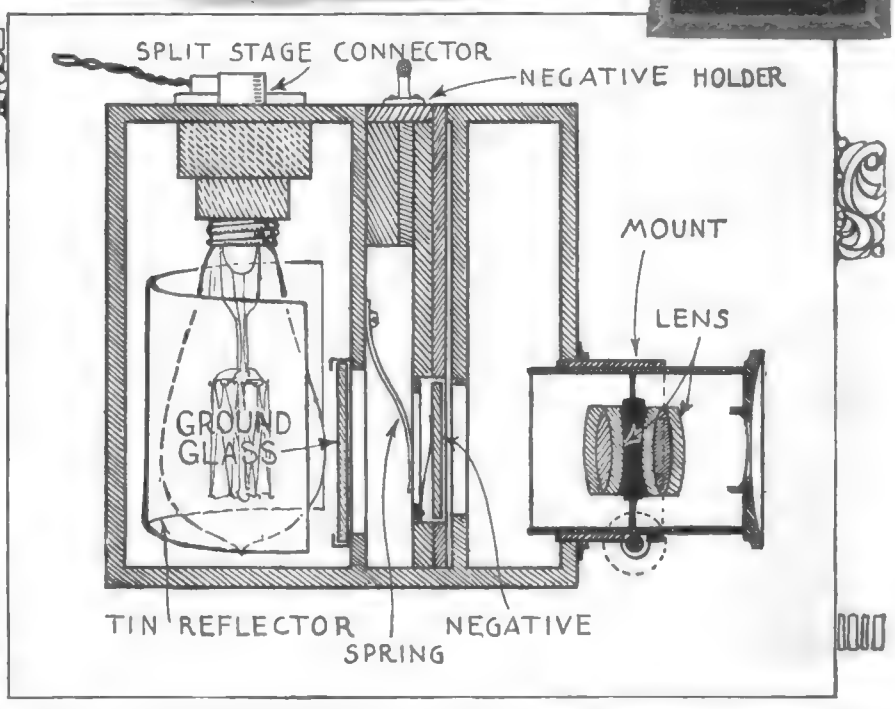






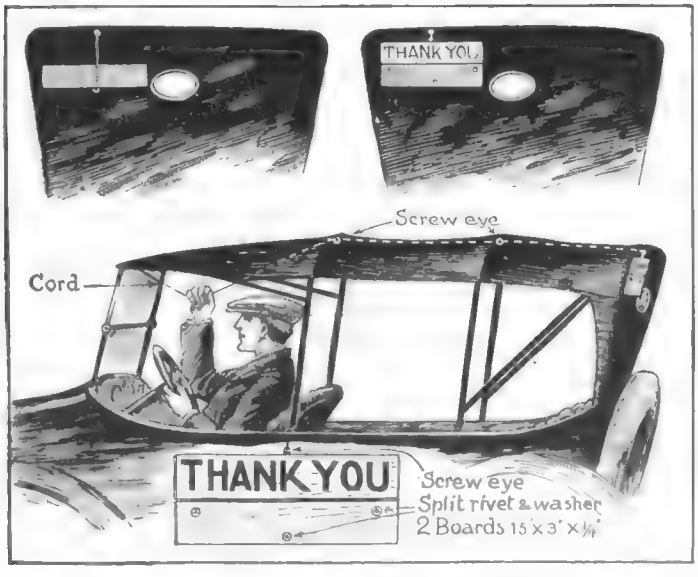






The box is constructed of ¼" wood and measures 7½" x 7½" x 3¾". The focusing device is made from an old stereopticon mount with a vest-pocket camera anastigmat lens fitted in the sliding tube arrangement. The mount has an inside measurement of 2⅝". Top right hand photos show top view of the apparatus, with lamp removed, and also with lamp in place. Notice the circular air vent. The negative plate holder is indicated in one of the photos. This holds the negative between two plain sheets of glass. The gate is made of brass and is shown open in this photo. The negative carrier measures 7 3/16" x 3 3/16" x ¼" thick. Drawing above shows arrangement of parts.

Courtesy Signal



Tripod Truck

The tripod truck illustrated at the right was made in triangular form. Three rollers were placed at the corners and were then trued up. They were wired in place, so that they could not swing from side to side and as a further check to prevent swinging, nails were driven as shown.

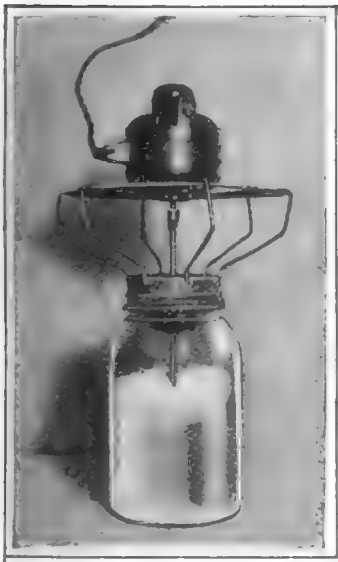
—Leslie H. Phinney.

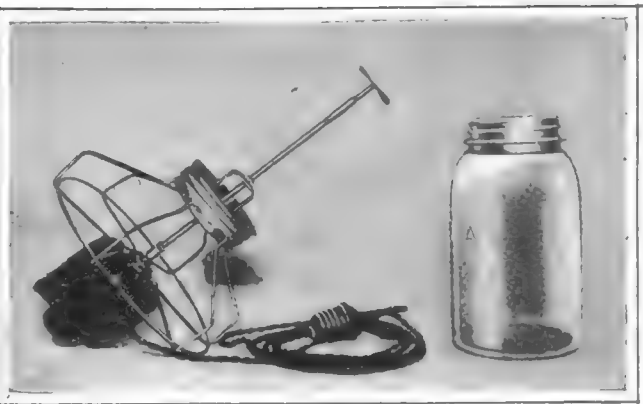
The illustration at the left shows a simple method of appreciating traffic favors as applied to a touring car. When another tourist permits you to pass him on the road, the least you can do is to thank him. Two hinged pieces of wood mounted on the back of the car, one bearing the imprint "Thank You," unfold when the string is pulled.

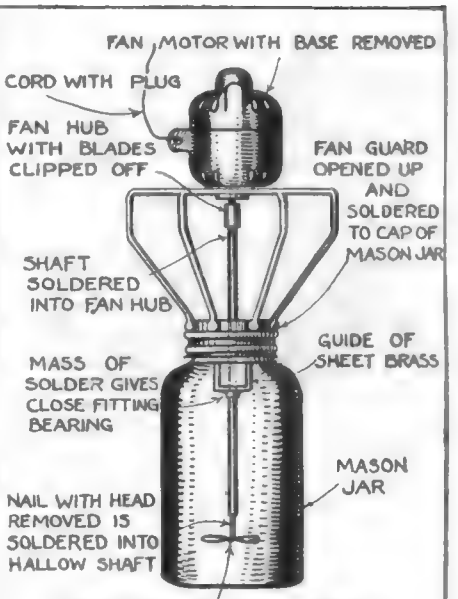
—F. C. Fish.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Electric Drink and Egg Beater

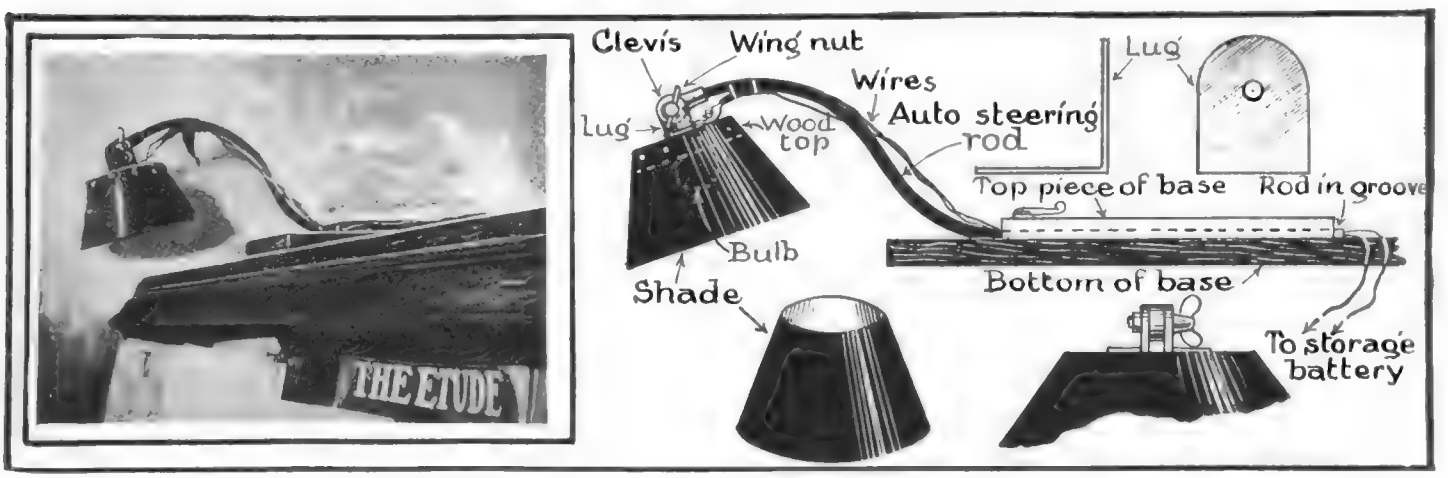





FAN MOTOR WITH BASE REMOVED
CORD WITH PLUG
FAN HUB WITH BLADES CLIPPED OFF
FAN GUARD OPENED UP AND SOLDERED TO CAP OF MASON JAR
SHAFT SOLDERED INTO FAN HUB
GUIDE OF SHEET BRASS
MASS OF SOLDER GIVES CLOSE FITTING BEARING
MASON JAR
NAIL WITH HEAD REMOVED IS SOLDERED INTO HALLOW SHAFT
PROPELLER OF SHEET BRASS IS SOLDERED TO NAIL

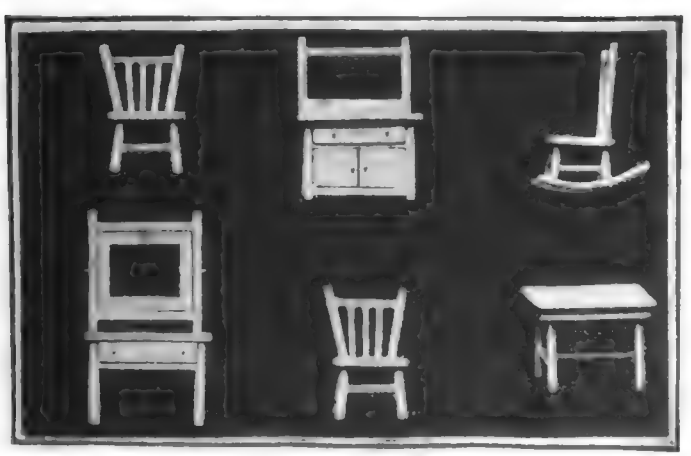
With the aid of a standard Mason Jar and a small electric motor such as those used to drive sewing machines a drink mixer and egg beater that will be found exceptionally useful around the house may be made. The illustrations clearly show the major details in the construction. The top of the jar is first removed and the glass inside cap taken out. Then the wire supporting frame is soldered to the cap. This frame may be made from heavy iron wire and its final shape will depend upon the type of motor used. An extra guide for the shaft is then soldered to the bottom of the cap as shown. Before the bearing hole for the shaft is drilled in the cap a large lump of solder is dropped about where this hole is to be placed. This gives a tight bearing. The extension shaft that attaches to the motor and to the mixing propeller may be of any good grade of steel. In the instrument shown in the illustrations it was cut from a steel ramrod taken from an old army rifle. Also, in this mixer motor support was made by opening out the fan guard that came with the motor which was used. The actual mixing element consists of a small propeller with a very slight pitch. It may be steel or aluminum. —S. I. Phillips.

Piano Lamp from Scrap Parts



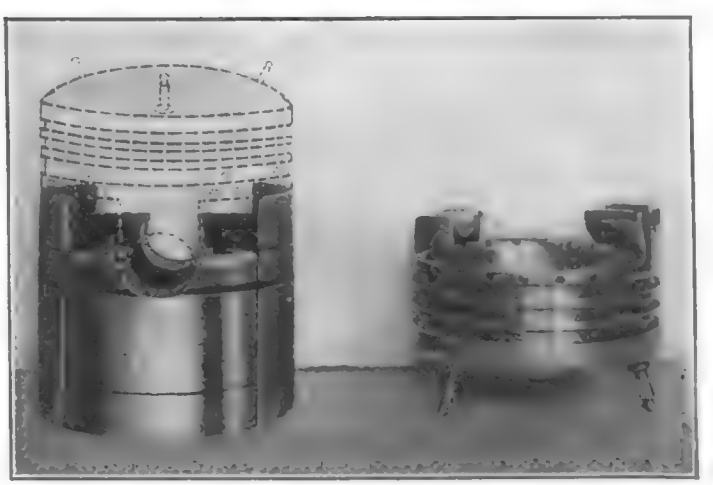
The piano lamp shown in the above illustration, operated by a storage battery, will be found especially adapted to summer cottages that are not equipped with electric current. The construction of the lamp is exceptionally simple. The first step is to make the base. It is composed of a bit of board 14 inches long. Atop this and attached to it with a wing nut is a second piece slightly shorter. This is grooved on the side opposite the clamp to take the lamp support which is constructed of a Ford tie rod, bent as shown. The socket for the bulb, which was taken from an automobile head-light, is screwed to the circular board which forms the support for the shade also. The details of the method of clamping this board to the support are clear. —L. B. Robbins.

Toy Furniture



In the home where there are small children, especially girls, no gift will make the childish heart happier than toy furniture. The pieces shown in the above illustration were all constructed from lollipop sticks and cigar box wood. The design may be changed to suit the builder. The only tools necessary are a small hammer and a good pocket-knife. The pieces are put together with brads and glue. —Edw. E. Howe.

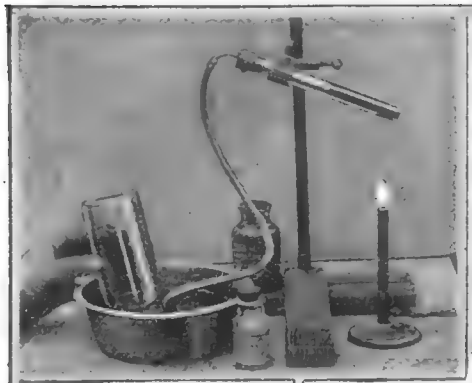
"Auto" Ash Tray



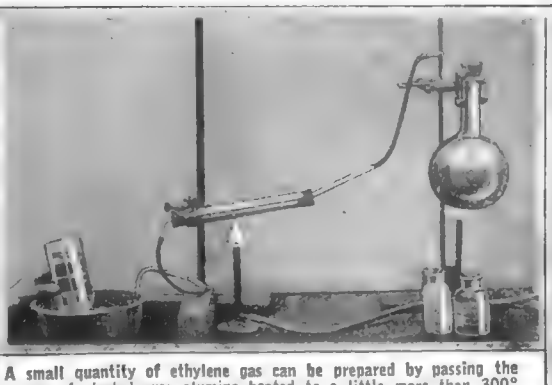
By removing the top of an aluminum piston and working it into the form shown above a decorative ash tray results. The left prongs support a match box. The legs are taken from an old automobile curtain. The complete stand may be made with the aid of a hack saw and a couple of good files. —Ben V. Lauth.

Digitized by Google
UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Catalysis and Catalytic Action

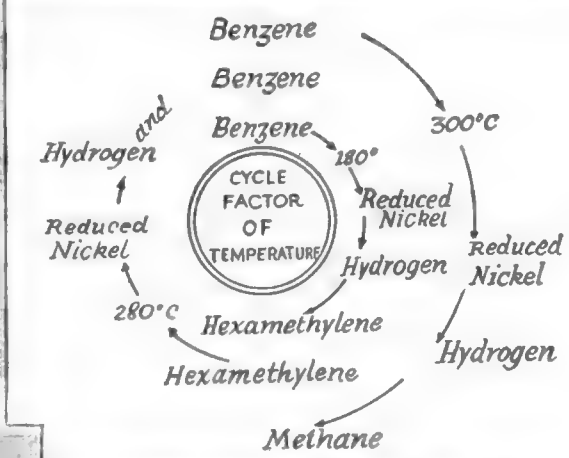


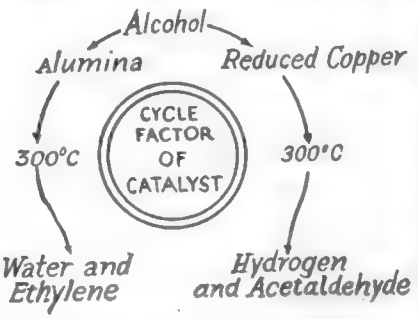
Above is shown the preparation of oxygen by means of potassium chlorate mixed with a fair amount of manganese dioxide. This latter substance is a catalytic agent and it does not change in composition, but only aids in the formation of oxygen gas. The two substances are mixed, placed in a test tube, heated, and the gas is collected by means of displacement of water.



A small quantity of ethylene gas can be prepared by passing the vapors of alcohol over alumina heated to a little more than 300° C. Here we have a catalyst which produces a directive action. If the alcohol vapors were passed over reduced copper at the same temperature, they would be split up into hydrogen and acetaldehyde, but here water and ethylene are produced.

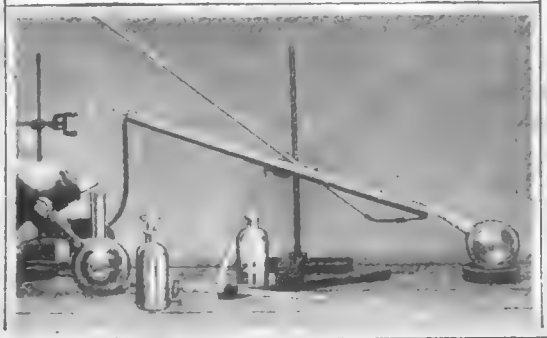
Pouring hydrochloric acid into a cane sugar solution for the purpose of inverting it. Here the catalyzing agent again remains unchanged at the end of the action. A catalyst is a substance which induces certain chemical changes or reactions to take place.



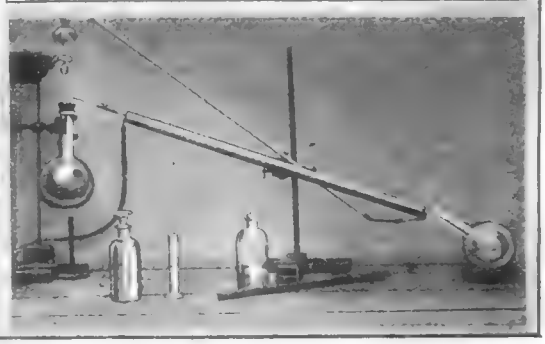


Below. Testing inversion of sugar, with Fehling's solution. At the right is a diagram showing the influence of temperature on the catalyst. Different temperatures will produce different chemicals. For instance, starting with benzene and using reduced nickel as the catalyst, we obtain hexamethylene and hydrogen at a temperature of 180°. Then at 280° and commencing with hexamethylene, with same catalyst, hydrogen and benzene are produced.

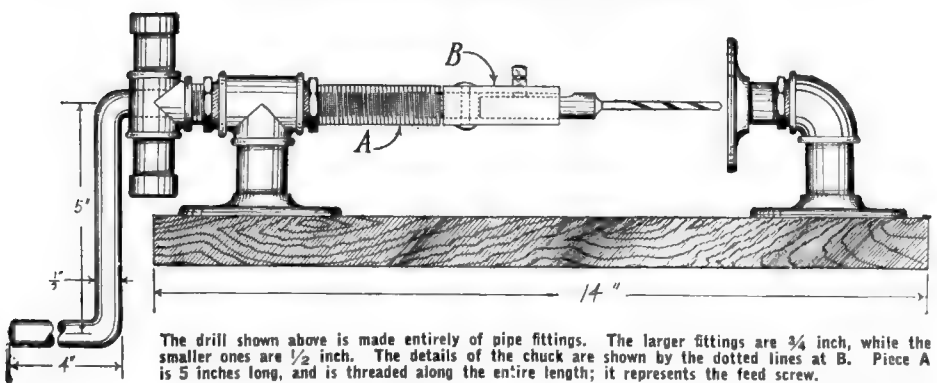
In the photo below alcohol is being poured into a flask to which hydrochloric acid is to be added. The flask is then stopped with a three-holed stopper, the funnel filled with alcohol, which is permitted to drip slowly into the flask, which is being heated. Ether is formed and may be collected in the receiver.



In converting alcohol to ether, sulphuric acid acts in a certain sense as the carrier. The sulphuric acid and alcohol mixture is heated to a temperature of 140° to 145° C, and fresh alcohol permitted to drip into the flask. A small quantity of acid converts large amount of alcohol into ether.—Dr. E. Bade.



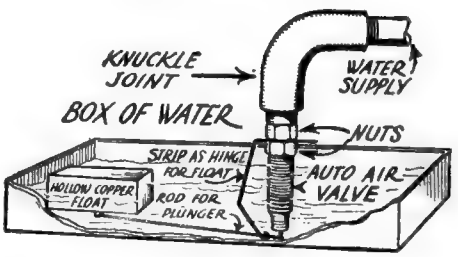
Drill of Pipe Fittings



The drill shown above is made entirely of pipe fittings. The larger fittings are ¾ inch, while the smaller ones are ½ inch. The details of the chuck are shown by the dotted lines at B. Piece A is 5 inches long, and is threaded along the entire length; it represents the feed screw.

Harold Jackson, Reporter No. 2903.

Chicken Font



The water supply for the chicken font is controlled by an ordinary auto tire valve secured to the pipe line. A float made of copper opens the valve when the water supply is low.

—J. Baxter Gardner.

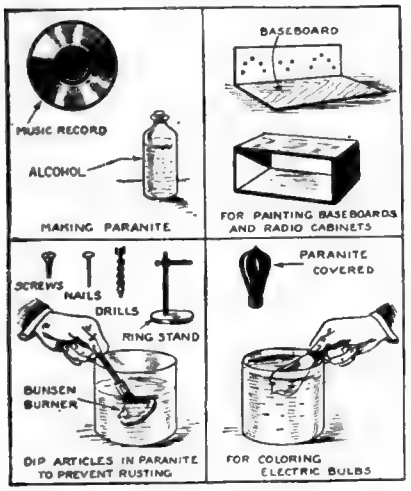
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

HOW-TO-MAKE-IT

This department will award the following monthly prizes: First prize, $15.00; second prize, $10.00; third prize, $5.00.
The purpose of this department is to stimulate experimenters toward accomplishing new things with old apparatus or old material, and for the most useful, practical and original idea submitted to the Editors of this department a monthly series of prizes will be awarded. For the best idea submitted a prize of $15.00 is awarded; for the second best idea a $10.00 prize, and for the third best a prize of $5.00. The article need not be very elaborate, and rough sketches are sufficient. We will make the mechanical drawings. Use only one side of sheet. Make sketches on separate sheets.

Useful Solution

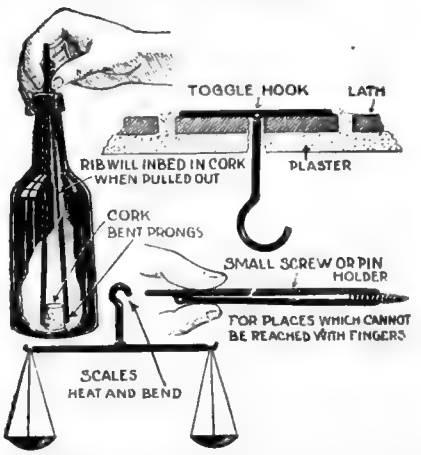
FIRST PRIZE $15



Paranite consists chiefly of shellac, lamp black and rotten stone dissolved and partly suspended in alcohol. It is useful for painting baseboards, preventing rust and may be made from old phonograph records.
—Wm. M. Goldberg, Reporter No. 516.

Uses for Umbrella Ribs

SECOND PRIZE $10



Umbrella ribs can be used for a variety of purposes. For instance, if the prongs are bent inwardly, they make an excellent cork extractor. They are admirable for holding screws and make good scales.
—W. T. Markowski.

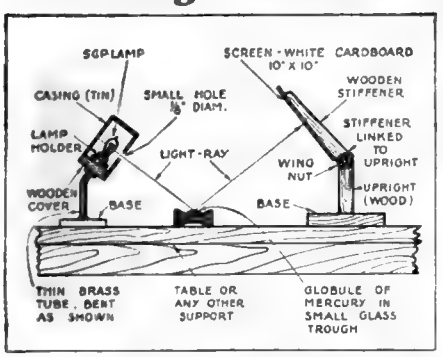
Simple Cork Wrinkle

THIRD PRIZE $5

Cork in bottle
Cork withdrawn (note lower end larger)
Cut wedge from lower end
Pinch ends together and insert cork into bottle

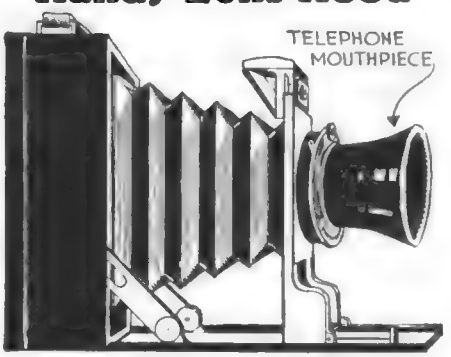
Often one will find that the corks on being extracted from bottles are larger at the bottom than at the top, and are difficult to force into the bottle again. If a small wedge is cut out of the lower end, the process of reinserting the cork is greatly simplified.
—N. O. Edema.

Tracing Vibration



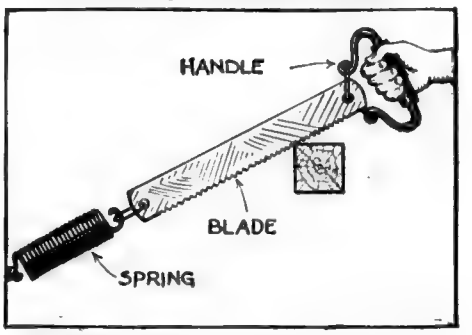
Mercury placed in a shallow container such as is used by water color painters, and the apparatus shown above will enable one to determine the amount of vibration in a room or in machinery. The light spot dances on the screen, and may be photographed.
—C. A. Oldroyd.

Handy Lens Hood



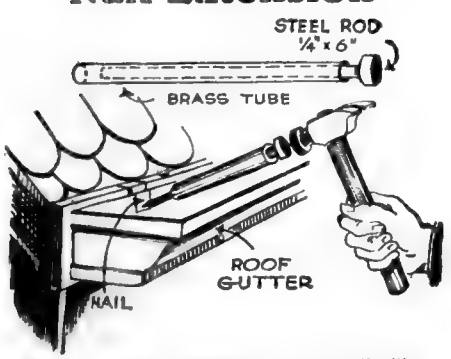
Oblique rays of light often fog the picture by striking the lens. To overcome this, a lens hood may be made by cutting off the threaded portion of a telephone mouthpiece, and enlarging the hole to make a tight fit over the lens tube. —Dr. Hugh Winfrey.

Handy Hack Saw



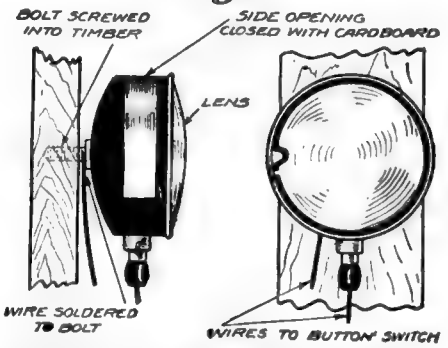
By fastening a curtain spring to one end of a hack-saw blade and a handle similar to those put on packages, a serviceable saw is obtained. The same system can be employed in using a scroll saw.
—N. Webster, Jr., Reporter No. 7165.

Nail Extension



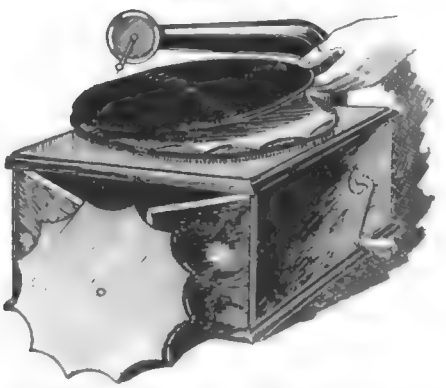
Where it is almost impossible to drive a nail with a hammer, the nail extension shown is very handy. The steel rod may be magnetized for holding the nails.
—L. A. Parker.

Photographer's Ruby Light



Removing the nut from the back of an old tail light, and screwing the light to a support, then covering the side opening with cardboard, and connecting the wires to the battery, a ruby lamp is made.
—L. B. Robbins.

Removing Records Easily



A serrated disk of blotting paper is glued to the turntable of a phonograph. The serrations are cut to a depth of one inch, and provide spaces beneath the edge of the record to allow for insertion of the finger nail.
—G. E. Hendrickson.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

WRINKLES
RECIPES & FORMULAS

Speeding Up Laboratory Work

By DR. ERNEST BADE

LITTLE pieces of apparatus will greatly speed up the work in a chemical laboratory and can be constructed by anyone. In photo 1, one sees a home-made wash bottle. The bent glass tube is brought out to a point at one end and extends through a two holed stopper to the bottom of the bottle. The straight tube terminates just below the cork. Photo 2 shows the construction of a calcium chloride tube for drying gases. An open tube is plugged at either end with a one holed stopper and glass tube. A wad of glass wool is placed at either end and the space between is filled with calcium chloride. If one or more loops are formed in a glass tube, as illustrated in photo 3, filtering speed is greatly increased. The longer the distance from the bottom of the funnel to the receiver, the greater is the vacuum. Filtering oils through a funnel two-thirds full of calcium chloride, as shown in photo 4 will remove the moisture or water in the oil. Photo 5 shows the construction of a glass cutter. A crystal of carborundum is fastened in a package handle and set in melted lead or tinfoil.

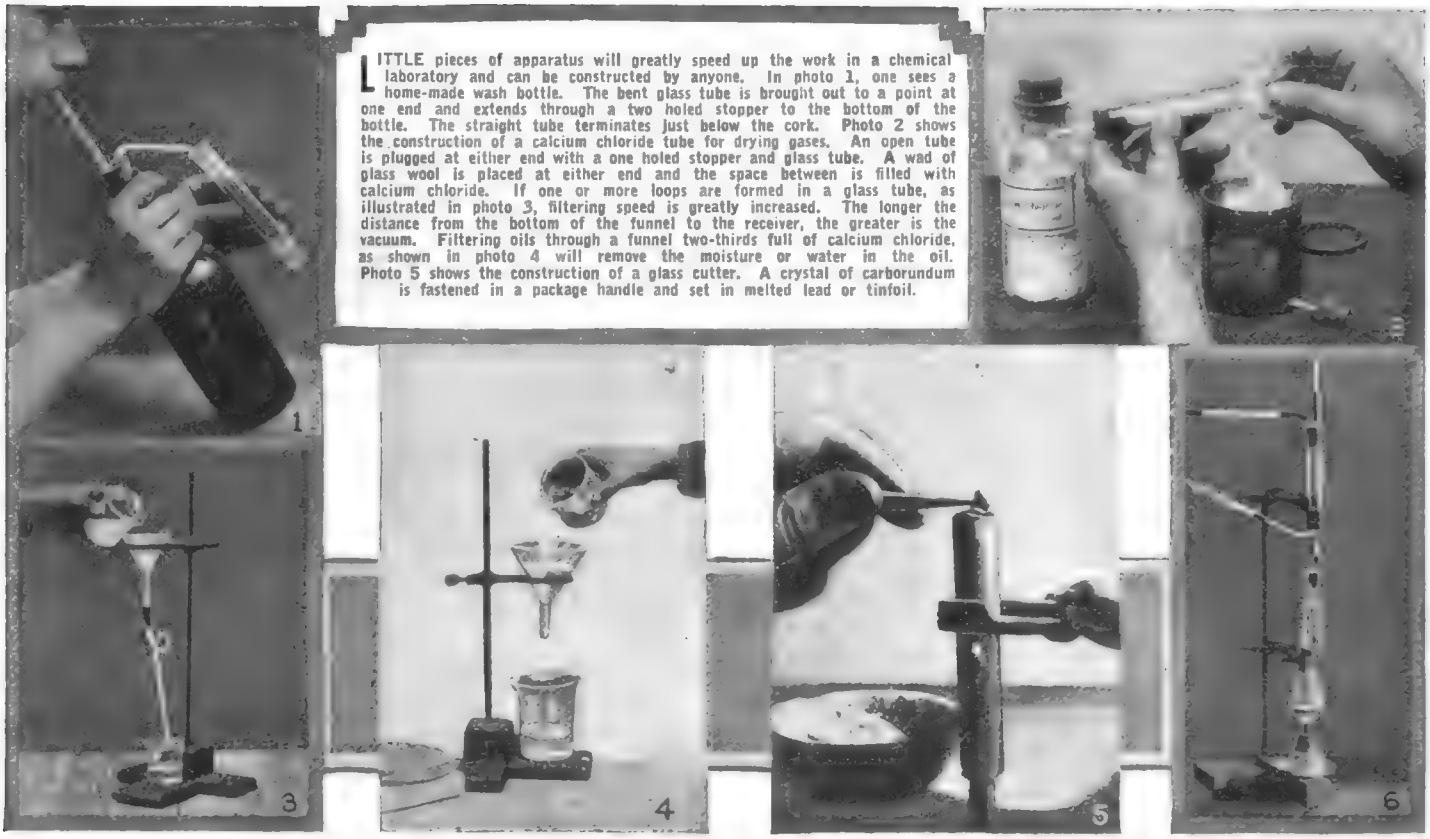
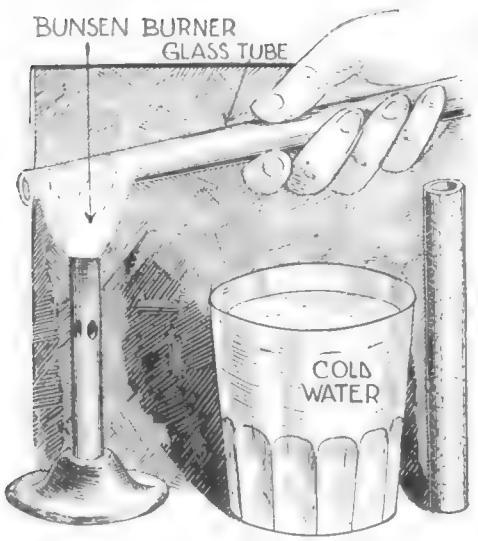


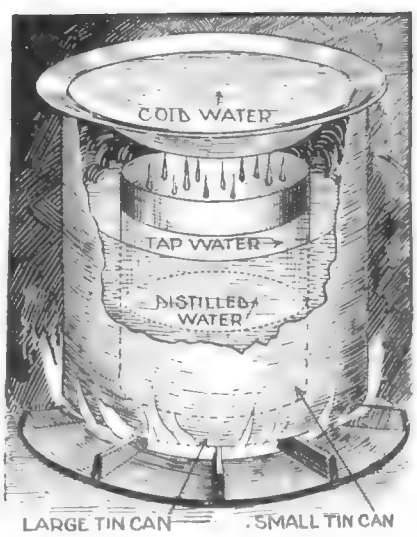
Photo 6, extreme right, shows a simple Soxhlet extractor. It consists of a tube ¾" or more in diameter open at both ends. The bottom is closed with a one holed stopper. This contains a glass tube of smaller diameter first bent upwards half way to the large tube, and then downwards again, reaching the bottom of the flask. The top of the large tube contains a two hole stopper. One hole is closed by a glass tube which is bent downward, enters the flask and extends for a distance of ¾" below the neck of the flask. The other hole connects to a water condenser. The substance to be extracted is placed on filter paper in the glass tube back of the loop.

Ornamental Glass



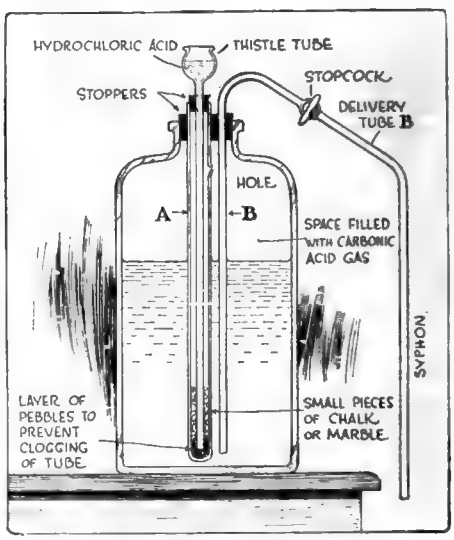
Heat a glass tube to redness over a Bunsen burner. Take it out of the flame for two or three seconds, then dip in cold water. If it is not too hot, the glass will crack, but not break. Place in flame and heat carefully, melting the cracks together slightly.
—Billy Bryant.

Distilling Water



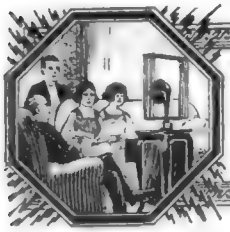
A small tin can and a larger can, an old China plate and a source of heat, complete the distilling apparatus for supplying water for storage batteries. The inner can is weighted, and the plate filled with cold water. Distilled water collects in the smaller can.
—Joseph Liebowitz.

Water Supply

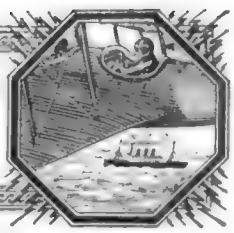


Large containers of distilled water are difficult to handle. When fitted with the apparatus shown above, water under pressure is constantly delivered. As soon as stop-cock is turned on, the decrease in pressure permits acid to act on marble producing gas and driving out the water.—C. A. Oldroyd. Reporter No. 4433.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO



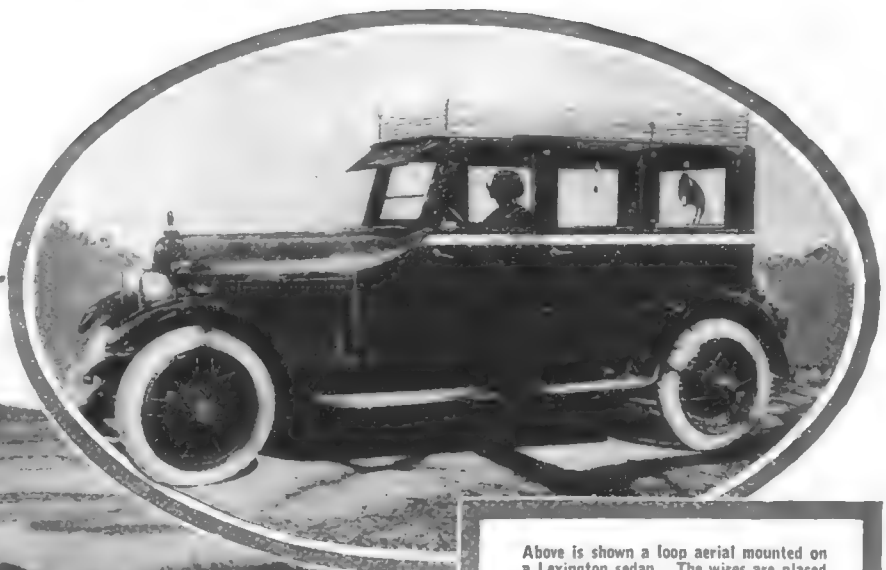
RADIO



Radio to Guide Tourists

By JACK BRONT

THE tourist of the future will be guided in his travels by radio. The scheme by which it will be done is depicted here. The Automobile Club, Chamber of Commerce or a similar body will establish small radio stations at convenient points along the road from which directed beam signals will be sent down the main roads, which may be picked up by travelers. Such information as the location of best detours, impassable spots in the road, load limit of bridges and dangerous curves will be sent out.



Above is shown a loop aerial mounted on a Lexington sedan. The wires are placed on insulated strips and a lead taken to the set. A ground, if used, may be in the form of a counterpoise, made of a large metal strip placed underneath a seat or the floor of the machine. A set which would work well on such an aerial system need not be complicated.

The diagrammatical illustration explains fully the working of the future beacon system. Suppose a car, C1, traveling to Smithsburg, S. The bridge, P, (all important locations along the road will be marked with lettered signboards) is in bad condition, which necessitates its being crossed slowly. Such a message is sent from an automatic record sender at the beam station, B, which is under distant-control from the offices of the town automobile club which is a subsidiary of a state or national association. At Jonesville, J, a few miles away, the same is the case. The car, C2, must take the detour to avoid a marshy place in the regular road, M. The aerial and set on the car picks up the signal and announces the necessity of the detour to the driver. The system seems practicable.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Short Wave Transmission for Relay Work

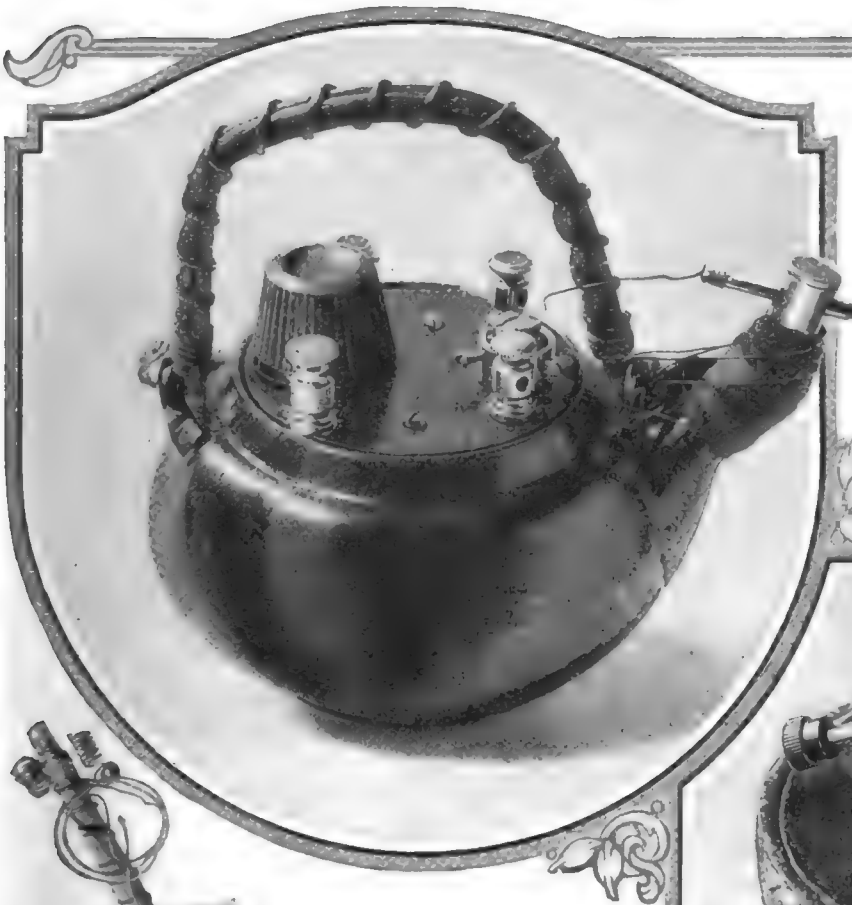
Another epoch marking experiment was recently carried out successfully from the General Electric radio broadcast station, WGY, when a complete program given in the studio of the station was picked up by the English station, 2LO, in London and rebroadcast throughout the British Isles. This feat was accomplished through the use of the new short wave transmission, the wave-length in this instance being 107 meters. The above illustration shows a bank of twelve oscillator tubes used as a part of the short wave equipment. A great many new difficulties arose with the use of the extremely short waves which were not common in the use of longer ones. The ultra high frequencies involved makes the question of insulation one of extreme importance. Also, the danger in working about the set while it is in operation is extremely great. A 60-watt incandescent lamp held in the hand near the set while it is in operation will light up to full brilliancy.

Although the short-wave installation is rated at 30 K.W. capacity the complete set is surprisingly compact as may be seen by the above photograph which shows the oscillator and modulator water-cooled tubes, grid and plate coils and coupling inductances. Various pieces of checking apparatus may be seen on the table in the foreground.

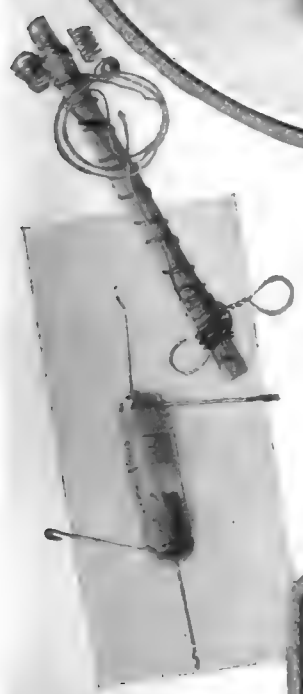
Above is a photograph of the short wave transmitting station, located about a mile from the nearest building, in a wilderness outside of Schenectady. It is, of course, connected with the main station, WGY, by land line and a control system. The site was selected for its isolation in order that there would be as little absorption of the waves as possible as they leave the fan antenna. Although loose coupling is employed, it was desired to have the emitted wave-length as nearly constant as possible since long distances were to be covered. The masts are just twice as strong as necessary and every precaution was taken to make them absolutely free from vibration. The transmitter design is regulation type with a few minor exceptions necessitated by the diminutive wave used. At the right is an airplane view of the General Electric plant at Schenectady and the radio stations with it. At the circle A is the location of the new short wave transmitter which is connected with the main studio and control room, the location of which is marked by the circle C. The main transmitter, the one known to the fans throughout the United States which transmits regularly on 380 meters, is at the circle B. This station likewise is connected with the main control room and studio.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

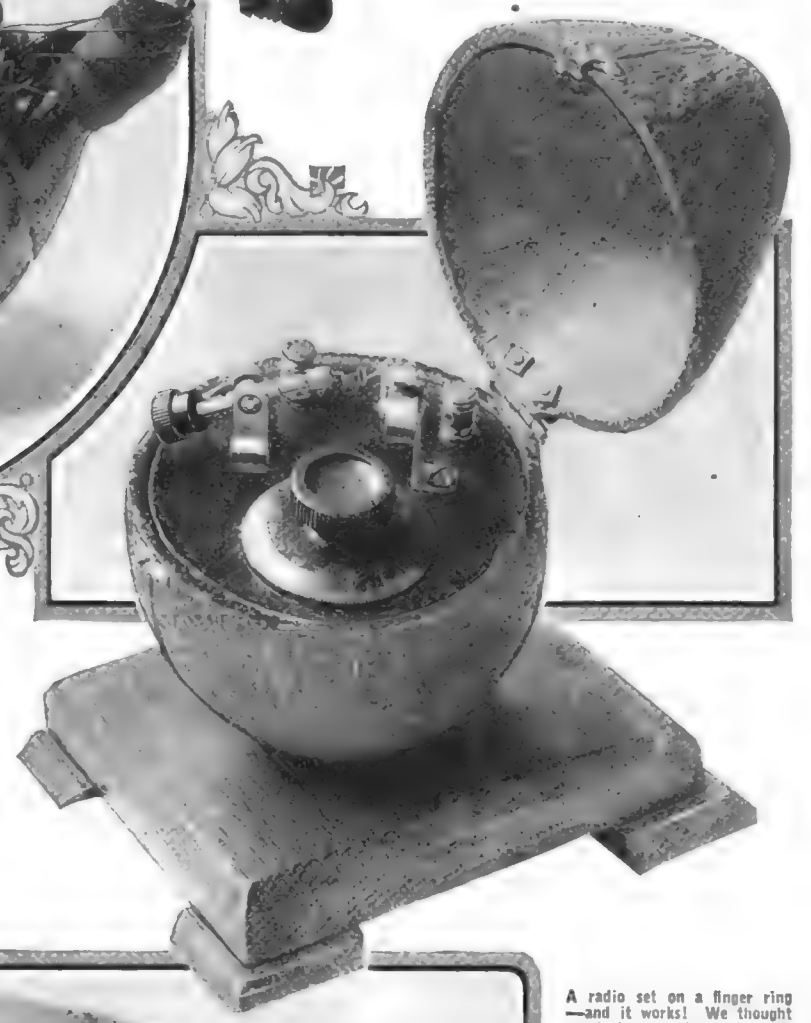
Curious Crystal Receivers



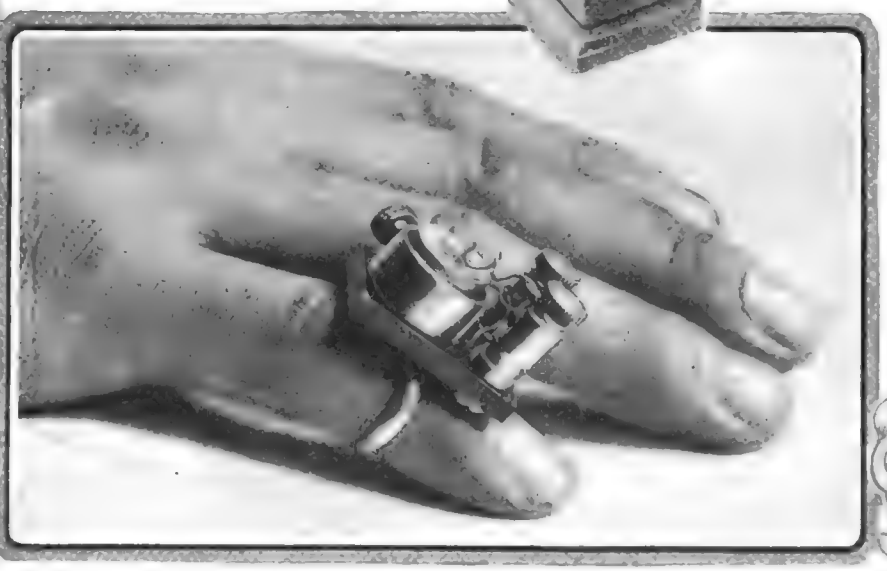
Here is a brand new idea in teapots—one that will sing and talk. In other words, the photo at the left shows a clever conception in the form of a radio teapot, all of the apparatus, including the crystal detector and the tuning condenser are incorporated in the body of the teapot. The only thing that is needed extra are the headphones. This set as well as the other outfits shown below were recently exhibited at Chicago and all of them worked when tested by experts.



Remember the capsules in which the druggists puts bitter medicines? Well, in the picture above we have a radio set built in such a capsule about the smallest one we have seen so far. Also in the same photograph is shown a radio set made on a match stick. We suppose the next time we have a contest like this, someone will build a radio set on the head of a pin, so that we will have to use a magnifier to manipulate the dials or adjust the detector.



If there is one thing that the editor always wanted to do it was to build something useful out of the steel backed cocoanut shell. It always seemed a pity to throw them away after eating the juicy white filling and here at least is one way of utilizing old cocoanut shells; a complete radio set is mounted within the shell, one half of which forms a cover when swung over. This set is of the crystal detector type, complete with tuning condenser, knob and inductance. The sets here shown were constructed by boys and girls under thirteen years of age and the cost had to be 75c. or less.



A radio set on a finger ring—and it works! We thought we had seen about the last thing in mechanical or other devices which could be mounted on a finger ring when we beheld a fine jeweled watch built in a seal ring, the watch being about ¼ inch in diameter. But it seems that our radio bugs have some ingenious ideas about finger rings also. The photos shown above were supplied by Mr. K. D. Ganaway, Reporter No. 455

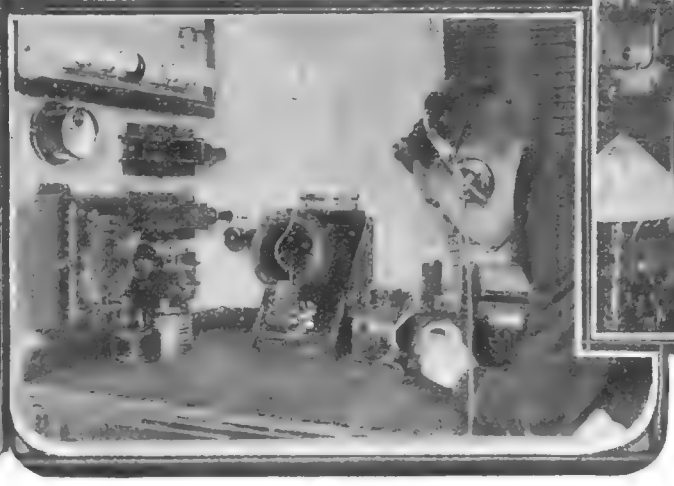
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

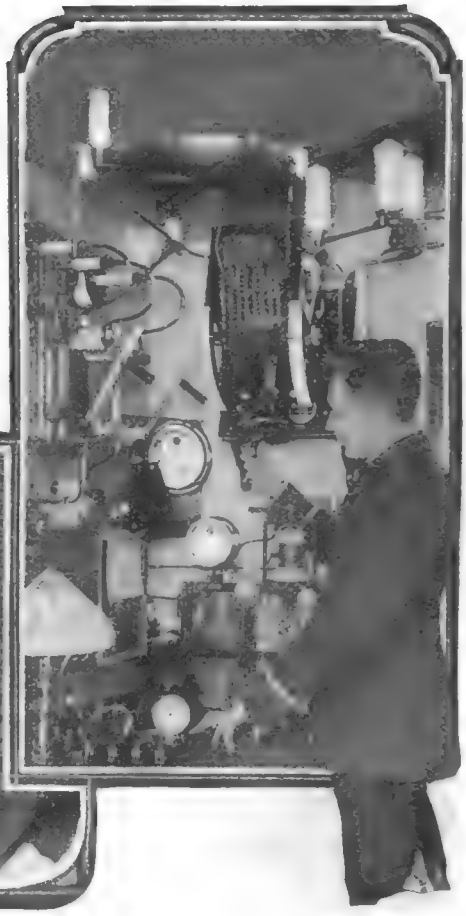
Radio Aboard S. S. Deutschland

Photo at right shows the latest German built radio installation aboard the steamship Deutschland recently placed in the German-American service. This photo shows Chief Radio Officer, Karl Kasel, adjusting wave-length on transmitting variometer. Both vacuum tube and quenched spark transmitters are supplied in the ship's equipment.

Photo below shows part of the receiving equipment. Just below the operator's head may be seen a tuning instrument in which inductances are inserted by means of separable plugs, one-half of the inductance turning about its axis so as to vary the inductance.

Three of the radio personnel of the steamship Deutschland are shown inspecting the lead-ins which are protected by a cage extending well above the deck rail so that passengers cannot receive an electric shock from it.





Loud Speaker and Radio Recorder

THE photograph below shows a new automatic radio recorder capable of copying radio signals, even though static interference is three times as great as the signal strength. The apparatus is the invention of Dr. A. Hoyt Taylor of the U. S. Navy Department. The machine shown is said to be capable of copying radio signals at the rate of one hundred words per minute. The recording apparatus is shown in the immediate foreground. In military and naval radio operations it has always been very desirable to have an accurate recorder of the paper tape or other type. In time of war, if a message is incorrectly copied by an operator unimaginable trouble can be developed by the wrong orders being given in consequence. If an accurate tape record is made available, there is slight chance of the wrong orders being given in the first place, and also if wrongly interpreted, when writing out the radiogram, the operator may be held accountable.

Photo Copyright by Harris and Ewing.

We thought the list of possible freak loud-speakers had been about exhausted, but lo and behold! here's another brand new one in the form of a shark's head. This extremely novel loud-speaker comprises a talking unit installed in the preserved head of a 25 ft. man-eating blue-nose shark. This remarkable loud-speaker is owned by Mr. Joseph Walker, a New York taxidermist, and Mr. Walker enjoys the latest news about the Yankees and the Giants, as well as the latest jazz music and weather reports, as he goes about his daily taxidermy tasks.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Radio Finds Novel Uses

Radio is rapidly becoming a long arm of our schools and universities. Here we see a group of German children receiving lessons in foreign languages via radio. The instructor teaches thousands of pupils in this way with one lecture, whereas previously he could only lecture to 100 pupils or less. Those of us who have heard some of the French lessons being broadcasted from a New York station will appreciate what the future may see in the realm of radio teaching.

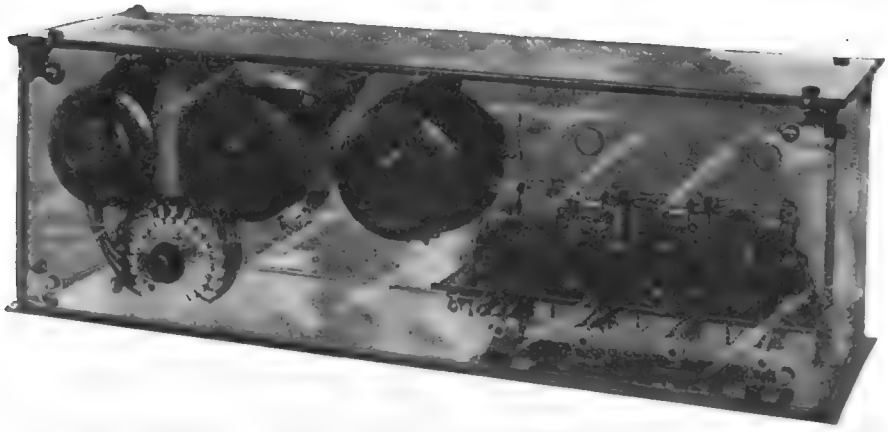
Radio has recently found many ship-board uses. Some ocean travelers have received radio concerts in their state-room on a portable set provided with a simple loop antenna. The picture above shows a fair damsel enjoying a radio broadcast concert received on a six tube radio receiving set with a small antenna. This set is shown in use on a steamboat plying between New York and Atlantic City.

No, friends, this is not a movie camera, but an honest-to-goodness two bulb radio receiving set mounted on a camera tripod for portability. The antenna wire is shown strung about the legs of the tripod. The photo shows Mr. R. C. Nussbaum listening in to a radio concert on his "radio-movie" set. Almost a case of talking movies—or what?

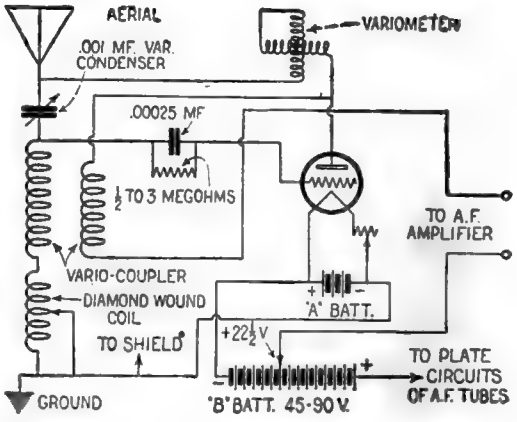
A New York City radio dealer has here adopted a novel method of advertising. The police ban on loud speakers was overcome by this enterprising dealer in a novel manner; he simply hooked up a few sets of headphones to the set on display inside the window; then when passersby manifest interest in the display, he simply hands them a set of headphones. They hear the concert much more clearly and the crowd is thus limited.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

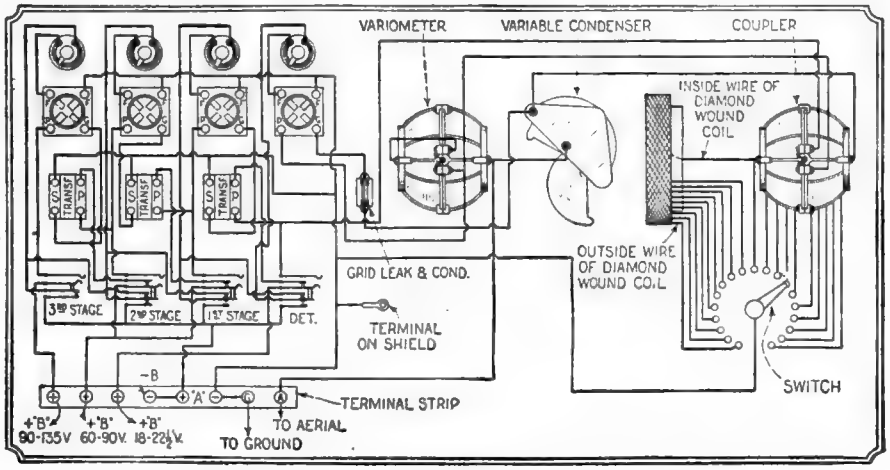
A Well Made Broadcast Receiver



The above photograph shows a front view of the radio receiver described here. It is mounted in a glass cabinet, although models which are furnished for sale are mounted in the standard manner with bakelite panels.

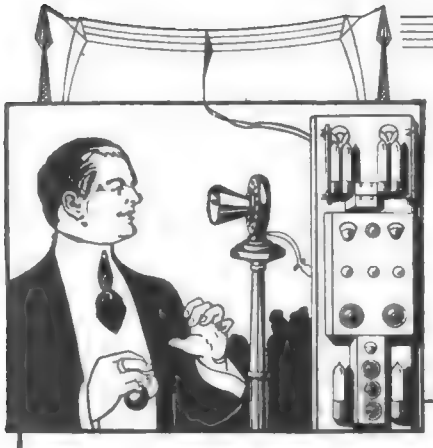


The receiving set illustrated in the upper left hand corner of this page employs a rather unique tuning arrangement and has one of the best three stage audio frequency amplifying arrangements that we have seen in a long time. The arrangement of the various parts reduces howling and other tube noises to a minimum and allows the production of a great volume without the usual attendant disturbance. The complete circuit diagram of this receiving set is given at the right. Filament control jacks are supplied so as to increase convenience and eliminate unnecessary controls in the operations of the set. An insulating strip is provided for the mounting of all the terminal posts.

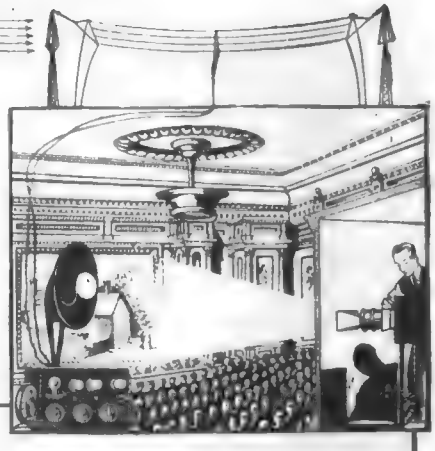


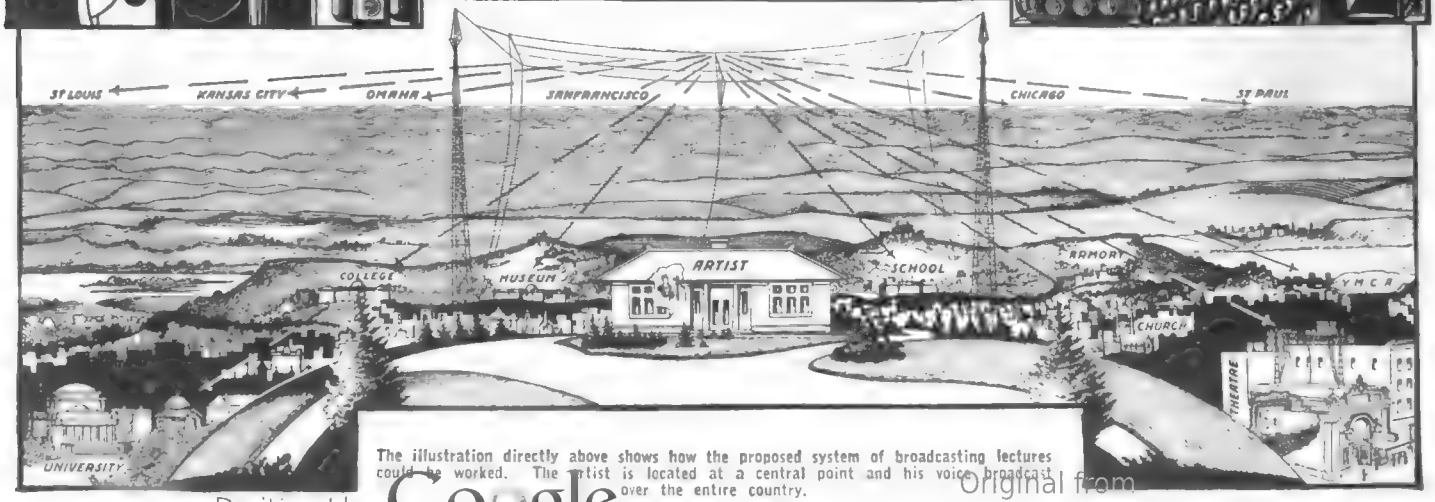
The diagram of the detector circuit which is employed in the receiving set illustrated is given directly above. The diamond wound coil is placed by the side of the variocoupler so as to provide a greater range of wave-lengths. Two methods of regeneration are used in this circuit and the combination gives excellent results. Tickler feed-back is used, as is also a variation of the tuned plate system. A variometer is used in the latter position. Results with this set are surprising and the tuning is comparatively simple. This receiver is being put out by a prominent radio manufacturer.

Stereopticon Lectures by Radio



A patent has recently been issued to Alexander F. Victor of New York City for a system of broadcasting lectures and songs by radio to be used in connection with stereopticon machines. This method will do away with the necessity of having a separate lecturer at each point where a certain subject is to be discussed as one man may control a dozen or more different entertainments. This method of doing this is illustrated at the left and right as well as below. The lecturer speaks into a microphone at the transmitting station. The resulting radio waves are picked up at various points where the lecture is to be delivered to an audience and reproduced by means of a loud talker. The lecturer uses a pair of castanets to notify the stereopticon operator when the scene or slide should be changed. Thus the voice and photographs on the screen are synchronized. The use of the castanets was undoubtedly suggested to the inventor by the clicking arrangements used by various stereopticon lecturers.

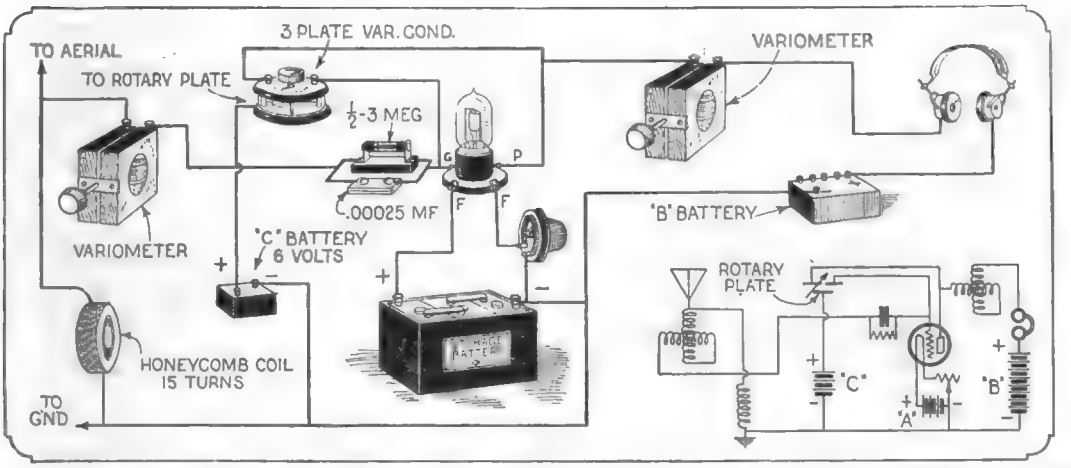




The illustration directly above shows how the proposed system of broadcasting lectures could be worked. The artist is located at a central point and his voice broadcast over the entire country.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Four Good Hook-Ups

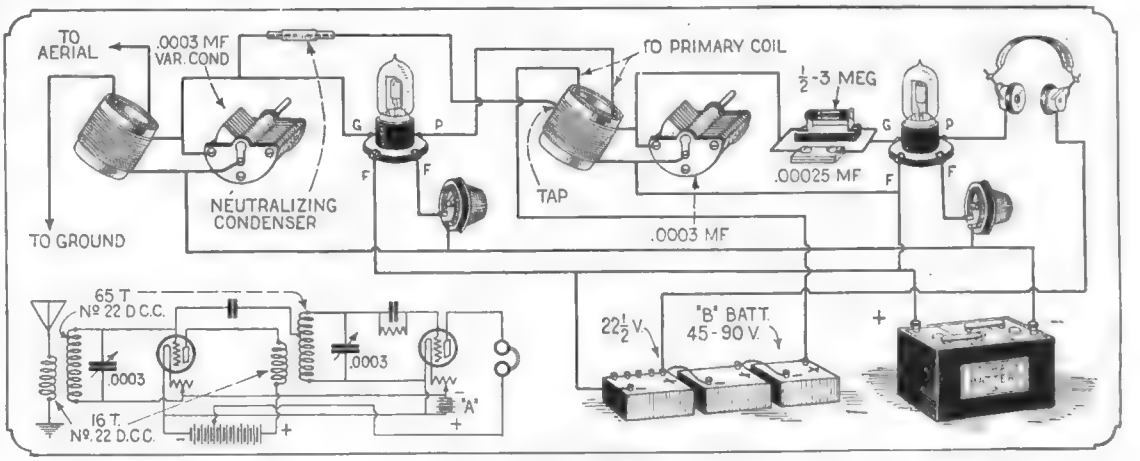


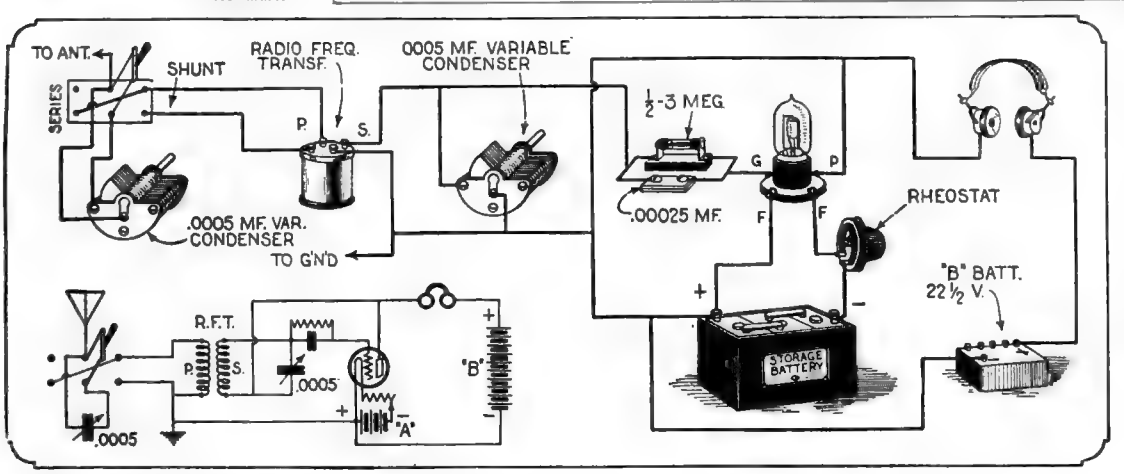
Those who desire exceptional volume and at the same time good distance will be interested in building the one tube set shown herewith. It is a single tube super-regenerative set and gives remarkably loud signals for distant as well as local stations. Tuning is accomplished by two variometers. One in the antenna circuit and the other in the plate circuit to increase regeneration. Here a three plate variable grid-condenser besides the usual fixed condenser is used and gives very sharp tuning. Instead of the usual six volt tube, a dry cell tube can be used with very little appreciable diminution in volume. This set is extremely sensitive and one can hear the tick of a watch, the breathing of the announcer, and other extremely delicate sounds created in the broadcast station. Although an outdoor aerial is to be recommended as with every other set except the super-heterodyne, a loop can be used very successfully and distant stations will be received with surprising clarity. A loud speaker can be operated very successfully.

—Wm. J. Smith, Reporter No. 4976

Many people desire a set capable of bringing in extraordinary distance. The Neutrodyne fulfills this want admirably. Generally the Neutrodyne is a four or five tube set. It is not necessary to go to the expense of buying so many parts, so a two tube Neutrodyne to which can be added if desired, one or two stages of audio frequency amplification as shown here. Of course, the circuit consists of one stage of tuned radio frequency, neutralized, and a detector. Although it is not shown in the diagram, a variometer may be inserted in the plate circuit of the detector tube. This will cause regeneration and resultant increase of signal strength. Neutroformers are advised for the radio frequency transformers. With a set of this nature, extremely long distance reception can be readily accomplished and no radiation will be experienced.

—Lee Marvin



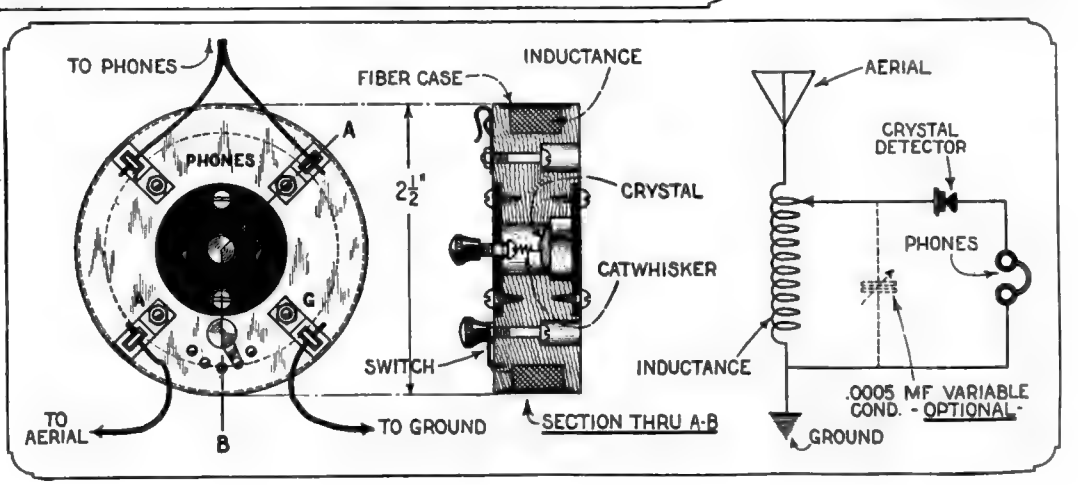


Vacationists and others desiring extreme compactness in a radio set will welcome this circuit. It is the well known adaptation of the ultra-audion and instead of using large cumbersome inductances, uses a small radio frequency transformer for the receiving transformer. A miniature double pole double-throw switch is used to connect an ordinary 23 plate variable condenser in series or in parallel with the primary circuit. Instead of the storage battery, a dry cell tube can of course be used and will give extreme clarity on all stations. Entirely free from body capacity effects, being very easy to tune and giving sufficient volume on local stations on a short aerial, this set will be found a highly enjoyable asset to radio fans who desire to expend a minimum and secure a maximum.

—J. C. Hanhauser.

Where reception of local stations is desired, and where a small pocket radio set will serve the purpose, the one shown will surpass your expectations. It can be made by using a small round block of fiber or wood which has been grooved and wound with 60 turns of No. 22 D. C. C. wire and tapped at every twelve turns. A miniature crystal detector is centrally mounted and adjustment made by means of a small machine screw to which has been soldered a piece of wire acting as the cat-whisker. Being only 2½ inches in diameter and incorporating all the essential parts for a complete yet very simple receiving set, the range and selectivity can be greatly increased by the addition of a 23 plate variable condenser connected as shown in the diagram. This can be placed in the other pocket. If a sensitive crystal is used, an ordinary umbrella can successfully be used as the aerial.

—James Stayton.

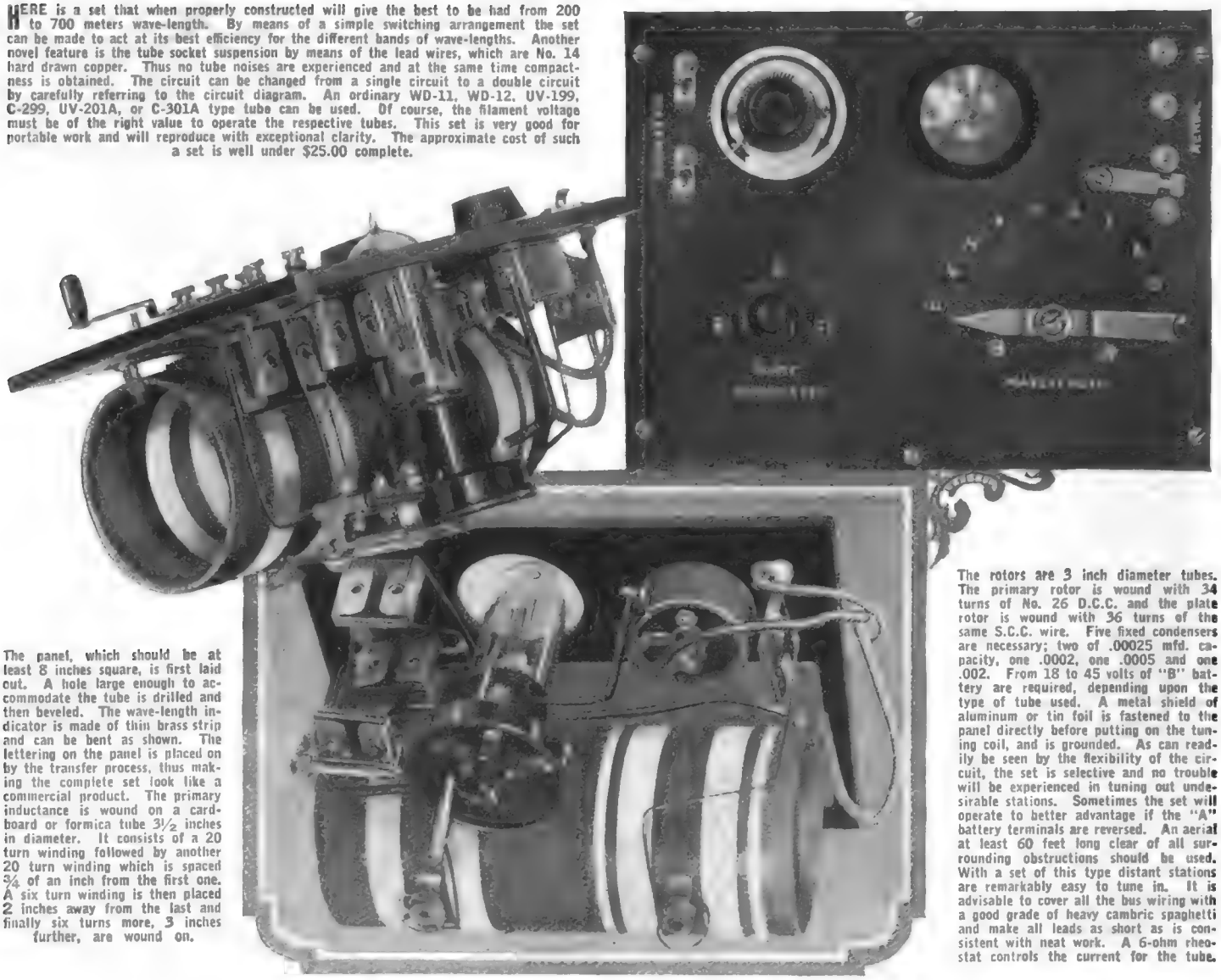


Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Long Distance One Tube Receiver

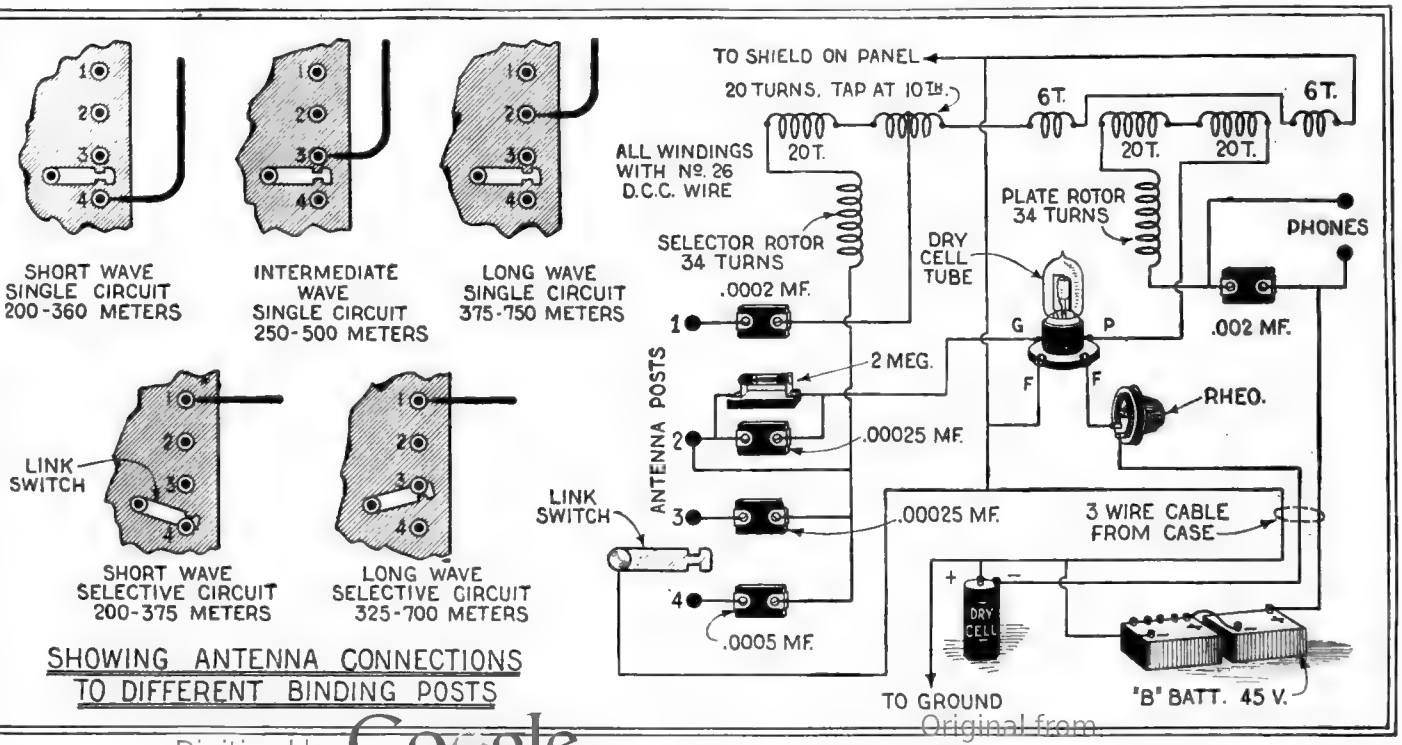
By HERBERT E. HAYDEN

HERE is a set that when properly constructed will give the best to be had from 200 to 700 meters wave-length. By means of a simple switching arrangement the set can be made to act at its best efficiency for the different bands of wave-lengths. Another novel feature is the tube socket suspension by means of the lead wires, which are No. 14 hard drawn copper. Thus no tube noises are experienced and at the same time compactness is obtained. The circuit can be changed from a single circuit to a double circuit by carefully referring to the circuit diagram. An ordinary WD-11, WD-12, UV-199, C-299, UV-201A, or C-301A type tube can be used. Of course, the filament voltage must be of the right value to operate the respective tubes. This set is very good for portable work and will reproduce with exceptional clarity. The approximate cost of such a set is well under $25.00 complete.



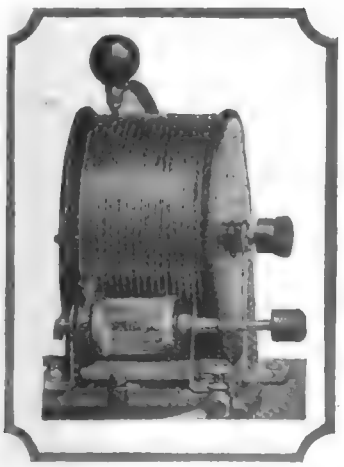
The panel, which should be at least 8 inches square, is first laid out. A hole large enough to accommodate the tube is drilled and then beveled. The wave-length indicator is made of thin brass strip and can be bent as shown. The lettering on the panel is placed on by the transfer process, thus making the complete set look like a commercial product. The primary inductance is wound on a cardboard or formica tube 3½ inches in diameter. It consists of a 20 turn winding followed by another 20 turn winding which is spaced ¾ of an inch from the first one. A six turn winding is then placed 2 inches away from the last and finally six turns more, 3 inches further, are wound on.

The rotors are 3 inch diameter tubes. The primary rotor is wound with 34 turns of No. 26 D.C.C. and the plate rotor is wound with 36 turns of the same S.C.C. wire. Five fixed condensers are necessary; two of .00025 mfd. capacity, one .0002, one .0005 and one .002. From 18 to 45 volts of "B" battery are required, depending upon the type of tube used. A metal shield of aluminum or tin foil is fastened to the panel directly before putting on the tuning coil, and is grounded. As can readily be seen by the flexibility of the circuit, the set is selective and no trouble will be experienced in tuning out undesirable stations. Sometimes the set will operate to better advantage if the "A" battery terminals are reversed. An aerial at least 60 feet long clear of all surrounding obstructions should be used. With a set of this type distant stations are remarkably easy to tune in. It is advisable to cover all the bus wiring with a good grade of heavy cambric spaghetti and make all leads as short as is consistent with neat work. A 6-ohm rheostat controls the current for the tube.



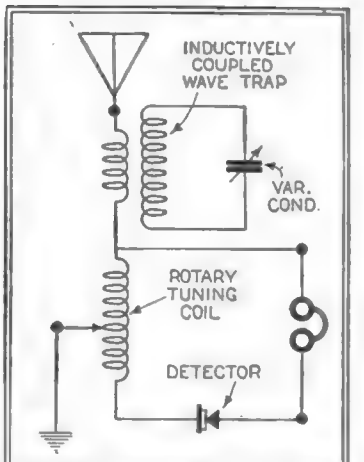
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Results of $100 Crystal Detector Contest

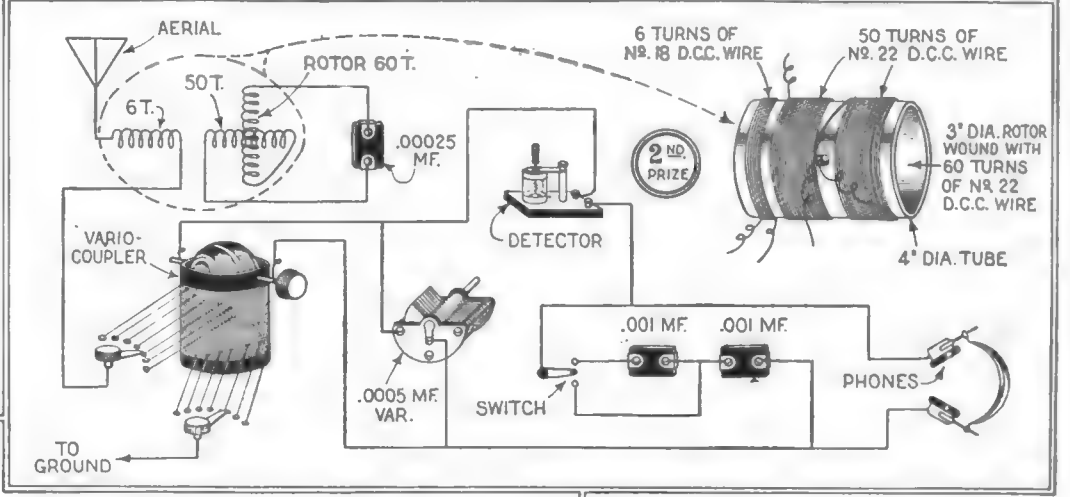


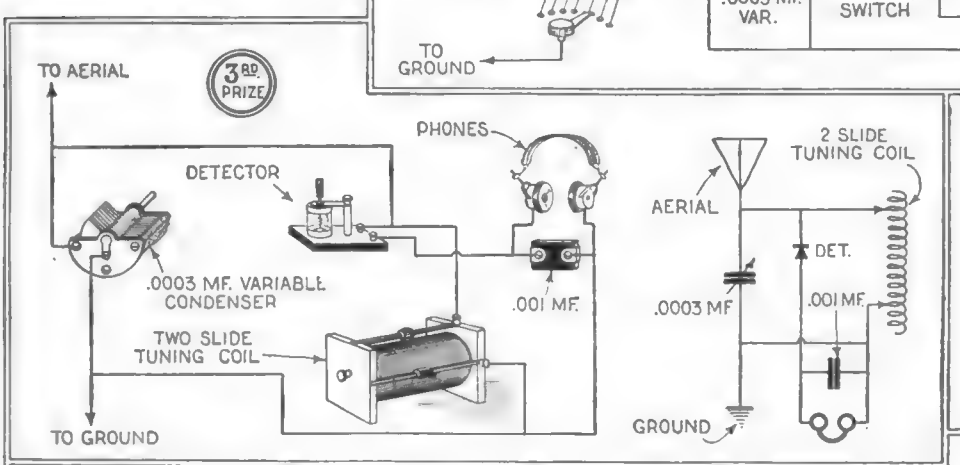
First prize of $50 is awarded to Henry Cormack, Quincy, Mass. A very novel arrangement of an extremely variable tuning device which gives utmost selectivity is employed. Oldtimers will recall Prof. Fessenden's original rotary tuning inductance which has been incorporated in this efficient little crystal set. A unique wave-trap inductively coupled to the primary and variable by means of a sliding plate condenser is employed.

1ST PRIZE

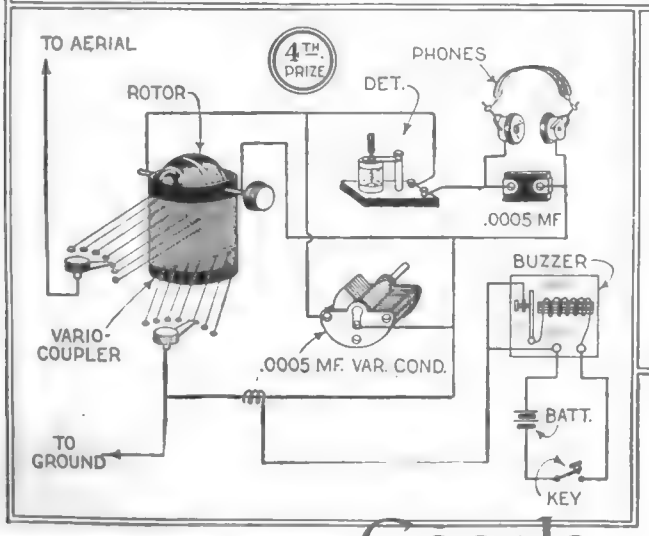


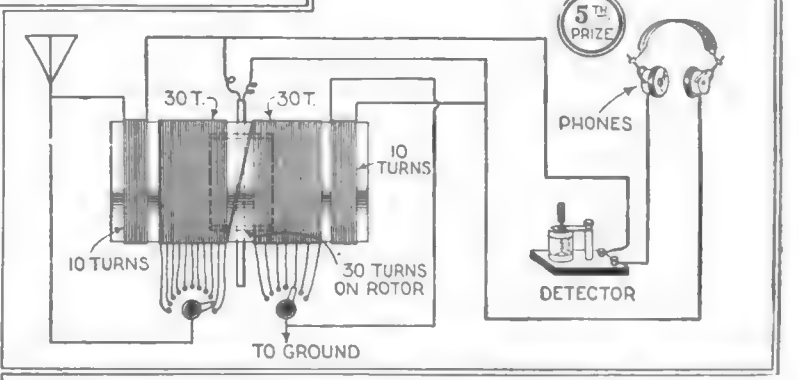
Second prize winner was A. P. Peck of Plainfield, N. J., and to him is awarded $20 in gold. By using a variometer shunted with a fixed condenser, the whole being coupled to the antenna circuit, this very selective receiver brings in KFKX, Hastings, Neb., and 6KW, Cuba, with surprising clarity and volume. A very successful stunt is shown in the diagram in reference to the fixed condensers shunted across the phones. This gives unsurpassed sharpness in tuning. A small variable condenser can be used in their stead, but these were employed to cut down expense. As regards the wave-trap, it is a very efficient one and, although not exactly new, it fulfills all that could possibly be desired of such an instrument. In conjunction with a long aerial, such stations as Pittsburgh, Schenectady, Atlanta and Chicago have been heard quite regularly.





Although a double slide tuning coil is used in this hook-up, the results that Richard Kelly of Zanesville, Ohio, testifies to have been obtained through its use cause us to award him third prize of $15. The entire cost of the set was about $15 and this prize will surely bring joy to him who has won it. A very sensitive detector and high resistance phones are used. The whole is arranged in cigar box cabinets and, although diminutive in size, presents a rather pleasing appearance. KDKA, 200 miles distant, has been heard more than a block away on the phones and with regularity. The surprising fact is that the set employs a loop most of the time and results are not diminished in any way. When using the loop, which is five feet square with fifteen turns of wire, enough energy is collected to operate a loud speaker.



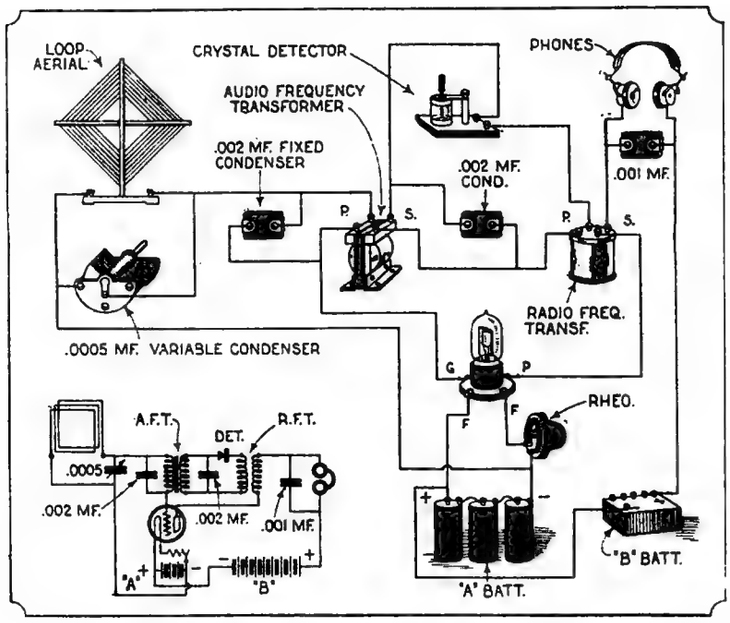


The fourth prize of $10 is awarded to Charles T. Marcy of Syracuse, N. Y., for the extreme long distance reception he acquired by using a very long single wire aerial, 6000 ohm phones, a very sensitive dust-proof detector and low loss tuner, wound with No. 12 D.C.C. wire. A buzzer test is used and comes in very handy to readjust the detector. The fifth prize of $5 goes to Raymond Hensley, Portland, Ore., for the originality of his set. The coils are wound on a tube 4 inches in diameter by 6 inches long with No. 22 S.C.C. wire and covers a range of from 100 to 600 meters.

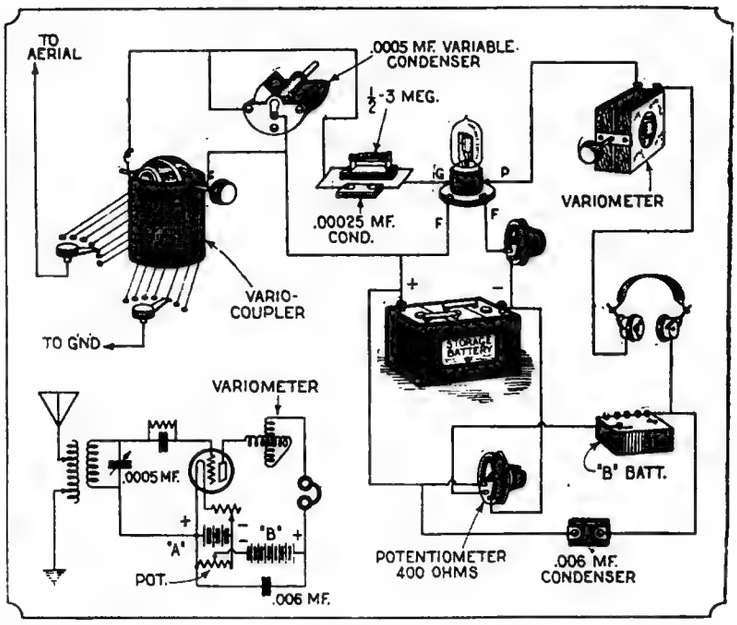
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Radio Oracle

In this Department we publish questions and answers which we feel are of interest to the novice and amateur. Letters addressed to this Department cannot be answered free. A charge of 25c. is made for all questions where a personal answer is desired.



(Q. 274). The reflex set will find many adherents among fans requiring a set capable of bringing in DX with a minimum of controls. Of course a dry cell tube can be used, thus increasing the set's compactness.



(Q. 275). As is well known, a single tube regenerative set acts both as a radio frequency amplifier and detector. The regenerative circuit shown here is without doubt the most efficient. A 400 ohm potentiometer and a .006 mfd. fixed condenser are used.

ONE TUBE REFLEX

(274) Edward J. Hill, Louisville, Ky., requests:

Q. 1. Kindly publish a one tube reflex circuit with which I can use a loop?

A. 1. The circuit you desire is given herewith.

SINGLE TUBE CIRCUIT

(275) Joseph P. Delaney, Ft. Worth, Texas, says that after several years of experimenting he has failed to find the ideal single tube circuit. He asks:

Q. 1. Will you please publish that hook-up?

A. 1. We believe that the hook-up published herewith is the most efficient circuit which employs a single tube.

DRY CELL TUBES

(276) Earl Davis, Grey Eagle, Minn., asks:

Q. 1. Can any of the dry cell tubes be used in standard circuits?

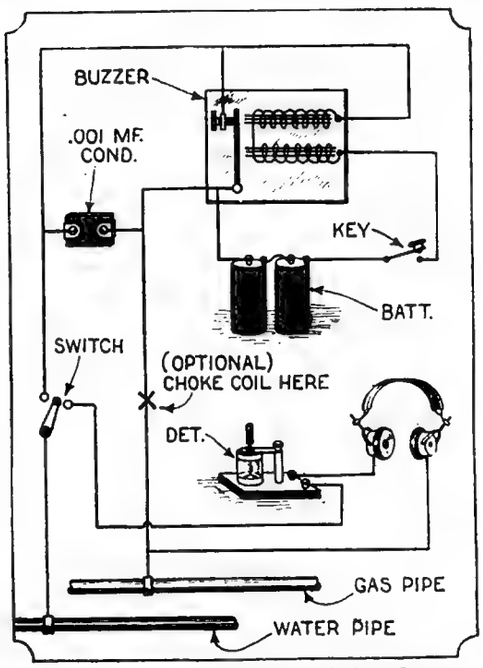
A. 1. Dry cell tubes may be used in any standard vacuum tube circuit. Many of these circuits have been published in various past issues of SCIENCE AND INVENTION.

HONEYCOMB COIL CONNECTIONS

(277) W. F. Friedhofer, Kirk, Colo., asks:

Q. 1. What precaution should be taken in connecting up a three coil honeycomb set as regards the direction of the windings in the coils?

A. 1. The primary and secondary coils in the circuit diagram you mention may be connected either way, but the windings of the two coils must run in the same relative direction. The polarity of the tickler coil will have to be determined by experiment, trying it first one way and then reversing the leads.



(Q. 278). It is not necessary to obtain a Government license to use this sending set. Great fun can be derived by having several wireless devotees in the neighborhood use sets similar to it.

WATER PIPE TELEGRAPHY

(278) Geo. A. Moore, Versailles, Ohio, wants to know:

Q. 1. Is it possible to telegraph over a water pipe or a water pipe and a gas pipe for a distance of one city block?

A. 1. On page 318 of the September, 1917, issue of the *Electrical Experimenter* you will find a very good description of various methods of telegraphing over water and gas pipes. One of the hook-ups is given herewith. The instruments necessary are a buzzer, key, battery, fixed condenser, receiver, crystal detector and two point switch.

PHONE CORD TROUBLE

(279) C. R. Doromus, Philadelphia, Penna. says that he has a radio receiving set, which causes considerable trouble due to a rattle in the phones, which only increases as each successive stage of amplification is used.

Q. 1. Can you help me to locate this trouble?

A. 1. From the description of your trouble we would very strongly suspect the phone cords. It would seem that there is a broken circuit therein which by means of the movement of the wearer of the phones would cause such a rattle as you mention. Without further information on the latter we can give you no further data. If you care to communicate with us and state whether or not the rattle is continuous or intermittent and any other information you may have, we will be only too glad to investigate further.

CRYSTAL DETECTOR TROUBLE

(280) T. A. Dow, Bronx, New York, says that his crystal receiving set will not operate satisfactorily, but that he has tested each and every instrument separately and finds them to be in perfect condition. He asks:

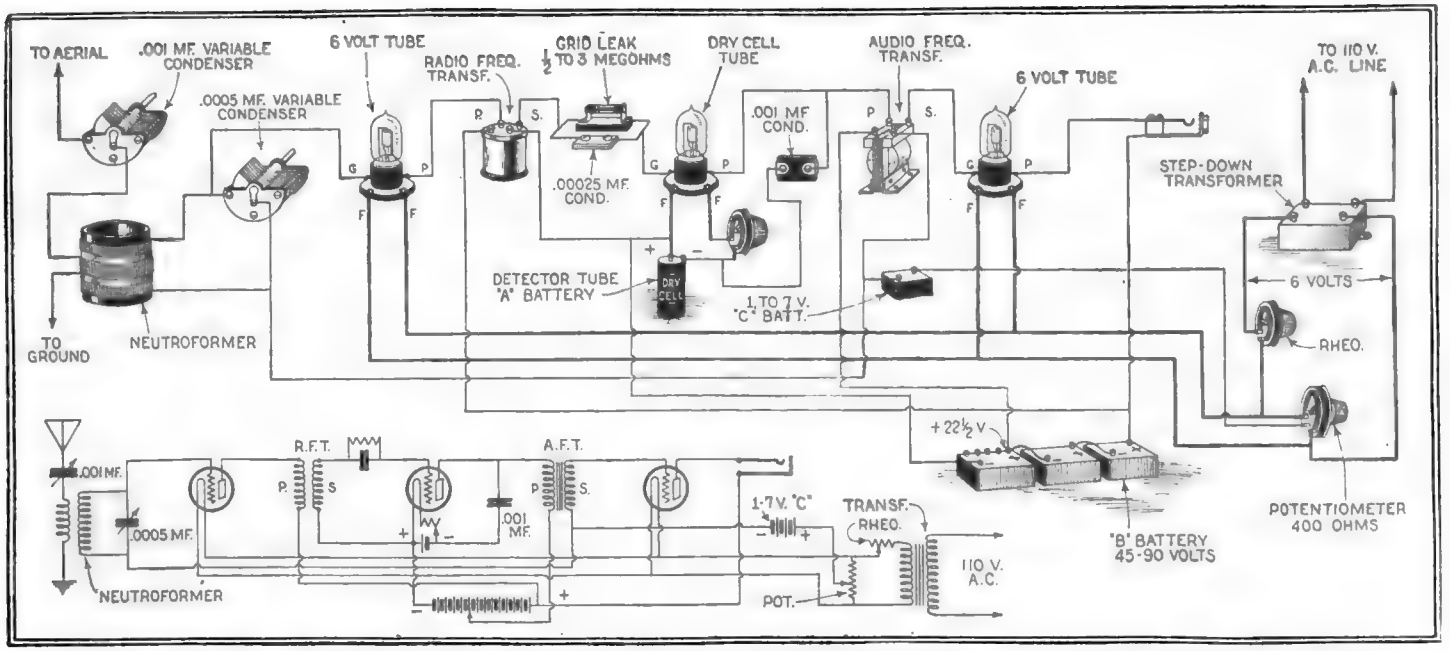
Q. 1. Can you make any suggestions which may help me in this matter?

A. 1. Evidently something is radically wrong with your radio receiving set and since you say all your instruments are in perfect condition, we would strongly suspect that the crystal used is not sensitive. A fine phosphor bronze wire would, no doubt, be better for use as the cat-whisker in your detector than the one you are using.

WANTED!!! RADIO ARTICLES

WE want descriptions of new radio ideas which you have worked out in practice. Take photographs of the important parts and make pencil or pen and ink sketches of the hook-ups or mechanical details, et cetera. We are particularly desirous of obtaining new hook-ups and descriptions of single tube sets, reflex and other types which have proven satisfactory. We like articles on new single tube receptors. We will pay good prices for your ideas. —Editor.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO



(Q. 281). The question of operating tubes on alternating current has often arisen and has been met with indifferent success. The circuit shown, while not entirely the ultimate, is being used very successfully with both dry cell and storage battery tubes, care being taken to introduce a resistance of sufficient amount to prevent burning out the filaments. A 2 mfd. condenser may be shunted across the six volt terminals of the transformer, although this instrument is not shown in the diagram.

A. C. FILAMENT SUPPLY

(281) Fred Ormonde, New Orleans, La., asks:

Q. 1. How can I use a small filament lighting transformer from which I can light my tubes instead of using batteries?

A. 1. It is entirely possible with a minimum of trouble from resulting alterating current hum, to utilize the alternating current, to heat the filaments of both radio and audio frequency amplifying tubes in a receiving set. However, this cannot be done successfully with a detector tube. The circuit given shows clearly that it is necessary to use a separate source of supply for the filament of the detector tube. If using UV-199's, 2 ordinary dry cells will do admirably. By careful manipulation of the potentiometer, the hum can be balanced out quite successfully and the resultant music reproduced may be rendered surprisingly free from noise and distortion.

INDUCED HUM

(282) Raymond Spitser, Santa Barbara, Calif., states that he has considerable trouble when using his receiving set because of the fact that a hum is reproduced by the receivers which is so annoying that, at times, it drowns out reception. He asks:

Q. 1. Can you help me in this matter?

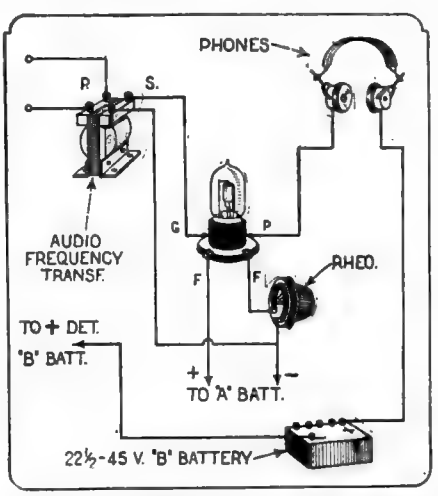
A. 1. Evidently your antenna runs parallel with a high-tension line. You will cut down the hum considerably if you change the antenna so that it runs at right angles with the power line. You will also help matters considerably if you install a loop antenna with about two stages of radio frequency and two stages of audio frequency amplification. If it is not possible for you to do this, the first suggestion is the only remedy available, other than to move your radio set to a point distant from the high tension lines.

ONE STAGE AMPLIFIER CIRCUIT

(283) James J. Turner, Union City, Tenn., asks:

Q. 1. Can you give a circuit diagram showing the connections of a one stage audio frequency amplifier that can be added to any standard receiving set?

A. 1. The circuit for this work is given in these columns. Connect the input binding posts of the amplifier to the output posts of the set and use a common "A" battery. Connect the negative side of the amplifier "B" battery to the positive side of the detector "B" battery as indicated.



(Q. 283). To increase the volume of an incoming signal and to retain clarity at the same time is quite a problem. No higher than a four to one ratio transformer should be employed in this one stage audio frequency amplifier.

CODE PRACTICE

(284) J. Ballman, Cleveland, Ohio, asks:

Q. 1. What is the difference between the code used in telegraphy and that used in radio work?

A. 1. The radio code is very similar to that used in Morse telegraphy with the exception of a few of the characters and the numerals.

Q. 2. What is the best method for practicing the code, aside from a machine, when one does not have anybody to practice with? Our correspondent also states that he is an experienced telegrapher.

A. 2. All that will be necessary to practice this code with would be a key, a buzzer, and a battery. It may be hooked up in exactly the same manner as a Morse practice set. The only difference in the work will be that you will receive the dots and dashes in short and long buzzes instead of double clicks. We believe that you should have no trouble whatsoever in picking up speed in this work since you already have a good foundation in Morse work.

SHIELDING

(285) Edward E. Craven, Youngstown, Ohio, wants to know:

Q. 1. What connections, if any, should be made to the tinfoil used in shielding the back of a pane!?

A. 1. The tinfoil used for shielding the back of a radio panel is to be grounded by connecting directly to the ground post of the set.

200 ILLUSTRATIONS—100 ARTICLES

is the average of every issue of RADIO NEWS. We doubt if there is a radio magazine in print that can show the diversity of articles and illustrations that is found in this magazine.

But above all, it is the quality of the material that is of prime importance to the man interested in radio. RADIO NEWS appeals to all factions; the Scientist, the Amateur, the Experimenter, the Broadcast Listener, and the Manufacturer. Each will find articles written especially for him. Every issue of RADIO NEWS is a radio education by itself. Sold on 35,000 newsstands in the United States and in every international book store in every civilized country the world over.

A LIST OF INTERESTING ARTICLES APPEARING IN THE AUGUST ISSUE OF RADIO NEWS

The Solodyne Circuit.
Solodyne Circuit Using Standard Tubes.
Working Vacuum Tubes Without "B" Batteries.
By John Scott-Taggart.

The Tropadyne Circuit.
By Clyde J. Fitch.

How to Build Radio Sets.
By H. E. Benedict.

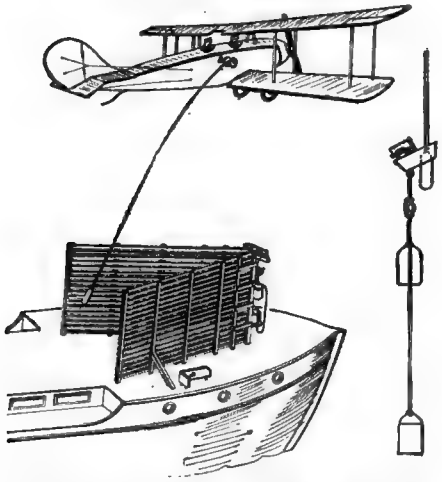
The Importance of the Trivial.
By Sir Oliver Lodge.

Saving Tubes with Reflex Circuits.
By John Scott-Taggart.

Reflexing a Tuned Radio Frequency Receiver.
By Clyde J. Fitch.

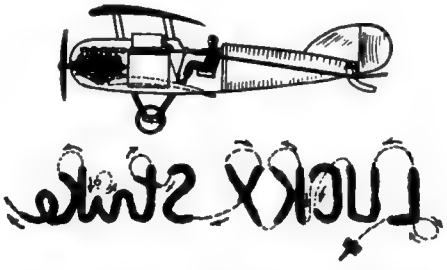
Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Plane Fueler



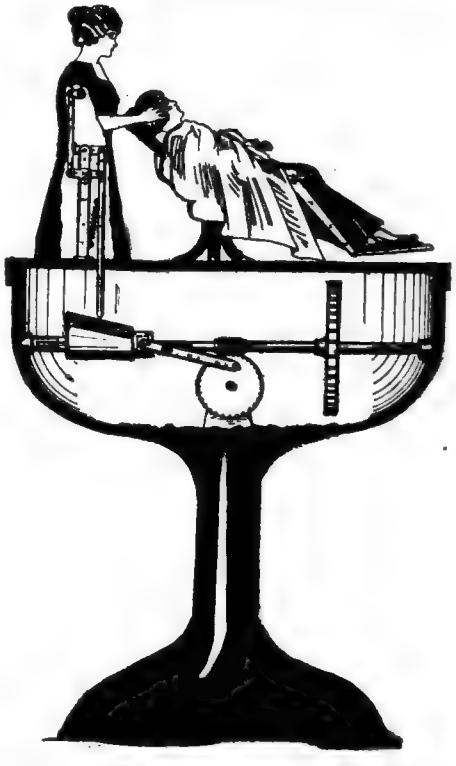
No. 1,479,222, issued to Godfrey L. Cabot. The old idea used by mail trains to pick up mail pouches at points where the train does not stop is made use of in this patent. The plane lets down a cable which passes into the V-shaped arrangement on the forecastle of the attendant ship. In the crotch of this apparatus there is an automatic hook which is attached to one or more fuel tanks. As the plane speeds along it raises the cables and the fuel tanks automatically attached to it.

Sky Writing



No. 1,482,820, issued to J. C. Savage. This is the patent issued to Col. Jack Savage on his sky-writing. A long article fully explaining the methods used in this new form of advertising was published in Science and Invention a few months ago. This particular patent covers only the idea of advertising by means of smoke "suspended in the air." There are a large number of other patents pending on the same idea covering all details of sky-writing.

Display Machine



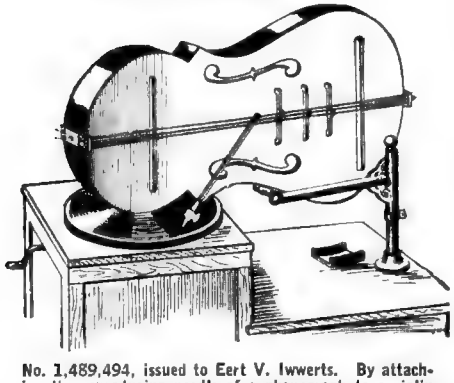
No. 1,482,820, issued to Leo B. Simonson. This device is just another of the many attention-catchers built for those who advertise. A motor concealed in the base works the arms of the attendant standing behind the figure in the chair. It is a well known fact that in these latter days when advertising is so profuse that one of the surest methods of catching the attention of the passer-by is through the use of some moving object. This device takes advantage of that fact. It is primarily designed for use in beauty parlor windows, although its adaptation is universal.

WANTED

ARTICLES pertaining to automobiles such as handy kinks, roadside repairs and anything of interest to the man who drives a car. $50.00 in prizes every month are offered by MOTOR CAMPER AND TOURIST for such articles. Get a copy at your newsstand and see what is wanted. If your newsdealer cannot supply you send for free sample copy to:

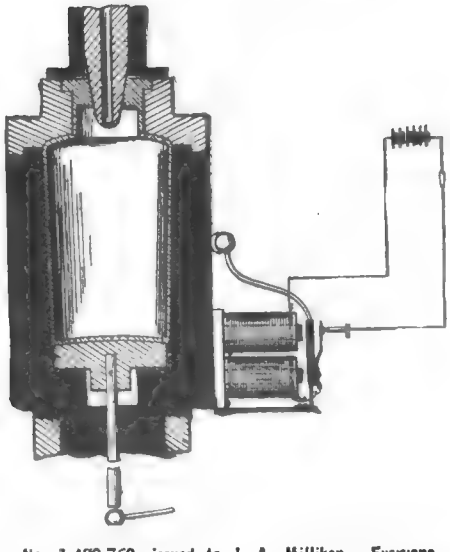
MOTOR CAMPER & TOURIST
53 Park Place,
New York City.

Reproducer



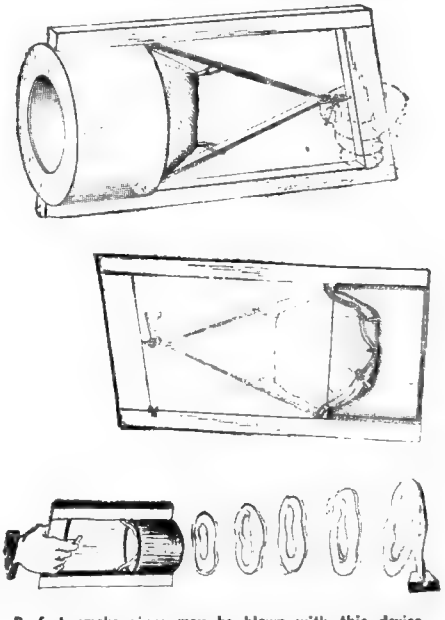
No. 1,489,494, issued to Eert V. Iwwerts. By attaching the reproducing needle of a phonograph to a violin body as shown in the above sketch, the inventor hopes to improve the tone quality of the instrument.

Casting Glass



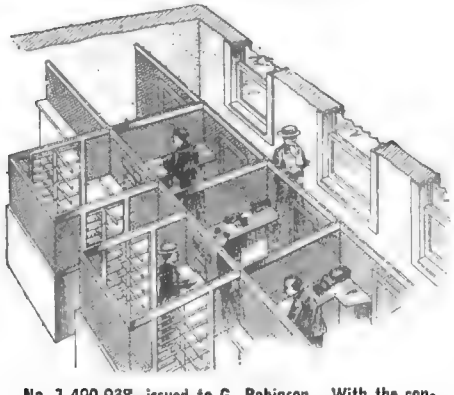
No. 1,482,760, issued to J. A. Milliken. Everyone has noticed ordinary pieces of glass-ware in which there were bubbles. If these bubbles are too obvious the piece must be thrown away as useless. The frequency with which they appear is the cause of great loss to manufacturers. The device illustrated above obviates this loss. After the molten glass is poured into the mold the clapper of a huge electric bell constantly taps the side of the mold, giving any bubbles in the glass a chance to float to the top and dissipate themselves.

For Smoke Rings



Perfect smoke rings may be blown with this device. The charge is placed in the cylinder and when the operator releases a trigger in the handle the rubber diaphragm pushes outward as shown in the illustration.

Foils Robber



No. 1,490,938, issued to G. Robinson. With the constant increase in bank robberies, the inventor hopes to reduce the large losses of money incurred in them, by the installation of a system of turnstiles such as shown in the above illustration. The space before each paying teller's window is enclosed in a cage with two of the stiles which may be locked by the teller or other bank attendant, locking the robbers in the small cage before the window.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Scientific Humor

THE MELTING POT

"Strange case of heredity in that family," mused Jones.

"How is that?" inquired Green.

"Well, one of the girls has a golden voice, one boy is in the prize ring and has a tin ear; one is a press agent with all the brass in the world; one is a silver-tongued orator; one is an aluminum ware canvasser; one a steel peddler, one a copper——"

"But where does the heredity come in?" asked Green.

"Why," returned Jones, "when they were young their father ruled them with an iron hand."—*M. L. Piggins.*

SHOCKED

SHE: "Weren't you simply electrified by that lecturer last night?"

HE: "No, merely gassed."—*Paul K. Beemer.*

HOW ABOUT THE CAPITAL OF FRANCE?

BIOLOGY PROFESSOR. to lazy student: "Name a parasite."

STUDENT: "Me?"

BIOLOGY PROFESSOR: "Yes, but name another one."—*Edward M. Carr, Reporter No. 10224.*

RADIO DICTIONARY

"A" Battery—The part of a radio set that takes your money and makes light of it.

Aerial—That which catches messages, and our chins when cutting across lots at night.

Arc—A method of transmission invented by Noah.

Copper—A good conductor, but collects no fares.

Jack—That substance used to buy and run a radio set.—*Clifton Ask.*

EGGSACTLY

PROFESSOR: "When are eggs and batteries alike?"

STUDENT: "When they're storage, sir."—*Lambros D. Callimahos.*

A POOR TUNE

"How did you like my sermon Sunday?" asks the modern clergyman.

"I couldn't get you," replies the radio churchgoer. "Too much Theology?" asks the minister.

"No," replies the radio lost sheep, "too much interference."—*Albert Greenstein.*

JUST WHAT'S NEEDED

1ST STUDENT: "I wish I had some microbes for my arithmetic examination."

2ND STUDENT: "What good would a few microbes be at an arithmetic examination?"

1ST STUDENT: "This morning the Professor in the Science Class said that 'microbes multiply rapidly.'"—*John Zakowski.*

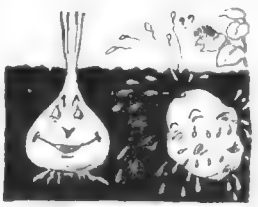
FATHER WILL BE AS EXTINCT AS THE DODO

FATHER: "Your talk is just like the musical scale."

DAUGHTER: "Musical scale, father?"

FATHER: "Yes! You start with dough and you end with dough!"—*Milton Kayecke.*

First Prize $3.00



A CRYING NEED

TRANS: "I see by the paper that Burbank has at last found a way to grow potatoes in a dry country."

FORMER: "How is that?"

TRANS: "He plants a row of potatoes and then a row of onions, and the onions makes the potatoes' eyes water and the field is irrigated."—*Donald A. Hunt.*

NO CELL-IBATES

STANG: "How do bees dispose of their honey?"

STUNG: "Oh, they cell it!"—*Clifton Ask.*

AN ALCOHOL RUB

JONES: "What chemical term would you apply to a drunken man who has fallen in the street?"

BONES: "Ask me another. What?"

JONES: "An alcoholic precipitation."—*Lorne Macbean.*

WE receive daily from one to two hundred contributions to this department. Of these only one or two are available. We desire to publish only scientific humor and all contributions should be original if possible. Do not copy jokes from old books or other publications as they have little or no chance here. By scientific humor we mean only such jokes as contain something of a scientific nature. Note our prize winners. Write each joke on a separate sheet and sign your name and address to it. Write only on one side of sheet. We cannot return unaccepted jokes. Please do not enclose return postage.

All jokes published here are paid for at the rate of one dollar each, besides the first prize of three dollars for the best jokes submitted each month. In the event that two people send in the same joke so as to "tie" for the prize, then the sum of three dollars in cash will be paid to each one.

AN EMBARRASSING DEVELOPMENT

DARING PHOTOGRAPHER: "I was scaling the bluff, attempting to get a close-up of the cliff bird's nest, when suddenly my suspenders broke."

AWED LISTENER: "Yes! Yes! And then . . ."

D. PH.: "Why . . . er . . . an under-exposure resulted."—*Sam Y. Caldwell.*

FIRST HIGH FREQUENCY AMPLIFIER

Speaking about radio some of us can remember when the music from the heir was broadcast from the woodshed.—*Albert Greenstein.*

MECHANICAL LOVE

Pawl Pin and Fan Belt went for a stroll around the block. On a bench they started to spark, but found the place too universal, so retired to a spot a rod or two away.

Their heads were together, and no one within hearing radius, when Pawl whispered something about a "housing for you, and the little pins that may come knocking around in time." Then trouble started over a ring. She called him a crank. He said it wasn't the case.

A pinion of the law approached, and they bolted, but soon he had them in his clutch, and at court they were fined a straight eight for kicking.—*Glen F. Stillwell.*

AND THE TRAFFIC COP

"So you traded your car for an aeroplane?"

"Yes; and I occasionally get lonesome."

"For what?"

"A blow-out."—*Les Van Every.*

SOME OF THE THINGS I WOULD LIKE TO HAVE

A man to awaken the sleepers of a railway track.

A hat for the head of a nail.

A key to fit an elephant's trunk.

A splinter from a sunbeam.

A train of cars to run on the branch of a tree.

The club with which an idea struck the poet.

A ruler to measure narrow escapes.

The hook and line with which an angler caught a cold.

An umbrella used in the reign of tyrants.

A knot from the board a man paid fifty dollars a week for.—*A. Zimmerman.*

"RADIO DOCTORS" WILL PRESCRIBE THEM!

FIRST BOY: "I heard there was a boy who made a radio so little it goes into a capsule."

SECOND BOY: "Huh, I wonder who he thinks is going to swallow the darn thing!"—*Helen Clements.*

"A NEWTON PIPPIN"

The physics class was having difficulty in grasping some of Newton's fundamental laws of motion. The discussion finally simmered down to plain arithmetic when the Prof. asked a particularly dumb student: "If we were dealing in apples and you gave me one, doubling the number I had in my hand, what did I have to start with?"

At this point a sarcastic drawl interrupted from the back of the room: "Applesauce!"—*Harry R. Lubcke.*

A VEXING ANSWER

INSTRUCTOR to James, who was not giving close attention: "James, will you name the six types of lens and tell the difference between the two I have just discussed?"

JAMES: "Convex, double convex, concave, double concave, convex-concave, and concave-convex; the convex-concave is more concave than the concave-convex and the concave-convex is more convex than the convex-concave."—*Robert Wright.*

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE ORACLE

The "Oracle" is for the sole benefit of all scientific students. Questions will be answered here for the benefit of all but only matter of sufficient interest will be published. Rules under which questions will be answered:

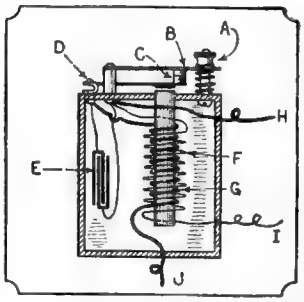
1. Only three questions can be submitted to be answered.
2. Only one side of sheet to be written on; matter must be typewritten or else written in ink, no penciled matter considered.
3. Sketches, diagrams, etc., must be on separate sheets. Questions addressed to this department cannot be answered by mail free of charge.
4. If a quick answer is desired by mail, a nominal charge of 25 cents is made for each question. If the questions entail considerable research work or intricate calculations a special rate will be charged. Correspondents will be informed as to the fee before such questions are answered.

AUTOMOBILE SPARK COIL CONSTRUCTION

(1710) Fred J. Spalding, Rohcester, N. Y., asks the Oracle:

Q. 1. Can you show by means of a diagram the internal construction of a Ford spark coil?

A. 1. The diagram given herewith shows all the various parts.



In the diagram of the Ford spark-coil shown here, A adjusts the vibrator contact point on B. C is the vibrator and point on mounting D. E is a high value condenser, F the secondary, G the primary, J and H the primary leads and I the secondary lead.

CHEMICAL QUERIES

(1711) H. E. Maris, Berkeley, Calif., says that he has found that by dipping an aluminum spoon into red mercuric oxide, mercury will be formed on the spoon. He asks:

Q. 1. Why does this happen?

A. 1. Aluminum will precipitate mercury from practically any of its compounds. Therefore, mercury was formed on the aluminum spoon when it rubbed against red mercuric oxide.

Q. 2. Is there any way in which mercuric bromide may be made into mercury?

A. 2 Mercuric bromide can be made into mercury by precipitating with metallic copper. If you have the bromide in a dry form, heat with sodium carbonate and condense the mercury as it volatilizes.

Q. 3. Kindly give a good method of making hydrogen sulphide?

A. 3. Hydrogen sulphide can be evolved by heating together paraffin wax and sulphur in equal parts.

CHARGING A STORAGE BATTERY

(1712) Alden Johnson, Nyack, N. Y., wants to know:

Q. 1. Can a storage battery be charged directly from a high tension magneto?

A. 1. It is impossible to use a high tension magneto to charge a storage battery and we would not advise you to attempt any experiments along this line if your storage battery is valuable.

IRON SOLDER

(1713) W. E. Hollenbeck, Lentner, Mo., asks the Oracle:

Q. 1. Can you tell me how to prepare cast iron so that it can be soldered and give formulas for the solder to be used?

A. 1. A solder for iron consists of copper 67 parts, and zinc 33 parts. The surface of the parts to be soldered is first cleaned by means of hydrochloric acid. A composition of 10 parts of brass and 10 parts of silver may also be used. Another combination consists of 20 parts of silver, 30 parts of copper and 10 parts of zinc. Another way is to rub the rough surface of the cast iron with a bundle of thin brass wires made into a brush. This gives a coating of brass which will take solder.

The Diabolical Ray

has been discussed in this issue of SCIENCE AND INVENTION. However, you will find a more elaborate and somewhat different version of the subject in the August issue of PRACTICAL ELECTRICS. This article by Mr. H. Gernsback supplements the article in this issue of SCIENCE AND INVENTION and gives a lot of details which it was not possible to give here.

Electric Protection of Docks.
Mysterious Sign.
When Sound Was Annihilated.
By Robert Joergenson.
Loud Speakers
Photographic Burglar Alarm.
Electric Chronograph and Recording Drum.
By Dr. Russell G. Harris.

ARTIFICIAL WOOD

(1714) F. L. Ferdurman, Los Angeles, Calif., wants to know:

Q. 1. How can artificial wood be made, using saw dust?

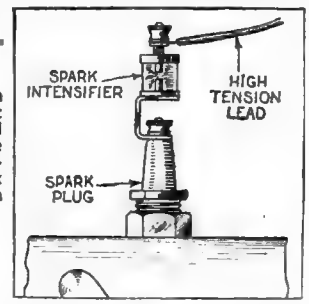
A. 1. Boil together equal quantities of glue and saw dust with water, and then add macerated tissue or newspaper. Just before forming or molding the mass, add a small quantity of formaldehyde, to make it waterproof.

SPARK INTENSIFIERS

(1715) W. G. Pilkivlow, New Orleans, La., asks the Oracle:

Q. 1. What is the advantage of spark gaps or so called transformers on the spark plugs of gasoline engines? Do they increase the spark and do they injure the magneto, distributor or any other part of the electrical system?

A. 1. The intensifiers or auxiliary spark gaps used on the spark plugs of gasoline engines allow the potential of the ignition system to build up to a higher degree, similar to condenser action, before discharging across the gap inside the plugs, and therefore, a hotter spark will be produced when they are used. They may save gas to a certain extent by giving more power to the engines, said power being developed by a complete combustion of the compressed gas. They do not injure any part of the engine although they do not always work very well when magneto ignition is used. They work much better on standard battery ignition.



Here is shown a spark intensifier. It allows the potential to build up before the current is admitted to the spark plug, resulting in a hot spark.

SPARKLERS

(1716) S. W. Hutchinson, Oakland, Calif., wants to know:

Q. 1. Can you supply me with a formula for the making of sparklers such as are used in Fourth of July celebrations?

A. 1. It will require some experimentation on your part to produce satisfactory sparklers. However, you should adhere to the following formula somewhat.

Potassium Chlorate, 2 parts.
Strontium Chlorate, 2 parts.
Copper, 1 part.
Alcohol, 5 parts.
Water, 10 parts.
Steel Filings, 5 parts.

Stir all these ingredients together slowly.

OUR $12,000 PRIZE CONTEST

IT will be noted from recent issues and the present one that our prize contest has been a whale of a success. Over $1,000 has been paid out this month for worth while contributions to SCIENCE AND INVENTION, either in pictures, suggestions, ideas or articles. We now have on our staff, close to 12,000 correspondent reporters who are scouting the world for new material that can be written up for SCIENCE AND INVENTION. And the formula is simple—just keep your eyes open. Even if you were totally deaf or blind, you could still win a prize by simply using your head and sending us ideas of a scientific nature, or of a nature directly or indirectly attached to new inventions.

ARTICLES FOR SEPTEMBER SCIENCE AND INVENTION

Human Hair, Microscope and Crime.
By Mel Wharton.

Lightning Versus Dirigibles.
By C. A. Oldroyd, Aeronautical Engineer.

New Scheme for Generating Electric Power From the Wind.

Acqueducts of Ancient Rome—Beautifully Illustrated and Interestingly Described.
By Charles Beecher Bunnell.

Photographing Sound Vibrations.
By C. A. Oldroyd.

The Many Uses of Vacuum.
By H. Winfield Secor.

Centrifugal Force and the Earth.
By Cleve Hallenbeck.

How Radio "Drammer" is Produced.
By Raymond Wardell.

A Super-Neutrodyne—Illustrated with Photos and Diagram.

A Super-Heterodyne de Luxe—Fitted with Push-Pull Power Amplifier and Radio Frequency Amplification Before the First Detector.
By Leon L. Adelman

Chlorine Gas for Treating Colds.
By Joseph H. Kraus.

Science of Athletics.
By R. Leon Hall.

Magic for Everybody—Don't Miss These Entertaining Articles.
By Prof. Joseph Dunninger.

FREE INFORMATION

IF you want additional information concerning any of the subjects illustrated and described in this number of SCIENCE AND INVENTION we shall be glad to give you other data we have at our command. To make this work as easy as possible for our editors, please be brief. Write only on one side of the paper and state exactly in a few words just what it is you desire further information on. We have the original manuscripts and drawings of many of these articles in our files and can furnish much additional data in most cases. Please do not fail to send stamped and self-addressed envelope. Make all questions concise and specific.

Address all inquiries of this nature to INFORMATION EDITOR c/o Science and Invention, 53 Park Place, New York City.

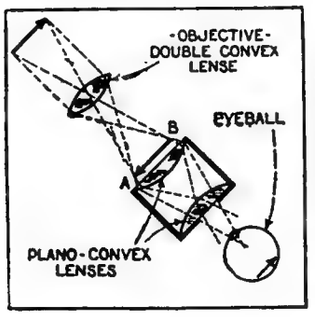
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

TELESCOPE QUERY

(1717) A. D. White, Denver, Colo., says he has built a telescope following the instructions given in our magazine and fails to get results with the same. He asks:

Q. 1. How can you account for this?

A. 1. You state in your letter that your object lens has a focal length of 44 inches and that you use a tube only 40 inches long. If you cannot lengthen your tube at least six inches, you must get an object lens with a focal length of no more than 38 inches. Thirty inches is recommended.



The proper arrangement for the lens system of an astronomical telescope is illustrated here. For terrestrial use an inverting lens must be added between objective and eyepiece.

FINGER PRINT DETECTION

(1718) D. T. Desmavais, Hackensack, N. J., asks:

Q. 1. What chemicals or materials are used in the detection of finger prints on paper or other surfaces?

A. 1. Where finger prints are to be brought out on a white paper, finely powdered graphite is used. Where the prints are on dark surfaces, finely powdered zinc oxide is employed. In either case, the surface on which the prints have been placed is covered with the fine powder and the excess is then shaken off. A sufficient quantity of the powder adheres to the lines of the finger print to enable it to be seen clearly.

RELATIONSHIP OF ETHER TO RELATIVITY

(1719) James M. Stanton, Ogden, Utah, refers to Query No. 1638 in the Oracle Department of the March issue of SCIENCE AND INVENTION and disagrees with Mrs. Lewis in her answer to the said query. He quotes Dr. Steinmetz and other authorities as having said that ether did not exist. He requests Mrs. Lewis's opinion on this matter and she answers as below.

A. 1. I note that you quote from Mr. Larkin in your letter as follows: "The belief in an ether had to be abandoned as being contradicted by the Einstein theory of relativity, which is now meeting with general acceptance."

Now I maintain as before that the Einstein theory of relativity is not founded upon any assumption as to the existence or non-existence of the ether. What the Einstein theory does say is, that it is impossible to detect the unaccelerated motion of a system of reference (for example, the earth) by observations made on that system of reference alone with the units of measurement belonging to the system. Whether the motion is through *space alone* or through *some hypothetical medium pervading space, such as the ether,* is left an open question entirely independent of the assumptions of the theory of relativity and the results that follow from them. I should like to quote here in support of my contention from "The Theory of Relativity" by Robert D. Carmichael (second edition, 1920), page 14, as follows:

"* * * the laws stated in the postulates (of the theory of relativity) are in no way dependent for their truth on either the existence or the non-existence of the ether or on any of its properties. It is important to keep this in mind on account of the confusion which has sometimes arisen as to the relation between the theory of relativity and the theory of the ether."

Personally I am not inclined to believe in the existence of the ether, but that is not a result of my belief in the Einstein theory. I consider the two, the ether theory and the relativity theory, to be entirely independent.

Of course, if anyone could detect by experiments any motion of the earth with respect to the ether, or to space, the Einstein theory would collapse because it has as a fundamental postulate that such motion cannot be detected by observations on the earth alone. It would also collapse if a velocity greater than that of light could be found. Up to the present time, however, the theory of relativity seems to be resting very securely upon its foundations and to be strengthening them through the confirmation of the three Einstein predications.

THEORY OF THE MOTORCYCLE

(1720) Angelo Costel, New York City, asks:

Q. 1. Since centrifugal force enters into the problem of a motorcycle turning a corner, will not the weight of the driver of a certain sized motorcycle have to be taken into consideration? That is, would not it be harder for a heavyweight driver to keep his balance on a curve than for a light driver under the same conditions and with the same weight machine?

A. 1. Theoretically, the weight of a motorcycle driver will have something to do with the rate with which the motorcycle can be made to turn a corner. Practically, however, the heavier rider will cause his machine to lean at a slightly greater angle from the perpendicular and, therefore, the results will be evened up between himself and the lighter rider.

WATER-PROOFING GLUE

(1721) William Myers, Chicago, Ill., wants to know:

Q. 1. How can I make ordinary glue waterproof?

A. 1. A solution of potassium bichromate added to glue will render it water-proof after exposure to light. Formaldehyde is also used. This will not in any way affect its sticking qualities.

DIMMING HEADLIGHTS

(1722) Roger C. Redd, Knobnoster, Mo., asks:

Q. 1. Why do the headlights of a car equipped with a storage battery become dim when the speed of the engine is lessened, and brighter as the speed is increased?

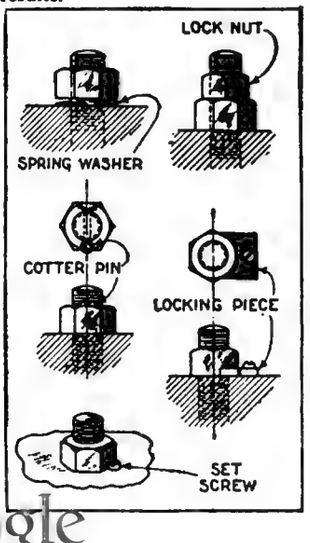
A. 1. The reason for the headlights of a car becoming dim when the speed of the engine is decreased is that your battery is weak and the lights are supplied in part from the generator whose voltage is regulated by the speed of the engine. This might also mean that the overload relay is sticking and that the battery has nothing to do with the lighting except when the car is standing still.

LOCKING NUTS

(1723) James K. Doley, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., asks:

Q. 1. Can you show several methods of securely fastening nuts on machinery where excessive vibration is present? I desire several usages so that one type may be used in a place where another type might not be advisable.

A. 1. The illustration herewith shows five methods of locking nuts securely. The first one uses a spring or lock washer; the next, a second nut which securely locks the bottom nut; the third, a split pin or cotter pin which is passed through a hole in the bolt; the fourth makes use of a set screw which prevents the hexagonal nut from turning, and in the fifth, a piece of sheet steel screwed securely to the surface upon which the nut is drawn up prevents the latter from turning. Any one of these methods may be used with very good results.



Five methods for preventing the turning of nuts and for locking them in place are shown in this illustration. All the above methods shown are approved in mechanics.

IMPORTANT

TO NEWSSTAND READERS

IN order to eliminate all waste and unsold copies it has become necessary to supply newsstand dealers only with the actual number of copies for which they have orders. This makes it advisable to place an order with your newsdealer, asking him to reserve a copy for you every month. Otherwise he will not be able to supply your copy. For your convenience, we are appending herewith a blank which we ask you to be good enough to fill in and hand to your newsdealer. He will then be in a position to supply copies to you regularly every month. If you are interested in receiving your copy every month, do not fail to sign this blank. It costs you nothing to do so.

To ..... Newsdealer

Address .....

Please reserve for me.....copies of SCIENCE & INVENTION every month until I notify you otherwise, and greatly oblige,

Name .....

Address .....

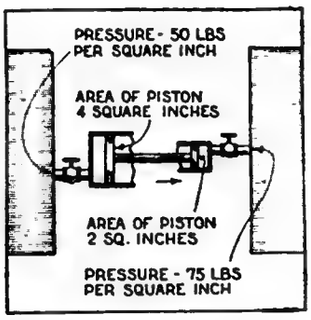
AIR PRESSURE

(1724) Howard Boyce, Syracuse, New York, asks:

Q. 1. What is the law governing the motion of a piston head in a cylinder?

A. 1. To find the total pressure on the head of the piston in the air chamber, you multiply the surface area of the piston in square inches by the pounds pressure per square inch. In your case, we have 50 pounds by four square inches, giving a total pressure of 200 pounds on the left and 75 pounds by two square inches or 150 pounds on the right, in which case of course you will see that the 200 pound force is larger and naturally, the piston head will move towards the right.

Here is given a simple explanation of the method used to ascertain the total amount of pressure exerted upon the head of a piston.



CONDENSER CAPACITY FORMULA

(1725) Michael L. Faysash, Akron, Ohio, asks:

Q. 1. Will you kindly publish formula for the capacity of small fixed condensers?

A. 1. Herewith is given a formula for the capacity of fixed condensers.

$$C = \frac{.0885\ K\ (N - 1)\ S}{r}$$

in which C is the capacity in microfarads; K is the dielectric constant of the insulating material; N is the number of plates; S is the area in square centimeters of one plate, and R, the thickness of the dielectric in millimeters.

Q. 2. Is it necessary to get a patent and trade mark for such and what is the approximate cost of the same?

A. 2. It is advisable to get a patent on the condensers which you wish to manufacture. A trade mark can be obtained and will be advantageous. The approximate cost of a patent is $125.00.

Q. 3. Can you give me a formula for a good liquid cement for impregnating coils?

A. 3. Use solution of shellac in alcohol.

EXISTENCE OF ETHER

(1726) Frederick A. C. Strubel, Ridgefield, N. J., asks:

Q. 1. If there was no ether, would we have daylight?

A. 1. Light is theoretically transmitted by vibrations in the ether which is supposed to exist. It may be well to recall to your mind that an ordinary electric light bulb has its filament in a vacuum (ether exists there, however) so as to prevent its oxidization or burning up. Of course, we know that light is emitted when the current flows through the filament. Presumably, without ether, there would be no light.

Q. 2. If a searchlight was placed in a large glass tank, and the air exhausted, would there be a beam of light emitted?

A. 2. This would have no bearing or effect on the light emitted from the searchlight. However, what you may have in mind is that sound will not be transmitted without the medium of air or some material substance.

PLATING WITH CHROME

(1727) A. C. Foder, New York City, wants to know:

Q. 1. Is it possible to plate iron with chrome? If so, please give a formula for solution and other necessary details.

A. 1. As regards plating iron with chrome, we have no definite information on the subject. It will be of course necessary to thoroughly clean the iron and use a pure chromium anode with a solution of double salt of chromium for the electrolyte. A voltage of about two to four is required with a relatively heavy current of about 10 to 20 amperes per square foot of cathode.

HEATING HOUSE WITH ELECTRICITY

(1728) A. Wallace, South Bend, Ind., asks the Oracle:

Q. 1. What horse-power would be required to drive a dynamo of sufficient capacity to heat a four room house electrically?

A. 1. It is not very feasible to heat a house with electricity as the expense entailed is too high. An ordinary four room apartment would contain approximately 6,000 cubic feet. Assuming the expenditure of one watt to heat every cubic foot, six kilowatts would be required to heat the four rooms or about 8 horse-power. At the rate of 10c per kilowatt hour, one would soon go broke paying the electric bill.

Q. 2. How can I copper plate a model of bees wax?

A. 2. To plate on beeswax, it is necessary to coat it with a thin layer of graphite and immerse it in the plating solution of copper sulphate and it can be plated to any thickness desired. Use a pure copper anode. Sprinkle with iron dust.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Awards in $1000 Monthly Contest

The Regular Departments Pay Prizes of Their Own. Authors on Contract Receive Their Own Rates; Making the Total Paid for Articles in Excess of $1500.00 Monthly.

FIRST PRIZE $100.00

"The Diabolic Ray—Is It Possible?" by C. A. Oldroyd, Reporter No. 4433 ..... 336, 337

TWO PRIZES OF $50.00 EACH

"The Ten Most Needed Inventions," by Raymond Francis Yates 350
"Some Facts About Mars," by Charles T. Dahama, Ph. D...354, 355

TEN PRIZES OF $25.00 EACH

"The Season's New Fun-Makers," by George Holmes..... 340
"Tornadoes!" by E. B. "Farmer" Dunn, formerly of the U. S. Weather Bureau 344
"Sulphur—Its Uses and Adaptations," by Ismar Ginsberg, B.Sc., Chem. Eng. 353
"How Your Lodge Button Is Made," by L. B. Robbins..... 358
"When Plants Eat Animals," by Dr. Ernest Bade..... 361
"Methods For Testing Gasoline," by Raymond B. Wailes..... 364
"Repairing Broken Pottery," by H. S. Trecartin..... 371
"Enlarging Vest Pocket Camera Negatives," by Herbert E. Hayden 372
"Radio to Direct Tourists," by Jack Bront..... 377
"A Selective Summer-Time Radio Receiver," by Herbert E. Hayden 384

FIVE PRIZES OF $20.00 EACH

"What Airplanes Can Do to Time," by Dr. Russell G. Harris.. 357
"Newest Water Sport," by George W. Sutton, Jr..... 359
"Breathing Efficiency Tests," by Dr. Alfred Gradenwitz..... 362
"Miniature Ceilings in Movies," by Phil Gersdorf..... 364
"Catalysis and Catalytic Action," by Dr. Ernest Bade..... 374

TEN PRIZES OF $15.00 EACH

"Radio Knife Aids Surgeons," by K. D. Ganaway, Reporter No. 455 341
"Tornadoes!" Photo by A. H. Smith 344
"Apple Parer," by Robert Buchi 352
"The Building Industry of India," by G. E. Jones..... 357
"Power From Earth's Heat," by Alfred Pedazus..... 360
"Convertible Coupé," by B. B. Ellerbeck 361
"Electrical Drink and Egg Beater," by S. I. Phillips 373
"Piano Lamp," by L. B. Robbins 373
"Speeding Up Laboratory Work," by Dr. Ernest Bade..... 375
"Radio Set On Finger Ring," by K. D. Ganaway, Reporter No. 455 379

TWENTY PRIZES OF $10.00 EACH

"Hair Dressing Device," by Walter H. Sammons..... 352
"Check Protector," by F. E. Jones 352
"Drink Mixer," by L. W. Jones 352
"Valve Grinder," by Allen P. Child 360
"A Game of 'Skill'?" (Author, please send address)..... 371
"Protecting Floors," by S. I. Phillips 371
"Courtesy Signal," by F. C. Fish 372
"Tripod Truck," by Leslie H. Phinney 372
"Drill of Pipe Fittings," by Harold Jackson, Reporter No. 2903.. 374
"Photographer's Ruby Light," by L. B. Robbins..... 375
"Handy Lens Hood," by Dr. Hugh Winfrey..... 375
"Nail Extension," by L. A. Parker 375
"Ornamental Glass," by Billy Bryant 376
"Distilling Water," by Joseph Liebowitz 376
"Teapot Radio Set," by K. D. Ganaway, Reporter No. 455..... 379
"Radio Set in Cocoanut Shell," by K. D. Ganaway, Reporter No. 455 379
"Radio Hook-up," by Wm. J. Smith, Reporter No. 4976..... 383
"Radio Hook-up," by Lee Marvin 383
"Radio Hook-up," by J. C. Hanhauser 383
"Pocket Radio Set," by James Stayton 383

TEN PRIZES OF $5.00 EACH

"Toy Furniture," by E. E. Howe 373
"Auto Ash Tray," by B. V. Lauth 373
"Chicken Font," by J. Baxter Gardener 374
"Tracing Vibration," by C. A. Oldroyd 375
"Handy Hack-Saw," by N. Webster, Jr., Reporter No. 7165.... 375
"Removing Records Easily," by G. E. Henrickson..... 375
"Water Supply," by C. A. Oldroyd 376
"Radio Wrinkle," by B. G. Switzer 416
"Radio Wrinkle," by T. B. Marsden 416

TWENTY PRIZES OF $2.00 EACH

(*No Entries*)

TEN PRIZES $1.00 EACH

(*No Entries*)

Here Is How You Can Get in the Contest:

$12,000 or More in Gold

EVERY month SCIENCE AND INVENTION pays $1,000 or more in gold in prizes. Every text article published will receive a prize—(most of the departments have awards of their own which they give every month). Ideas are what the Editors want. The ideas must be told simply, so that your mother or your sister can understand them—in pictures or sketches or both. But the idea must be new and must have something to do with science or invention.

The Editors want pictures and sketches—must have them—but what they want most is IDEAS. These ideas will be handsomely paid for. We have published a pamphlet showing the rules of the contest which we shall be glad to send to anyone free on receipt of a postal card with your name and address. The pamphlet gives full details, the rules and how to submit articles. The magazine itself shows you what is wanted. Study it closely and submit your ideas.

The closing date for all prize contributions is the 15th of the month preceding date of issue, *i.e.*, the 15th of Aug. for the Oct. issue, the 15th of Sept. for the Nov. issue, etc.

88 monthly prizes will be given as follows:

FIRST PRIZE	$100.00			
2	PRIZES of	$50.00	each	
10	"	"	25.00	"
5	"	"	20.00	"
10	"	"	15.00	"
20	"	"	10.00	"
10	"	"	5.00	"
20	"	"	2.00	"
10	"	"	1.00	"

WILL YOU BE OUR REPORTER?

IN connection with our $12,000 prize contest announced herewith, it goes without saying that you will have to do a little work in order to win a prize. The Editors do not wish to make it hard for you, quite the contrary. We want pictures and ideas and we cannot have too many of them.

Herewith is reproduced our reporter's card. Up to now we have issued over 12,000 of these. Note in our awards how our reporters are winning prizes right along. We shall be glad to send the reporter's card free to anyone who makes an application for it. By means of this card you will be able to secure entry into industrial plants, business houses, motion picture studios, steamships, docks, public buildings, etc. This reporter's card will prove an open sesame to you in many instances. Every card is numbered and only one is given to a correspondent. A postal card from you and a request for this reporter's card is all that is necessary to obtain one. It will be sent to you by return mail. With it we will send you a pamphlet giving rules of the contest and how to proceed in order to get photographs, to send in sketches, and other information in order to obtain a valuable prize. Not only will this card help you to obtain material for this magazine, but it will train you to become a news gatherer, and will be the means of helping you to earn a good deal of money during your spare hours.

Address Field Editor, SCIENCE AND INVENTION, 53 Park Place, New York

REPORTER

Science and Invention

CORRESPONDENT REPORTER'S IDENTIFICATION NO. 10000

THE BEARER OF THIS CARD L. K. Shackney IS AN AUTHORIZED CORRESPONDENT-REPORTER OF SCIENCE and INVENTION MAGAZINE THE PUBLISHERS OF SCIENCE AND INVENTION WILL APPRECIATE ANY COURTESY EXTENDED THEIR REPRESENTATIVE.

EXPERIMENTER PUBLISHING CO.

Hugo Gernsback PRESIDENT

(cover)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

$112,600 in prizes For Inventors

NEVER before were there such wonderful opportunities for inventors. New inventions are wanted by the hundreds. So urgent is this need that an amazing offer has just been made to stimulate the inventive instincts of Americans. $112,600 in prizes will be given within one year for useful, wanted inventions! More will be offered. What are **your** chances to win one of these prizes? Will you be fortunate enough to carry off some of the big prizes—one of them for $10,000!

A Fortune For You

Here is a glorious opportunity for you to earn a handsome sum of money. Surely thousands and thousands of persons will compete for these prizes. But, as you know, those who **know how to invent**, those who have had **training in practical inventions** have the best chance to win.

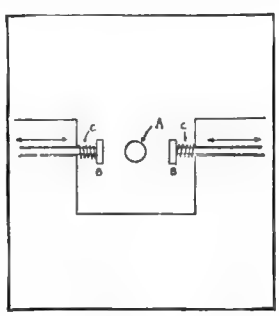
Yet big as these prizes are, they don't begin to compare with the startling opportunities open in this great field of invention. Invention is the easiest and quickest way to earn a fortune. Just one single idea—one little invention—can bring you honor, fame and fortune.

What Some Inventors Have Made

It isn't necessary to invent anything big to make real money. Little things have brought their inventors wealth and luxury. King C. Gillette is said to get as much as TWO MILLION FIVE HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLARS A YEAR! The man who invented the President Suspenders is now worth FIVE MILLION dollars! Waterman is a millionaire many times over. The inventor of the tiny snap-fastener recently paid an **income tax** of $29,000! The inventor of the autographic camera sold his patent rights for $300,000.

Other things like the humped hairpin, the metal-tip shoelace, the paper clip, the pencil eraser, have brought fortunes to their inventors. These inventions are simple—so simple in fact that no doubt hundreds of people thought about them. The only difference between these persons and the inventors who made money is that the inventors DID something with their ideas!

This Simple Test Proves That You Can Invent



Here is an interesting little problem and its solution will be found very simple, if we really think.

"A" is the end of a shaft. The two members "B B" are free to move in either direction indicated by the arrows. If they are pushed back, the springs "C C" will immediately pull them forward again. Our problem is to put some kind of an attachment on the revolving shaft "A" so that the members "B B" will be pushed back both at the same instant every time the shaft "A" makes a single revolution. The device on shaft "A" must also allow the two members "B B" to come forward once in every revolution. What would you suggest putting on the shaft "A"?

This Test Proves You Can Invent

Perhaps even now you have ideas which can be turned into wonderful inventions that will make you famous and wealthy, that will bring you everything you dreamed of. The only reason you haven't developed your ideas yet is because you doubt your own ability.

Here is a simple test which proves that you can learn to invent. Even so successful an inventor as Thomas A. Edison says that you actually **must learn** invention. Read what he says: **"Invention is a science and should be taught as a profession."**

Now look at the test here. You can easily solve the problem in a few minutes if you think **inventively**. And yet this same simple idea is the basis of the electric light switch which brought its inventor tens of thousands of dollars!

This test, simple as it is, illustrates exactly how every invention has been produced. First you see a problem—something to be "fixed." Then you think of some mechanical, physical or natural principle which solves the problem—in other words, which "fixes it." That is all—and everything—to invention. Every time you "fix" a leaky faucet, a wabbly table, a rattling window, you are using the same scientific processes of invention, which Edison, Armstrong, De Forest, and every great inventor uses.

RAYMOND F. YATES, who with fourteen other famous inventors, now makes it easy to learn how to invent in spare time at home.

Fifteen Famous Inventors Now Teach You Inventive Science—In Spare Time At Home

That is why you **can learn how to invent!** Invention is a science, with rules as exact, as definite and as easily learned as the rules of arithmetic. All you need to do now is to develop your instinct to make it worth real money to you. Now for the first time you can actually learn inventive science! The Bureau of Inventive Science offers you the first course in practical invention ever devised. No previous technical or mechanical experience is necessary. Fifteen famous inventors tell you WHAT TO INVENT and HOW TO INVENT. They tell you the secrets of invention which every successful inventor knows. They explain how to originate ideas, how to develop and perfect them, how to get patents. But they tell you even more: Thousands of inexperienced inventors have been defrauded of their rewards because they did not know how to protect their patent rights. This great course tells you everything you want to know—how to sell your invention, how to get royalties—how to get the most money for your ideas.

Write For This Free Book

A wonderful book explaining this fascinating course will be sent to you free. It explains the course in detail, and proves that regardless of who you are, where you live, what you do, you can easily train your mind to think inventively so you may become a successful inventor. It shows how this course gives you in a short time, a wealth of information which other inventors learned only after years of hard work and bitter experience. Get the advice of these fifteen famous inventors. Send for this book today. There is no cost or obligation. This bureau is not connected with patent attorneys or manufacturers. Our only work is to teach you how to develop your inventive ability so it will bring you big money.

Bureau of Inventive Science

Dept 78 Wisner Building Rochester, N. Y.

BUREAU OF INVENTIVE SCIENCE,
Dept. 78, Wisner Building, Rochester, N. Y.

Please send me without cost or obligation your free book "The Science of Invention."

Name .....

Address .....

City .....State.....

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

FIVE GOOD BOOKS

for readers of "Science and Invention"

Only $1 Each

I. C. S. Building Trades' Handbook
A convenient pocket manual for everyone in the building trades. Tells you everything you want to know about arithmetic, weights and measures, formulæ, mensuration, geometrical drawing, structural design, masonry, carpentry and joinery, roofing, plastering, plumbing, heating, ventilation, gas-fitting, estimating, elements of architectural design, etc. 372 pages. 189 illustrations. A wonderful bargain at $1.

I. C. S. Plumbers' and Fitters' Handbook
The only book of its kind ever published. Filled with sound, practical knowledge and information that you need every day. A condensed encyclopædia of the art and practice of plumbing, heating, ventilating, gas-fitting, etc. Contains much new material. More than 50,000 copies sold. 375 pages. 148 illustrations. Only $1.

I. C. S. Concrete Engineers' Handbook
A handy reference book worth many times its small cost of $1. *Contents*—Useful tables, mathematics, loads in structures, mechanics, homogeneous beams, columns, sands and cements, plain concrete, steel reinforcement, foundations, building details, form work, building laws and specifications, etc. 368 pages. 230 illustrations. Only $1.

I. C. S. Business Man's Handbook
175,000 sold. A handy business book that no man should be without. Tells all about business forms, card systems, bookkeeping, correspondence, postal information, definition of financial terms, money and the money market, corporations, business law, contracts, partnerships, commercial paper, law of landlord and tenant, etc. 315 pages. 57 illustrations. Only $1.

I. C. S. Automobile Handbook
Tells all about gasoline engines, transmission and control systems, carburetors, self-starters, bearings, electric ignition, tires, automobile management and maintenance, horsepower calculations, how to make quick repairs, how to anticipate trouble, digest of automobile laws, and other useful information that will save you time and money. 301 pages. 156 illustrations. Only $1.

These five books contain 1731 pages and 780 illustrations and represent the greatest value ever offered at the price. Just fill in the coupon printed below—enclose $1 for each book you want, and mail. You run no risk. Your money will be returned promptly if you are not satisfied.

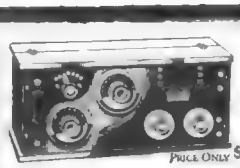
INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
Box 6250-C, Scranton, Penna.

I enclose $..... for which send me, post-paid, the Handbooks marked X, at $1.00 each. It is understood that if I am not entirely satisfied I may return any or all of them within five days and get my money back.

☐ BUILDING TRADES' HANDBOOK
☐ PLUMBERS' AND FITTERS' HANDBOOK
☐ CONCRETE ENGINEERS' HANDBOOK
☐ BUSINESS MAN'S HANDBOOK
☐ AUTOMOBILE HANDBOOK

Name.....

Address.....



MIRACO GETS 'EM FROM COAST TO COAST

PRICE ONLY $29.50

At rock bottom prices you get the efficiency of sets costing three times as much. Users tell us that Miraco Radio frequency receivers pick up stations from coast to coast. Operate either on dry cells or storage battery. Solid mahogany cabinets—finest workmanship throughout. Order direct or send for bulletin.

Two tube outfit.....$29.50
Four tube outfit.....$54.50

DEALERS — AGENTS — write for proposition quickly—it's a winner.

THE MIDWEST RADIO COMPANY
809 Main Street Cincinnati, Ohio

The Man On the Meteor

By RAY CUMMINGS

(*Continued from page 347*)

As I began giving orders, the things I must do multiplied in my mind. A score of the fastest swimmers in the city I bade come to me at once in the throne-room of the palace. I wished to send them to the entrance of the Water of Wild Things to bring us news of the enemy's advance; to send them throughout the forests and the mudbanks—to order everyone living there to come into Rax.

There were three other Marinoid cities besides Rax and Gahna—small, unimportant cities. My couriers would order them to prepare as Rax was preparing—and send their fighting men at once to the roof of Rax.

Other things I thought of. Gahna, we must abandon. Its Marinoid population was massacred; the half-breeds held it in full possession. I did not mention this now to the crowd. But I told them that every half-breed encountered in Rax was to be killed.

"The refugees coming here from the mudbanks," Atar whispered, to remind me.

All refugees into Rax I ordered to divide into two groups, the fighting men to come to the roof of the city; the others, women, old men and children, to seek quarters in the homes of Rax. Any household would take them in. . . .

The people were dispersing, following my orders. Nona, with her girls, was waiting on the palace roof. I signed her to swim down to me.

"Select a girl to command them, under you," I said swiftly. "And my Nona, you were wonderful."

Her caress answered me.

"Give Boy to Caan's woman, Nona—to take home. Kiss him for me—our Boy."

Even in the haste of that moment, I remember how thankful I was that Boy was too young to fight. Yet Nona wished to fight, you exclaim! True—but can you guess how cold my heart was within me at the thought of it?

"Then, Nona, join me in the throne-room. We must go to the Cavern."

I dispatched my couriers. And those I sent to spy upon the enemy carried with them my unspoken prayer that they would bring back word we had at least a few hours to prepare. A few hours! This Marinoid was a very little nation, as *you* would reckon it. Yet warfare cannot be planned upon such short notice. And in my heart then, I cursed the pacifist stupidity that had brought such a tragedy upon us.

III—TO THE ARSENAL

My duties at the palace for the moment were over. With Atar, Caan and Nona, I hurried to the Cavern. Atar led us—none of us others had ever been there.

It was not far from Rax—a broad entrance cunningly disguised with removable foliage. A tunnel, short and steeply downward, led us under the sea-bottom. It was dark. Lights at intervals illumined the water—dim, wavering lights, lending to everything a ghostly unreality.

Several times we were stopped; but at sight of Atar the guards let us pass. Ahead of us presently we could see more open water—a broad shallow amphitheatre, artificially lighted. Figures were moving about in it, busy at various tasks. Human figures—most of them, but not all. Some were dolphins. And then I saw a great cage within which two or three hundred of the graceful creatures were swimming idly about.

With Atar to show us the way, we swam slowly the length and breadth of the cavern. Here, he said, were the weapons being made. I looked them over. A thousand of them possibly. Small, dagger-like things; swords; others long as a lance; still others very thin, but heavy in front to be thrown through the water like javelins.

The sight of the weapons standing in racks inspired me. With them, I could equip a thousand fighting men. More perhaps.

Further along we came upon a side cave. In it I saw a dozen sleighs to be drawn through the water by dolphins. They were not unlike the King's sleigh in which I had already ridden upon two memorable occasions, save that these were smaller—to carry one man only. And slimmer, with streamlines, so that they might offer a minimum of resistance in passing through the water.

I examined them more closely. Each had along its sides, banks of lights—small, torpedo-shaped pods filled with extraordinarily luminous organisms. The lights were shrouded; but Atar uncovered those of one sleigh. A blinding glare, pointing only forward, shot like a search-light beam through the water.

LIGHT-SLEIGHS TO BLIND THE ENEMY

These "light-sleighs," Atar explained, were designed to precede an advancing army. They would blind the enemy, throw him into clear light. And in the comparative darkness behind them, our Marinoid forces could advance.

We passed along—quickly, for we had little time for these explanations. Atar was giving orders; the workmen were preparing everything for immediate action.

There were other sleighs—"sleighs of darkness." These were in shape like the others—but larger, for two men. Around them were ink-bags. I remembered the squid which had attacked us in the Water of Wild Things. These bags, when squeezed, emitted an inky fluid—a screen of darkness that could be thrown over the scene of battle at any critical moment of disaster or retreat.

I was enumerating in my mind the forces at my command. I had men famed for their power of giving the electric shock. I would use them in a separate division—to combat the black fishes of the Maagogs.

The black fishes! My heart sank as I thought of them. Fearless! Suicidal little brutes whose only instinct was to fight until death. How many of them would Og have to hurl against us?

But we had dolphins. I demanded of Atar what the dolphins were for. There were several hundred of them, and a score or so were all that could be needed to draw the sleighs.

"Our men will ride them," said Atar. "Small, slim, very skillful men will have to be chosen. Men without the electric power. It would be useless on a dolphin. We can arm these men with the long, thin spears. They can go swiftly, anywhere."

Such words on the very eve of battle! How would we have time to select such men, train them? And where were the men? There were no small, slim skillful men except among the younger group whose electric power would be more valuable to us.

Again had I reckoned without Nona. Her eyes were shining, her beautiful face flushed with excitement.

"We women will ride your dolphins. Small, slim, skillful—without the electric power—we are the ones you need."

It was then I protested. Indeed, I tried

(*Continued on page 396*)

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

"All Starrett's!"

"Boy—you certainly come well recommended."

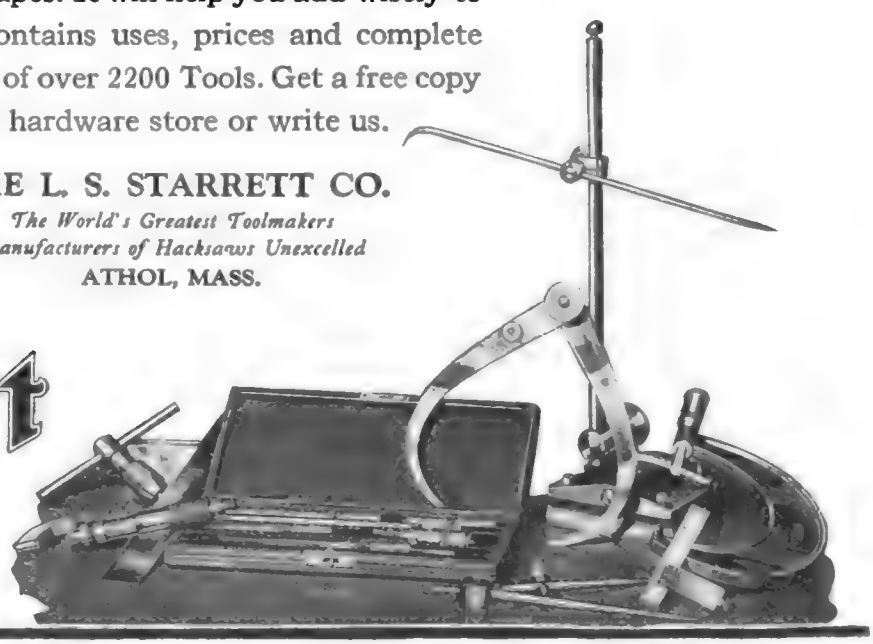
"Yes—that's what the foreman said when he looked over my kit this morning. And right away he wanted to know how soon I could come to work."

Send for New Starrett Catalog

No. 23"LE" has all the newest additions to the Starrett Line of Fine Precision Tools, Hacksaws and Steel Tapes. It will help you add wisely to your kit—contains uses, prices and complete descriptions of over 2200 Tools. Get a free copy at any good hardware store or write us.

THE L. S. STARRETT CO.
The World's Greatest Toolmakers
Manufacturers of Hacksaws Unexcelled
ATHOL, MASS.

6026 **Use Starrett Tools**

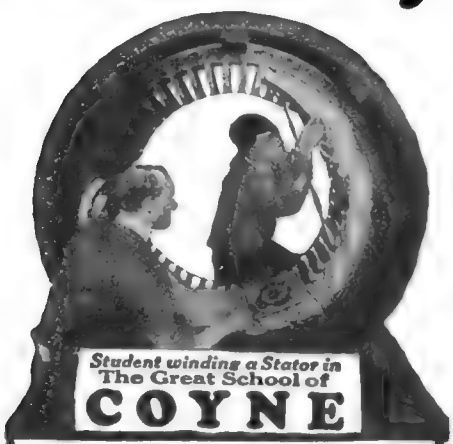


STARRETT TOOLS · STARRETT HACK SAWS · STARRETT TAPES

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Learn Electricity



Student winding a Stator in The Great School of COYNE

Earn $200 to $800 a month!

New Enlarged Course

You work on everything from door-bells to power-plants—everything to make you a $50 to $200 a week EXPERT. You get complete *PRACTICAL* training in Circuits, House Wiring, D. C., A. C., Armature and Stator Winding, Drafting, Auto, Truck and Tractor Electricity, Battery Building and Repairing, and Radio. Everything to make you a thoroughly trained, BIG PAY, Electrical *EXPERT*.

CHICAGO

The Electrical Center of the World

The whole world of electricity is open to the *COYNE* trained Electrical Expert. Come to Chicago—the Electrical Center of the World. We pay your fare. Get your training at *COYNE*—the oldest, largest and best school of practical electricity in the country—endorsed by Electrical Industry. We do not offer a number of individual courses—we give you just one *complete* course so that you will be an *Electrical Expert* capable of commanding big pay. You can become an *Expert* and get big money in *ANY* branch of electricity if you come to *COYNE*.

Learn in 12 Weeks!

Not a correspondence school. No books or useless theory. You are trained on the greatest outlay of electrical apparatus of any institution in the country. We give you FREE complete Radio and Automotive courses. We also give you FREE a Life Membership which enables you to stay longer if you want or to come back at any time and take up any new work which is constantly being installed to keep our school the most modern at all times.

You Don't Need Education or Experience *COYNE gives* you education and experience by *actual work*—that's why you don't need education or experience to start with.

Earn While You Learn!

We help students to secure jobs to earn a good part of their living expenses while studying.

Send Coupon Now

Don't delay a minute—send that coupon right now for our big free catalog and full particulars of special offer. *ACT NOW!*

Free R. R. Fare to Chicago

Come to Chicago—the country's greatest summer resort city—and be ready for BIG MONEY in the fall!

COYNE Electrical School

Endorsed by Electrical Industry

1300-1310 W. Harrison St., Dept. C-533 Chicago

Coyne Electrical School, Dept. C-533
1300-1310 W. Harrison St., Chicago

Dear Sir: Please send me free your big new catalog and full particulars on free railroad fare offer and two free courses.

Name .....

Address .....

.....

The Man On the Meteor

(*Continued from page* 394)

my best to get her to stay with Boy, at home. I failed. And now I realize that in spite of my fears for her, I was more proud of her then than I had ever been before. Fighting for the virtue of the Marinoid girls! My Nona!

NONA LEARNS TO RIDE DOLPHIN

A single dolphin out of its cage, swam past us—sleek, graceful creature longer than my body, its every line denoting speed. Atar called to it. Like a dog it came and fawned upon us. With her arm about its neck, Nona caressed it.

"This one will I ride," she exclaimed. "Let me try now. Atar, make him let me try."

Atar summoned a young Marinoid—one who had helped train the dolphins. He showed Nona how to mount it. She had on an outer garment at the moment, and at the lad's direction she discarded it.

Then he brought thongs of grass; and bound her hair tightly around her head.

She was ready. Lying flat on the dolphin's back, her slender body seemed welded to it. A collar was about the dolphin's head; and into it she thrust an arm to hold herself. The young Marinoid told her how the creature was guided. A kick of the heel, pressure of an arm against its head—or even a whispering word.

She was away! Back and forth through the water before us the dolphin sped; and Nona's body flat against it caused hardly a ripple. Then they gave her one of the long, lance-like spears. She carried it; held it poised; flashed it above her, below—lunging at imaginary enemies, as the dolphin darted out under her commands.

The grace and skill of it! I was amazed. Woman, with such a thing, learns faster than man. Soon she was twisting her body down to use the dolphin as a shield, lunging with the lance over its back.

Then she dashed over to where we were waiting, and slipped to the cave floor, standing there panting and triumphant—a little jockey, flushed with victory.

"You see, my Nemo? We women can do it! We will ride your dolphins!"

An hour or more had gone by. For another, we talked and planned, Atar, Caan and I. Nona had taken the dolphins with their four trainers—taken them to the palace roof to organize the girls. Soon our messengers would return from the Water of Wild Things with the news of the enemy's progress.

I went up to the palace to join Nona. The men from the cavern under Caan's direction were on the roof of the city, distributing weapons to our forces gathered there. I had no sooner reached the palace than one of my couriers came in.

Good news! Good news indeed! The Maagog forces were not coming at once to Rax. Gahna was in the hands of their half-breed allies. It was closer to them than Rax. They were heading for Gahna, occupying it—massing there; and from there, doubtless, would presently attack us.

It was the breathing space we wanted—needed so badly. Now we could organize.

Nona with her dolphin was with me as the courier poured out his news. Quick-witted, fertile-minded woman! Never will I cease to marvel at her. She whispered to me a plan—daring—yet almost certain of success. A plan that she and I alone could execute. A plan. . . . But presently you shall hear it in detail, for we lost no time in attempting it.

(*Continued on page* 398)

YOU CAN LEARN NEWSPAPER WORK

Experienced Editor Will Teach You How to Become a Reporter

FASCINATING WORK--GOOD PAY

Only a Few Months' Work Required To Qualify You for a Better Position

Regular reporters earn from $40 to $125 a week. Good deskmen on a daily paper are paid from $60 to $100 a week. A "Star" Reporter can command his own salary. Hundreds of ambitious men and women enhance their income materially by corresponding for newspapers or writing for magazines in their spare time.

We Will Teach You at Home

We can develop your talent for writing and lead you into this well paying profession. Our Practical Course in Journalism was personally prepared by Henry J. Brockmeyer, for 13 years on the Editorial Staff of the N. Y. Evening Post. Mr. Brockmeyer has trained hundreds of men and women, many of whom have, under his guidance, developed into front rank reporters.

Mr. Brockmeyer's course will teach you what it would take years of actual newspaper work to learn. It consists of six comprehensive lessons just brimful of everything a reporter must learn. The following are only a few of the subjects covered.

Starting in Journalism. What is a Newspaper? What is News? Start and Finish of a News Story. Technical Terms. The Type Point System. Styles of Type, Proof Reading. Capitalization and Punctuation. A Late Fire Bulletin. Court Stories. Libel Laws, Copyright. Hints to Reporters. Personal Conduct. Re-Writing and Condensing Stories. Paragraphs and Short Items. Good and Bad Styles. Broadening the Vocabulary. Aids to Good Style. Special Stories. Suggestions for Stories. Rhetoric. Preparing Your Story. Don'ts for Writers. Office Organization. Syndicated Matter. Business Office. Mechanical Department. Hints for Headline Writers. The Make-Up. The Country Correspondent, etc., etc.

Use Coupon—Save 50%

Although the price for the entire course is $10, entitling the students to full consulting services directed by Mr. Brockmeyer personally, we will accept enrollments, if the coupon below is used before Sept. 20, at $5—exactly half price.

Five Days' Trial

Just pin a check, money order or five dollar bill to the coupon below and mail. Then take five days after the course arrives to decide whether you want to keep it. If not, return it at our expense, and your money will be immediately refunded.

THE PRESS GUILD, Inc., 66-S West Broadway, N. Y.

THE PRESS GUILD, Inc. (Expires Sept. 20, 1924)
66-S West Broadway, New York City.

Enclosed find $5 for which you are to ship me at once, prepaid, Henry J. Brockmeyer's complete course in Practical Journalism with the distinct understanding that if I return the course in five days my full $5 will be refunded and no questions asked.

(Name) .....

(Address) .....

(City) ..... (State) .....

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

"BUILD YOUR OWN" WITH "RASCO" PARTS!

Buy from the Oldest and Original Exclusive Radio Parts House in the United States

We pay ALL transportation charges in U. S. ALL GOODS SENT PREPAID IN 24 HOURS

Order direct from this page.

NEW AND EXCLUSIVE "RASCO" GOODS

Money refunded if goods do not satisfy

"RASCO" Double Acting Snap Switch

25c

At last a REAL radio switch constructed for radio purposes, not just a battery switch that may be adapted for radio. The RASCO switch is the only switch with a POSITIVE DOUBLE spring action. No more guess work if the circuit is open or closed. A push of the finger and the current is on. A slight pull and THE HANDLE SNAPS BACK of its own accord. An internal coil spring pushes the handle back when a little pull is applied. This switch is intended as a battery switch to disconnect your "A" batteries.

Only one hole to drill. **No tools required** to mount except your finger and thumb. Also this switch takes up a minimum of room, much less than other switches, the base of the switch measuring only 1¼"x1½". All metal parts nickel plated. A switch you will be proud to possess.

No. G 4850—RASCO Snap Switch, each.....$0.25

5c

G-4870

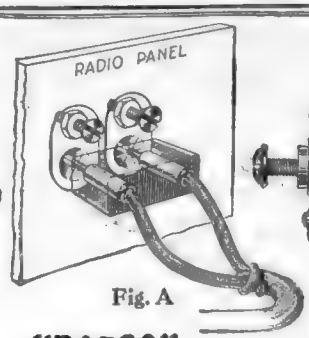


Fig. A

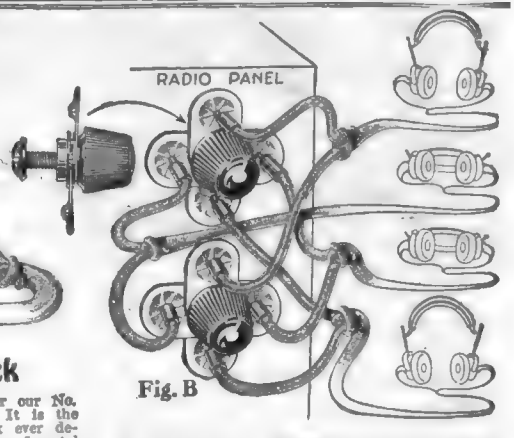


Fig. B

"RASCO" "Jiffy" Cord Tip Jack

This jack has been specially designed for our No. G-4860 cord plug shown on this page. It is the simplest and most efficient cord tip jack ever designed. It is stamped from a single piece of metal and it grips any style cord tip of any make phone or loud speaker. The "Jiffy" Jacks take but a minimum of room. All you are required to do is to drill two small holes in your panel and mount the "Jiffy" Jacks with screw and nut furnished. No soldering is necessary as the wire goes right under the nut. Our X-Ray view, Fig. A, shows how two of the "Jiffy" Jacks are used in conjunction with our cord plug. Note that Jacks go on back of panel; only the screws show in front. The illustration, Fig. 4870 of the "Jiffy" Jack is full size. They take practically no room at all when mounted and will not extend more than about ⅜" from back of panel. Made of best spring brass, that will not wear out, even through extended use.

We also show a few illustrations of some other uses for the "Jiffy" Jack. Eight of them can be mounted on two binding posts as shown (Fig. B) which will make it possible to connect 4 pairs of phones to your outfit. The same system can be used by mounting eight of the jacks behind the panel by drilling a few simple holes; then the cord tips may be pushed through these holes, making it possible to connect one or more phones in the circuit.

We will pay $1.00 for every new use for Jiffy Jacks.

No. G-4870 RASCO Jiffy Jack, complete with nut and screw, each **$0.05**

No. G-4871 RASCO Jiffy Jack, without nut and screw, two for **$0.05**

"RASCO" Phone Cord Plug

Again RASCO leads with a small but important radio novelty. Here is a bit of semi-hard rubber into which the tips of your phones or radio speaker are pushed. This makes positively the cheapest and simplest radio jack ever designed. Its small size and neatness has made it famous over night. Illustration is full size (1" long, ½" wide, ⅜" thick). **No tools of any kind are required to attach,** just wet the metal cord tips and push them through the openings, where they will be held firm until you wish to withdraw them. This plug can be used with any standard cord tip jack, but preferably with the new Jiffy RASCO cord tip jacks shown on this page. (See also Fig. A.). For experimental purposes The RASCO cord plug is finished neatly in a good grade of black rubber and will last for years.

No. G-4860 RASCO Plug, cash....$0.10

10c

Wanted

THIS Company is always in the market for new ideas. Any small specialties in demand by the radio fan will be highly welcomed by us. Some of the articles shown on this page originated with our customers, whom we paid well for the ideas. Send your sketch or model addressed to Research Department, c/o this Company.

Dealers and Jobbers

WRITE or wire for territory that is still open on the specialties described on this page. These articles are widely advertised and you will have a demand for them almost immediately.

We shall be glad to send samples to responsible and rated concerns. Address all wholesale inquiries to

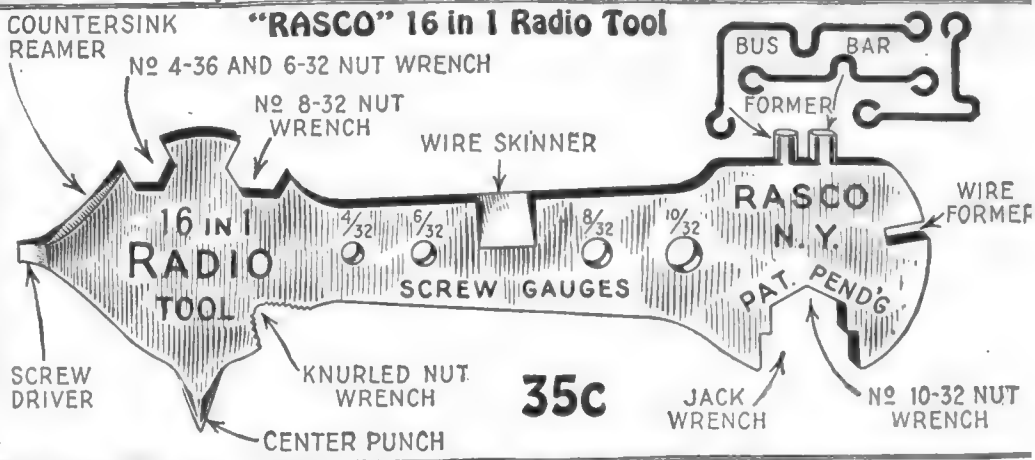
RADIO SPECIALTY COMPANY,
Wholesale Department,
25A West Broadway New York City

"RASCO" 16 in 1 Radio Tool

Here it is! The radio tool that will bring happiness to all radio experimenters and constructors. Here is a tool that does 16 different things and does them well. A tool that does practically everything required in building your radio set. The tool is built of hardened steel, size exactly as per illustration, highly finished. Here are some of the uses: 1. Screwdriver. 2. Center punch. 3. Countersink. 4. Bus bar wire bender. 5. Bus bar and wire bender for 8/32 screw. 6. Bus bar and wire bender for 6/32 screw. 7. Socket wrench for jacks. 8. Socket wrench for 4/36 nuts. 9. Socket wrench for 6/32 nuts. 10. Socket wrench for 8/32 nuts. 11. Wrench for knurled nuts. 12. Screw gauge for 4/36 screw. 13. Screw gauge for 6/32 screw. 14. Screw gauge for 8/32 screw. 15. Screw gauge for 10/32 screw. 16. Knife for wire skinning.

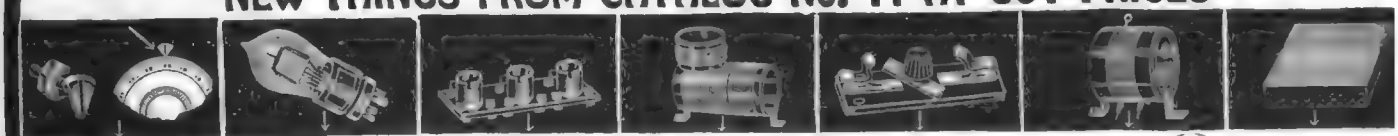
These are only the important uses of the tool, but many other uses will readily suggest themselves to every radio experimenter. You will wonder how you have gotten along before without the **16 in 1 radio tool.** Get one of these happiness tools. You will never again be without it.

No. G-4800 RASCO 16 in 1 Radio Tool, each **$0.35**



35c

NEW THINGS FROM CATALOG No. 11 AT CUT PRICES



Dial Marker

The big little thing you have been waiting for. Just drill a hole in the panel and mount the marker above the dial. Very neat, nicely nickel plated and polished.

G7788 Dial Marker, each .....$.05

Vacuum Tubes

Only best make tubes carried in stock. All tubes guaranteed to work or exchanged if filament lights.

G201A 5 v., .25 amp. $2.50
G199 3 v., .06 amp. 2.50
G12 1½ v., .25 amp. 2.50

Three-Gang Socket

Aluminum shells, genuine heavy bakelite base, 3 brackets for mounting, 12 nickel binding posts. Length 7¼".

G5995 Three-gang socket $1.50

Cockaday Coil

Guaranteed best make. Three windings of No. 18 D C C Magnet wire. Has brass brackets for panel or base mounting. Results guaranteed or money back.

G2750 Cockaday coil $1.50

Neutralizing Condenser

Latest pattern. Genuine bakelite base. Fahnstock connectors, hard rubber composition knob, easiest to regulate. Size 5⅝" long, 1" wide and 1" high.

G1202 Neutralizing condenser .....$.40

Neutro-Transformer

Can be used for all neutrodyne circuits, also for all tuned radio frequency circuits. Made for usual broadcast waves. Secondary has one center tap. Two genuine bakelite tubes. Two nickel mounting brackets.

G6909 Neutro-transformer $1.65

Sponge-Rubber Cushion

Get rid of tube noise due to vibration. Softer sponge rubber made. Also used under cabinets to absorb shock and vibration. Size 2½"x3", ⅜" thick

G8989 Sponge-rubber cushions, each .....$.

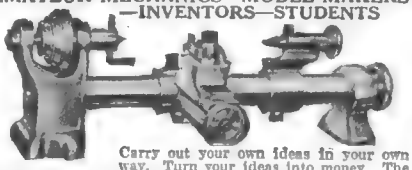
RADIO SPECIALTY CO., 100 Park Place, New York City

Factories Brooklyn, N. Y. Elkridge, Md.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

ten-days free
Training In
America's Greatest Home-Study Course In
ELECTRICITY
See it! Try it! Use it!
10 DAYS FREE!
Don't Miss It
Think of it! Ten days' training free! Here's the chance to prove to yourself that Electricity is the big pay field for you—that our course is the best in existence. Try it—study it—use it—ten days FREE—then decide. Our training fits you for a dozen big-pay jobs, or your own business. Get the facts!
You can't risk or lose a penny, so write quick for this great ten-day offer.
American School
Dept. E. C. 26
Chicago
© A. S. 1924
Write Quick TO DAY

CATALOG L-25-148 PAGES FREE!
Double "A" Super-Heterodyne
ACME parts KIT only $69.13
Panel engraved and drilled. Everything needed including Blueprints and instructions to build 7 tube set. Ready to hook up. DEALERS—SEND FOR Catalog and Discounts.
AMERICAN RADIO MFG. CO.
WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTORS
Dept. F. 6 WEST 14TH ST. KANSAS CITY, MO.

AMATEUR MECHANICS—MODEL MAKERS —INVENTORS—STUDENTS

Carry out your own ideas in your own way. Turn your ideas into money. The WADE Bench Lathe pays for itself in a short time in earning money on repairs, building radio sets, etc. Makes accurate working models to scale.
WADE BENCH LATHE
Lead-screw inside the bed. Slide-rest has travel entire length of bed and is fitted with cross feed. Castings of special aluminum alloy. Bed of polished seamless steel. Strong—Accurate—Quiet. Highest grade workmanship. Wonderfully fine finish and bright appearance. A Real Machine Tool Designed for the Home Work Bench. No expensive power unit required. Can be installed on any small table or bench. PRICE—$25.00
Education—Recreation—Profit. Send for latest literature.
THE GEROLD COMPANY, 120 Liberty St., N Y. City

2650 Miles ON ONE TUBE
Broadcasting from Atlantic Coast, Mexico, Canada, Cuba and Hawaii, heard in California by users of CROSS - COUNTRY CIRCUIT
Atlantic Coast users hear California. Range due to simplicity of set and operation by only one tuning control. Easy and cheap to build by any novice. Dry cell tubes may be used. Complete understandable instructions, full size panel layout, assembly photo, etc. Postpaid, 25c.; Stamps accepted.
VESCO RADIO SHOP
Box S. I. 117 OAKLAND, CALIF.

RADIO Wants You! Earn $100 a Week
Radio, the wonderful new growing profession, offers you a glorious opportunity—big money, fascinating work, easy hours, a real future! Wonderful new course prepares you quickly in spare time at home. Famous radio experts help to give you practical work. Instruments supplied free. Write for Free Book, "Rich Rewards in Radio."
National Radio Institute, Dept. 14-HA, Washington, D. C.

The Man on the Meteor

(*Continued from page 396*)

IV—NONA AND NEMO START ON MYSTERIOUS JOURNEY

Nona and I started, each on a dolphin, and each bearing a short- broad-bladed sword. Only Atar knew where we were going, or what we were about to try and do.

Riding the dolphins, we started slowly at first, for I was inexperienced. The creature's sleek body was beneath me and I clung to it, stretching myself out along its back, my fingers gripping its woven-grass collar. Nona rode ahead on a dolphin slightly smaller, but, I soon was to learn, equally as fast as my own.

"Nemo, are you all right?" Her sober, earnest little face was turned back toward me.

"All right," I said. "Yes, of course."

Would you let a woman know when you were perturbed? Not I.

At once Nona increased the pace, and my own mount followed hers. We were leaving the city, passing out along one of its horizontal streets. It was nearly deserted. The fighters had gone to the city roof; the others were barred in their darkened houses. Occasionally a face would show at a window. A courier came along—returning from one of the other cities. We stopped him. My orders were being obeyed, he reported; the fighters from the other cities were swimming in to join our own men on the roof of Rax.

I sent the courier on to the palace to receive further orders from Atar. We wished to spread the news that the enemy was not attacking at once. And while Nona and I were away on this enterprise, Atar and Caan were to organize the army; and the girl whom Nona had appointed, was to drill the other girls in riding the dolphins.

We passed on, out of Rax. As we left the city—heading for our first objective, the entrance to the Water of Wild Things—I caught a glimpse of the roof of Rax. The open spaces up there were thronged with our men.

Nona increased our pace and very soon Rax with its activities was left out of sight in the dimness behind us. The open water was almost deserted. Refugees were straggling in; occasionally we came upon parties of them—families who had fled from their isolated homes. They all halted and gazed after us curiously as we dashed past them.

"All right, Nemo?"

"Yes. Of course."

We went faster. The water pressed against me, roared in my ears, blurred my vision. I clung tighter, and bent my head in the crook of my arm.

Then, after a time that seemed ages but was doubtless very brief, we slackened. Nona signalled to me, and I rode my dolphin close alongside of hers.

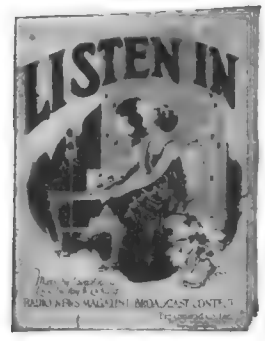
"See," she whispered. "We are here."

Ahead of us in the dim water, moving lights showed. We were almost at the entrance to the Water of Wild Things. The last of the Maagog forces were coming through. We did not dare go close enough to see much. Moving lights disclosed double lines of swimming figures. They were coming out through the passageway they had cut in the coral, and swimming off toward Gahna. The line of their lights extended out of sight in that direction.

We were just in time to see the last of them come through. Og and his black fishes! We assumed it was Og; we had gone closer, but not close enough to distinguish features. A lone male figure carrying a light and surrounded by that swarming pack.

RADIO MUSIC

RADIO JAZZ
A new Radio Song being broadcast from the leading Broadcast stations throughout the country. It is a stirring dance melody mixed with the real syncopated jazz that keeps the dancers stepping lively through the entire number.
35c per copy at all Radio dealers or sent direct on receipt of request.



LISTEN IN
A melody, soft and catchy through the verse and chorus. Ideal for the parlor concert. A song that reflects the spirit of Radio in its novel, new strain. "Listen In" is one of the songs now being Broadcast from the best known Radio Broadcast stations in America.
35c the copy at Radio Dealers or write direct.

RADIO MARCH
The kind of a march that gives you a stir at any time with a swing that makes you feel as though you want to swing in line with the waving banners. It has become popular everywhere.
35c the copy at Radio Dealers or direct.

Published by the
THE CONSRAD CO., Inc.
213 FULTON ST. NEW YORK CITY

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

The figure closed the passageway gate at this end carefully. Like ourselves, Og wanted no unruly monsters to get through into Marinoid waters.

We waited until his single light was well on its way to Gahna.

"We can follow now," I said. "Nona—we will succeed. We can do it, my girl—and it is you who have planned it."

She did not answer me; she had already started her dolphin. Like shadows in the gloom, silently, without a ripple of the water as we slipped through it, we followed close after the Maagog invading army.

V—IN THE REALM OF THE UNKNOWN

To Gahna. It took us a long while to get there, for the Maagog army advanced slowly. Following the lights we found ourselves descending at once to the sea-bottom. These Maagogs, lumbering and ungainly, were poor swimmers; the line of them was walking along the bottom.

It made my heart leap to realize that. What match would they be for us Marinoids in battle—our men so active in the water—our alert girls on the dolphins. We would cut them to pieces . . . would rout . . .

I whispered my thoughts to Nona.

"Be not too sure, my Nemo," she said soberly. "It may be so, but first we must do what we are now planning."

We went on, through the forest road where the Maagogs had tramped aside the tall, tenuous growth of foliage. It was much dimmer in here. Beside us the trees and ferns spread as a dark lacework of green and brown. They met overhead, wavering, tenuous, but impenetrable to our sight.

What a spot for ambush! A thousand hiding-places all about us. An army could lurk here in ambush unseen.

It is very easy to look backwards upon life and say what should have been done. We Marinoids—how stupidly we had done things! Our army—if it had been organized and ready—could have lurked here in this dark forest . . . leaped upon the Maagogs . . . defeated them at once in one great surprise attack . . .

"What?" I whispered.

Nona, from her dolphin beside mine, had reached out and gripped my arm. I followed her gaze, caught a glimpse of a figure hovering amid the air-pods overhead and just in advance of us. A man, coming down now toward us, swimming cautiously.

My heart leaped; my grip on my sword tightened. Then I saw it was a Marinoid—one of my own couriers stationed here to watch the enemy pass.

He joined us. "Og," he said, "and his black fishes were last to pass. I would have given my own life to the fishes could I have killed him. But it did not seem possible."

I sent the courier back to Rax and we went on as before. Out of the forest now, across an open stretch, with the lights of the Maagogs still before us.

Then—Gahna. There it stood, leaning sidewise in the press of current. Traveling so slowly, we could feel the sweep of the moving water. A gentle current here; but just beyond Gahna, I knew there was an opening in the side wall of rock which bordered in the Marinoid domain. It was a large opening leading diagonally downward—an opening larger than the city itself—and into it the water rushed swiftly.

"Wait!" whispered Nona.

We halted our mounts, and waited while the last of the occupying Maagogs dispersed themselves about the city. From this distance we could see their lights but hear no sounds. Evidences of the recent half-breed massacre of the Marinoid population, were about us. Broken, inert bodies lying here and there on the sea-bottom; and the smell of blood in the water.

I shuddered to remember it. Gahna, bloody from end to end—a city of death

M4—$25.00

WHAT millions of people want, and *know* they want, is sure to be forthcoming! This new Magnavox certainly proves it. *Handsome* enough in its dark blue and gold finish for the finest mansion—*sturdy* enough to stand rough usage at camp—*cheap* enough for the most modest salary.

Above all—so clear and mellow in tone, so true in pitch, that even your critical musical friends will be convinced that the "Radio art" has arrived. M4 requires no battery—the final evidence of achievement.

At all good dealers

THE MAGNAVOX CO., OAKLAND, CALIF.
New York Office: 350 WEST 31st STREET
***Canadian Distributors*— Perkins Electric Limited, Toronto, Montreal, Winnipeg**

MAGNAVOX Radio

8C

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

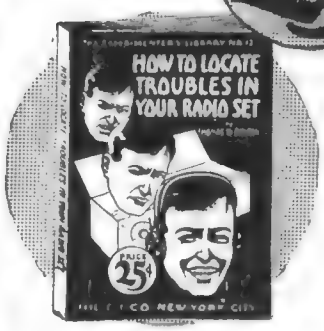
WHEN TROUBLE COMES!

When something happens to their Radio Set five people out of ten do not know what to do. CONSRAD has a book that tells you what to look for, just as the Auto instruction book tells you how to locate troubles in your car. How to test the batteries to see if they are fully charged, how to trace all leads to and from the batteries, how to locate faults in the Radio frequency and Audio frequency circuits, etc. The book is complete in that it takes every step in the modern radio receiving sets and outlines what possibly might happen to each.

AT ALL RADIO DEALERS

The price of this handy, 52 page book is only 25c. All orders are taken care of within 24 hours.

PREPAID PRICE 25¢



The E. I. Company
(Consrad Co., *Selling Agents*)
233 Fulton St., New York City

RADIO PAYS BIG

EARN $3000 to $9000 a Year

Enter fast growing radio field, thousands of big pay jobs waiting for you. U. S. Gov't., Steamships, R. R's., Corporations eagerly seek Radio trained men. Advancement rapid, earn from $3000 to $9000 yearly.

A. G. MOHAUPT

Prepare for Big Pay In Spare Time

My reputation as Radio Engineer and instructor insures you complete, speedy success, at home in spare time; **earn while you learn.** I make you expert in radio designing, building, repairing and operating and teach you only practical "inside" dope. You quickly complete my course and step out into Big Pay. No experience required.

FREE RADIO OUTFIT

1000 MILE TUBE SET

For a short time I will give tube radio set in handsome cabinet to men who enroll now, absolutely **FREE.** Send at once for my **FREE** wonder-book of inside Radio "dope."

A. G. MOHAUPT, Radio Engineer,
RADIO ASS'N OF AMERICA
4513 Ravenswood Avenue, Dept. 68 CHICAGO

Dear Sir: Send me your FREE Radio Book and your limited plan without cost or obligation.

Name .....

Address ..... City .....

now; and these triumphant Maagogs occupying it, making it a base from which to attack Rax.

At last they were all in. Cautiously, we advanced further. Moving lights on the city's outer surface—a murmur of sounds. Nothing more.

A few moments and we were under the city! In its cellar, let me say. No one lived down here; sand under our feet; woven vegetation twenty feet overhead—a cellar ceiling which formed the lowest tier of the city.

It was black in here; and almost soundless, just the murmur of the city above us. We stood motionless, listening. Were we alone? Dared we light our lights? I knew that if they caught us in here we could not escape. Yet we could see nothing without lights.

We unshrouded them finally—little pods which threw tiny wavering green beams. With them, we poked around, cautiously, with our swiftly beating hearts seeming about to smother us.

DESTROYING A CITY

Gahna was a small city. Four thick stalks of vegetation—each about twice the thickness of my body—formed its main stems. I stood beside one of them, dug my sword into it.

Within five minutes, I had hacked through the stem. Nona held the light.

"Quietly," she whispered. "If they should hear us——"

The stalk was severed. A tremor seemed to run over the upper part, and it moved slightly sidewise.

Trembling ourselves, we attacked another. Severed it; then the third.

The city over us was shifting, toppling. The fourth stalk was twisted and bent by the strain. . . . I severed it with a few blows.

"Swim! Nona! Quickly!"

The ceiling overhead was lifting—shifting. Smaller stalks and vines which had taken root in the sand were tearing away. Above us came a cry—shouts—confusion. . . .

We swam to extricate ourselves. Tearing vines seemed to leap at us, but we avoided them.

Back to our dolphins. They were waiting; we mounted them—turned to look at the city. It was turning over in the water, and floating away. Slowly, then faster, down toward that black opening into which the current would sweep it.

The city of death! But every living thing in it was pouring out. Lights—dark blobs of figures—shouts—commands. . . .

The Maagogs were escaping! In a turmoil; and they would lose whatever apparatus they had for war; but they were escaping nevertheless. We had hoped the catastrophe would come more quickly. But it did not. The city toppled slowly over, while those terrified figures leaped from it. Slowly it floated away—then plunged into the torrent.

It was gone with its murdered Marinoid dead; but on the sand, and in the water ahead of us, the Maagogs and the half-breeds remained. Some had gone to their death, no doubt; the others . . .

"They will not wait to attack us now," Nona whispered suddenly. "We have crippled them, but . . ."

"We must get back," I exclaimed. "It is we who must attack at once—finish them up—now, before they can recover——"

VI

In Rax, we found Atar with his work well done. We Marinoids were ready. And within an hour or very little more, we set forth to meet the advancing Maagogs.

The battle? Patience—in good time you shall hear.

(To be continued)

ARROW BATTERY SLASHES Prices TO CONSUMERS ONLY

Prices Smashed!
Quality Not Sacrificed

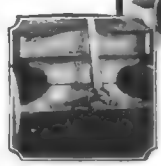
Here is real battery quality, guaranteed to you, at prices that will astound the entire battery-buying public. Order direct from factory. Put the Dealer's Profit in your own pocket. You actually save much more than half, and so that you can be convinced of true quality and performance, we give a **Written Two-Year Guarantee**

Here is your protection! No need to take a chance. Our battery is right—and the price is the lowest ever made. Convince yourself. Read the prices!

Special 2-Volt Radio Storage Battery,	$3.75
Special 4-Volt Radio Storage Battery,	6.00
6-Volt, 60 Amp. Radio Storage Battery,	7.00
6-Volt, 80 Amp. Radio Storage Battery,	8.00
6-Volt, 100 Amp. Radio Storage Battery,	9.50
6-Volt, 120 Amp. Radio Storage Battery,	11.50
6-Volt, 140 Amp. Radio Storage Battery,	13.00

We ask for no deposit. Simply send name and address and style wanted. Battery will be shipped the day we receive your order Express C. O. D., subject to your examination on arrival. Our guarantee accompanies each battery. We allow 5% discount for cash in full with order. You cannot lose! Act quick. Send your order today—NOW.

Arrow Battery Co.
1421 South Wabash Ave.
Dept. 9 Chicago, Ill.



Ten years, and *no breakdowns*

That's the record which James Bishop's Auto-Wheel Coaster has made. James says: "Have had an Auto-Wheel Coaster for ten years. Have hauled heavy loads most every day on rough ground, but the wagon went through without a breakdown."

Auto-Wheel

Exceptionally sturdy because supports under box are hard maple—will not collapse. Steel supports tend to rust and weaken. Actual tests prove hardwood supports better. Other features: self contained roller bearings, mortised joints, hound brace, hand brake, special hub cap and locking pin, rubber tired disc wheels (oversize tires on three largest) or steel-tired disc or wood spoke wheels. Write for catalogue. A year's subscription to the "Auto-Wheel Spokes-man" FREE if you send names and addresses of three dealers in your town.

AUTO-WHEEL COASTER CO., INC.
North Tonawanda, N. Y.

Learn Penmanship

Begin Today—Write for My FREE BOOK. I can make a good penman of you at home during spare time. Write for my **FREE BOOK, "How To Become a Good Penman."** It contains specimens and tells how others mastered penmanship by the Tamblyn System. Your name will be elegantly written on a card if you enclose stamp to pay postage. Write today for book.

F. W. TAMBLYN, 424 Ridge Bldg., Kansas City, U. S. A.

Ranger $5 a Month

Finest bicycle built—44 styles, colors and sizes. Factory to Rider prices. FREE delivery, express prepaid on 30 Days Free Trial. Cash or easy payments.

Tires lamps, wheels and equipment at half usual prices. Send no money. Write today for big catalog, special Factory Bicycle Prices from $21.80 up; free trial plan and marvelous offers.

Mead CYCLE COMPANY DEPT. C 107 CHICAGO

Write us today for free catalog

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Answers to Scientific Puzzles

(*Continued from page* 368)

HOW WOULD YOU BREAK THE THREAD?

THE thread could be broken by giving the bottle and contents a quick upward jerk, because in accelerating the bottle upward the resistance of its inertia upon the block is thereby increased. A downward jerk would have the opposite effect, for then the water would pass to the upper part of the bottle and its buoyant force would be reversed so that the block would be forced toward the bottom instead of toward the top.

PUSHING OR PULLING A TRAIN

When an engine is attached to the rear of a train the cars tend to bind against the tracks as the train is pushed forward. When, however, the engine is attached to the front and is pulling the cars it keeps the train straightened out so as to diminish the binding effect to a minimum.

THE OBSTINATE DYNAMO

To manage this trick the operators short-circuit the armature of the dynamo and connect the field magnets by means of a hidden switch to the power lines. When a man attempts to turn the crank the switch is closed and the field magnets act as a brake on the revolving armature. When, however, a lady steps up the switch controlling the field magnets is obligingly left open.

THE PULLEY PROBLEM

In this problem the two movable pulleys balance each other and so their weight need not be considered. The sixty pound load is supported by three cords in each of which there will be a tension of twenty pounds. Then since the tension must be the same all along any one cord it is evident that the tension on the last rope A must be twenty pounds also and hence this is the force required.

THE TENSION ON THE BOLT

Before the 1,000 lb. load is added to the bolt it is apparent from the conditions of the problem that the lower nut presses with a force of 1,000 lbs. upward against the lower surface of the supporting beam. When, therefore, the load is added to the bolt the effect must be to remove this pressure from the lower surface and thus leave the net force on the bolt unchanged.

THE PLATFORM BALANCE

Platform balances will balance, if properly constructed, even when equal loads are placed at different distances from the pivot. From the drawing illustrating the construction of such a balance it can be seen that since pivot A is always above A^1 pivot B will be above B^1 and C above C^1.

THE CARTESIAN DIVER

The diver is first adjusted so that it barely floats. To make it sink a slight pressure is applied to the tube until enough water is forced into the diver to make it heavier than the surrounding liquid. On releasing the pressure from the tube the air within the diver expands and expels the water that had been previously forced in, thus restoring the diver to its original condition.

ASCENDING OR DESCENDING

From the drawing of the device it will be seen that the tension that is applied to the cord will have a greater tendency to turn the lower drum than the upper one because the former is the larger of the two. If, then the lower drum unwinds, the upper one must wind up. But, since the lower drum unwinds more cord than the upper one winds up it is clear that the device will ascend as a constant pull is applied to the upper handle.

Easy to Learn~
Easy to Operate

The Remington Portable is easy to learn because it has the one and only standard keyboard, with four rows of keys and no shifting for figures—exactly like the big machines—the keyboard universally adopted by business as the best.

It is easy to operate because it is the most complete portable typewriter, with every feature common to the larger machines. So light it can be carried anywhere, so convenient it can be used anywhere, and so small that it fits in a case only four inches high. It is compact, strong and durable. And its work is beautiful—always.

Remington branches and dealers everywhere sell the Remington Portable. Use it as you pay, if you wish.

Ask for a demonstration, or write for illustrated "For You—For Everybody". Address Department 14.

We believe we make the best typewriter ribbon in the world, and its name is PARAGON

Remington Typewriter Company
374 Broadway, New York—*Branches Everywhere*
Remington Typewriter Company of Canada, Limited; Main Office, 68 King Street West, Toronto

REMINGTON PORTABLE

THE RECOGNIZED LEADER—IN SALES AND POPULARITY

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

U.S. PATENTS

SEND FOR THIS FORM

Don't Lose Your Rights

Before disclosing your invention to anyone send for blank form "Evidence of Conception" to be signed and witnessed. A sample form together with printed instructions will show you just how to work up your evidence and establish your rights before filing application for patent. As registered patent attorneys we represent hundreds of inventors all over the U. S. and Canada in the advancement of inventions. Our schedule of fees will be found reasonable. The form "Evidence of Conception" sample, instructions relating to obtaining of patent and schedule of fees sent upon request. Ask for them,—a post card will do.

LANCASTER & ALLWINE

255 OURAY BLDG.,
WASHINGTON, D. C.
"Originators of form Evidence of Conception"

PATENTS

Hand books on Patents, Trade Marks, etc., sent free. Our 78 years of experience, efficient service, and fair dealing assure fullest value and protection to the applicant. The Scientific American should be read by all inventors.

MUNN & CO.
618 Woolworth Building, New York
Scientific American Building, Washington, D. C.
Tower Bldg. Chicago, Ill.
Hobart Bldg., 582 Market St., San Francisco, Cal.
Van Nuys Building, Los Angeles, Cal.

PATENTS Patent Litigation Trade Marks Copyrights
Handbook of Instructions, "How to Protect Inventions" Free on Request
R. H. FRAVEL, Patent Attorney
Formerly of the U. S. Patent Office Examining Corps
3503 McLachlen Bldg. Washington, D. C.

PATENTS As one of the oldest patent firms in America we give inventors at lowest consistent charge, a service noted for *results*, evidenced by many well known Patents of extraordinary value. *Book, Patent-Sense, free.* Lacey & Lacey, 644 F St., Wash., D.C. Estab. 1869.

In this Department we publish such matter as is of interest to inventors and particularly to those who are in doubt as to certain Patent Phases. Regular inquiries addressed to "Patent Advice" cannot be answered by mail free of charge. Such inquiries are published here for the benefit of all readers. If the idea is thought to be of importance, we make it a rule not to divulge all details, in order to protect the inventor as far as it is possible to do so.

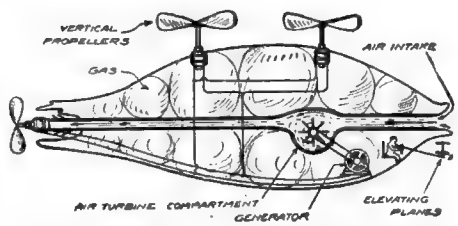
Should advice be desired by mail a nominal charge of $1.00 is made for each question. Sketches and descriptions must be clear and explicit. Only one side of sheet should be written on.

NOTE:—Before mailing your letter to this department, see to it that your name and address are upon the letter and envelope as well. Many letters are returned to us because either the name of the inquirer or his address is incorrectly given.

SELF-DRIVEN AIRSHIP

(813) J. B. Jaquish, Corning, N. Y., asks whether he should patent a lighter-than-air machine made as shown. The air enters the tube at the front, drives a turbine which in turn drives a generator. The generator supplies current to the motors which propel the ship.

A. Your device would under no circumstances operate. It is practically the same as drilling a hole from one end of a boat to the other, interposing a turbine in the tube and expecting the boat to be driven forward by a motor operated by the turbine driven generator. In other words, the device is a very crude attempt at perpetual motion. We would suggest that you forget the idea entirely.



A Proposed Self-Driven Airship on Which the Querist Requests Our Advice.

ALARM GONG.

(814) C. Rye, Winnipeg, Man., Canada, submits an idea for the improvement in alarm bells, in which the gong has a long central slot, so that the bell can be shifted to come in contact to a greater or lesser extent with the hammer.

A. The idea which you have advanced is very old indeed, and we doubt if you could possibly patent the same. As a matter of fact, placing the post of a bell off its direct center is a means employed by many companies. It is not as efficient as shifting the position of the bell in its entirety, which could be done by locking the bell post into an elongated slot. In this way the center of the bell remains central, and the entire position of the bell is changed. The device in our opinion is not patentable.

LATHE

(815) Ed. J. Rediski, Mayville, Wis., requests information regarding patenting a lathe having a hardwood frame instead of steel.

A. Choice of materials does not constitute a claim for a patent. We doubt if you can secure a patent on a lathe having a hardwood frame instead of a steel or other metal frame. Inasmuch as you have not forwarded a design of this lathe we cannot answer more fully. If the design differs from anything published, in use or patented, a patent would undoubtedly be allowed.

WIND POWER DEVICE

(816) Mr. Herbert R. Henderson, Kansas City, Mo., submits a drawing of a wind mill and asks our advice regarding its possibility.

A. There is nothing unusual in your wind motor, as styles similar to this are already found upon the market. With your particular device, unless some mechanism is devised, which will swing over the vanes sufficiently at least to warrant their closing, the device would be inoperative. It is evident that the bearings will after a time rust considerably, and that the hinges upon which these vanes move will not work very easily. In that event the vanes would probably stay open along their entire course if the wind pressure is very slight.

The same thing would hold true if a view of the wind mill is taken from the opposite angle, namely, as the already closed vanes reach the extreme end of their travel, there is very little surface for the wind to act against, and these vanes may not open until they were pretty well on the next half of their journey.

We would advise that a wind mill with curved vanes may now be found upon the market, which is self-regulating, opening to a greater extent when the wind is weak, and closing almost wholly when the wind is powerful. Cross braces between the vanes insure the proper opening and closing of the same. This device is far more efficient than the flat propeller type.

(*Continued on page* 404)

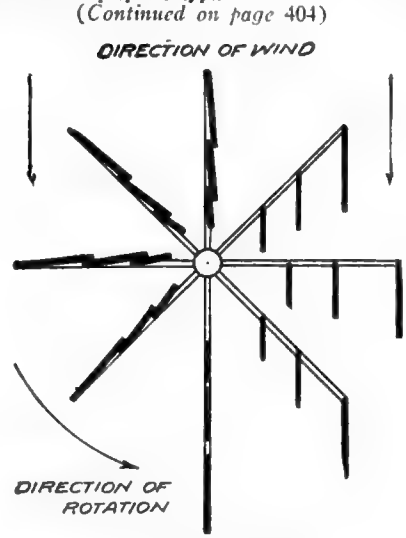


FIG. II — TOP VIEW

Top View of Wind Mill with Feathering Vanes.

INVENTORS PROTECT YOUR IDEAS

Send for our Guide Book, HOW TO GET A PATENT, and Evidence of Invention Blank, sent Free on request. Tells our terms, methods, etc. Send model or sketch and description of your invention and we will give our opinion as to its patentable nature.

Name .....
Street .....
City .....

RANDOLPH & CO.
Dept. 172, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

PATENTS
TRADE MARKS · COPYRIGHTS
PROTECT YOUR IDEAS

ANY NEW article, machine, design or improvement thereof, or any new combination of parts or improvements in any known article which increases its efficiency or usefulness, *may be patented,* if it involves invention.

IF YOU HAVE ANY NEW IDEAS

which you feel are useful, practical and novel, *take prompt action to protect your rights.* If you have invented any new machine, or new combination of parts of improvement, or any new design or process, SEND DRAWING, MODEL OR DESCRIPTION of it for information as to procedure to secure protection.

WRITE TODAY FOR BLANK FORM "RECORD OF INVENTION"

USE THE COUPON attached, and immediately upon its receipt I shall send you this form to be returned to me with drawing, description or model of your idea; promptly upon receiving your idea I shall write you fully as to procedure and costs.

NO CHARGE FOR THIS INFORMATION

All communications are held in strict confidence. My personal, careful and thorough attention is given to each case. I offer you efficient, reliable and prompt service—based upon practical experience. *Highest references.*

WRITE TODAY for free books *"How to Obtain a Patent" and "Invention and Industry."* These books will give you valuable information, and may save you much time and effort. *Send for them NOW.*

My practice is devoted *exclusively* to United States and Foreign Patents and Trade Marks. Write me freely, frankly and with full confidence; it is very probable that I can help you. *Write TODAY.*

Drafting and Specification Room of Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Lawyer, Washington, D. C.

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN

Registered Patent Lawyer

Member of Bar of **Court of Appeals, District of Columbia, United States Court of Claims; Supreme Court of United States, Supreme Court, District of Columbia**

Practice Confined to Patents, Trade Marks and Copyrights

FREE COUPON

INVENTION AND INDUSTRY

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN, *Registered Patent Lawyer,* Washington, D. C.
535 Security Savings & Com'l Bk. Bldg., directly across street from U. S. Pat. Office.

Please send me your free booklets *"How to Obtain a Patent"* and *"Invention and Industry"* and blank form *"Record of Invention"* without any obligation on my part.

Name .....

Address .....

IMPORTANT—WRITE OR PRINT NAME PLAINLY

HOW TO OBTAIN A PATENT

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Mechanical Engineering

Learn at Home!

Employers are looking for men with mechanical ability.

There is an easy, delightful way in which you can learn right at home in spare time. For 32 years the International Correspondence Schools have been giving men and women just the training they need for success in mechanical engineering and more than 300 other subjects. Hundreds of thousands have stepped into good positions through I. C. S. help.

Let the I. C. S. help *you*. Choose the work you like best in the coupon below, then mark and mail it today. This doesn't obligate you in the least but it will bring you information that will start you on a successful career. This is your chance. Mark and mail the coupon *now*.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
Box 6249-C, Scranton, Penna.

Without cost or obligation on my part, please tell me how I can qualify for the position or in the subject *before* which I have marked an X:

BUSINESS TRAINING COURSES

- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Industrial Management
- ☐ Personnel Organization
- ☐ Traffic Management
- ☐ Business Law
- ☐ Banking and Banking Law
- ☐ Accountancy (including C.P.A.)
- ☐ Nicholson Cost Accounting
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Private Secretary
- ☐ Spanish ☐ French
- ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Better Letters
- ☐ Show Card Lettering
- ☐ Stenography and Typing
- ☐ Business English
- ☐ Civil Service
- ☐ Railway Mail Clerk
- ☐ Common School Subjects
- ☐ High School Subjects
- ☐ Illustrating

TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES

- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electric Lighting
- ☐ Mechanical Engineer
- ☐ Mechanical Draftsman
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Railroad Positions
- ☐ Gas Engine Operating
- ☐ Civil Engineer
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping
- ☐ Metallurgy ☐ Mining
- ☐ Steam Engineering ☐ Radio
- ☐ Architect
- ☐ Architects' Blue Prints
- ☐ Contractor and Builder
- ☐ Architectural Draftsman
- ☐ Concrete Builder
- ☐ Structural Engineer
- ☐ Chemistry ☐ Pharmacy
- ☐ Automobile Work
- ☐ Airplane Engines
- ☐ Agriculture and Poultry
- ☐ Mathematics

Name.....
Street Address..... 3-6-24
City..... State.....
Occupation.....

Persons residing in Canada should send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada

One Thousand Agents Wanted

WE want one thousand agents to sell subscriptions to RADIO NEWS, SCIENCE AND INVENTION, PRACTICAL ELECTRICS and MOTOR CAMPER & TOURIST. We will pay a generous commission for this work and help you in every way. Our four publications are leaders in their fields, ready sellers and this is an offer well worth your while. A few spare hours a day will bring you a handsome return. Write regarding our proposition at once and be the first one to get started in your vicinity.

Experimenter Publishing Co.
HERBERT H. FOSTER, *Sales Manager*
53 Park Place New York

Patent Advice

(*Continued from page* 402)

MUSIC OVERCOMES WEIGHT?

(817) Mrs. Venus G. Booth, Chickasha, Okla., visualizes an instrument to fill a ship with sound waves and overcome weight. The nature of the other questions are made clear in the answers.

A. Pardon us for saying that your article "Weight Overcome by Music" is wrong to our way of thinking. Weight can never be overcome by music either on this earth, or on any other planet, as the vibrations of music are of such slight consequence that they have no effect on real material weight.

If soldiers were traveling across a bridge all in step, it would not be the music of their feet as they go marching across the bridge, that would cause the bridge to vibrate, which would be detrimental.

The vibrations are so few per second that they cannot be confused with music. If weight were overcome by music, then an immense band playing would be able to cause a single individual listening to them to be raised bodily upward into the air. No such thing takes place. The effect is purely physiological.

A girl dancing to music does not mind the fatigue produced, primarily because of the extreme pleasure which dancing creates; an individual under a hypnotic trance can be made to dance for hours and hours without music, and without any feeling of fatigue. It is merely the fact that a conscious mind makes no note of the tiresome proceeding recorded by the subconscious mind. In this case the conscious mind overpowers the effect of fatigue.

Furthermore, there is no music of the spheres. There can be none, inasmuch as the planetary bodies are traveling through an immense space scientifically thought to contain ether, not the ether used in anesthesia, but the ether of space. Consequently, it is not and cannot be music which maintains the worlds in their orbits.

PERPETUAL MOTION

(818) S. V. Boatman, Carlinville, Ill., submits a suggestion for a machine using air to drive it which air is to be supplied by the machine.

A. Your device certainly will not work. The compressed air power plant which you have submitted a design of will be less than 3% efficient, and the result is that you will constantly have to supply it with 97% of energy. Your system is purely a perpetual motion device, nothing more than that, and although you do not claim perpetual motion for it, it is simple enough to see that is what is intended.

We are confident that you cannot obtain a patent on the system, unless you build a working model, and are sure that you can never construct a working model of this device which will operate any longer than the original driving force operates, which original driving force may either be an electric motor, steam engine or some other prime mover. SCIENCE & INVENTION will pay $1,000.00 to anyone merely demonstrating a working model of this device which will operate in these offices.

AUTOMATIC GRID LEAK

(819) Benjamin Bartzoff, Buffalo, N. Y., says he has designed a grid leak which regulates the grid bias on a tube automatically. He requests our advice.

A. If the grid leak which you claim to have designed does what you say it will do, the idea is surely worth patenting and placing upon the market at utmost speed. Remember, however, that this grid leak must be automatic and when the filament current controlled by a special ballast is likewise automatic, the grid leak must assume the correct value for the respective tube. Have you ever tried to place a potentiometer in the circuit so that you could control the negative charge on the grid, and then inserted your automatic ballast into the same circuit to determine whether or not there is any effect in varying the potentiometer? The potentiometer should produce no effect whatever. We can assure you that if your claims and statements are correct, your idea if properly handled, will practically eliminate all potentiometers.

We trust that you will send us further information, when you see fit, regarding said superleak and ballast, and wish you the best of success in your venture.

NON-COUNTERFEITING MONEY

(820) Gottlieb Bessemer, Chicago, Ill., suggests a way of preventing counterfeiting by superimposing one wavy line upon another slightly wider and similarly waved.

A. We do not understand where you got the idea that your form of money would be of value. Certainly this is not the case. Whatever one engraver can do another can duplicate, and therefore, your suggestion falls down on its very first point.

Regardless of whether you super-impose, one line upon the other, or whether you use any other method of trying to make your design complicated, a counterfeiter could duplicate the system. The more lines an engraving has, the more difficult it is to detect the fraud, yet incidentally the more difficult is it to duplicate the engraving.

PATENTS

TO THE MAN WITH AN IDEA

I offer a comprehensive, experienced, efficient service for his prompt, legal protection and the development of his proposition.

Send sketch, or model and description, for advice as to cost, search through prior United States patents, etc. Preliminary advice gladly furnished without charge.

My experience and familiarity with various arts frequently enable me to accurately advise clients as to probable patentability before they go to any expense.

Booklet of valuable information and form for properly disclosing your idea, free on request. Write today.

RICHARD B. OWEN, Patent Lawyer
164 Owen Building, Washington, D. C.
2276-8 Woolworth Bldg., New York City

C. L. PARKER
Ex-Member Examining Corps, U. S. Patent Office
Attorney-at-Law and Solicitor of Patents
American and Foreign Patents secured. Searches made to determine patentability, validity and infringement.
Pamphlet of Instructions sent upon request
McGILL BUILDING WASHINGTON, D. C.

PATENTS
Trade-Marks, Copyrights and Patent Litigation
Write for advice and instructions how to proceed, costs, etc.
Hand Book with illustrations of 100 Mechanical Movements sent free on request.
ALBERT E. DIETERICH
Patent Lawyer and Solicitor
Successor to Fred G. Dieterich & Co.
602 OURAY BLDG. WASHINGTON, D. C.

Learn Drafting *Increase Your Income*

Expert Draftsmen earn from $60 to $150 a week and are in line for promotion to executive positions. You can become an expert by the Chicago "Tech" Method. Train by mail in spare time and put yourself in the high salaried class.

FREE TRIAL LESSON

Send for Free Lesson which shows how you can get this practical training at little cost and on easy terms. Write today.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE
B45 Chicago "Tech" Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

INVENTORS!
Your Future
depends upon truthful and proper advice at the right time. Our facilities to assist you in securing **patents, models, capital,** etc., and our complete service to inventors will interest you.
INVENTORS INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE
15 Park Row, New York

Inventions Developed
If you have an undeveloped invention, consult us. We will prepare practical designs for you, also procure your patent rights. Write for FREE BOOKLET.
Manufacturers Patent Co., Inc.
70 Wall St., New York

ELECTRICITY LEARN AT HOME
Send for catalog which tells how Burgess Home Training enables men and boys to get good jobs and keep them.
BURGESS ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
Dept. 8, 745 East 42nd Street Chicago

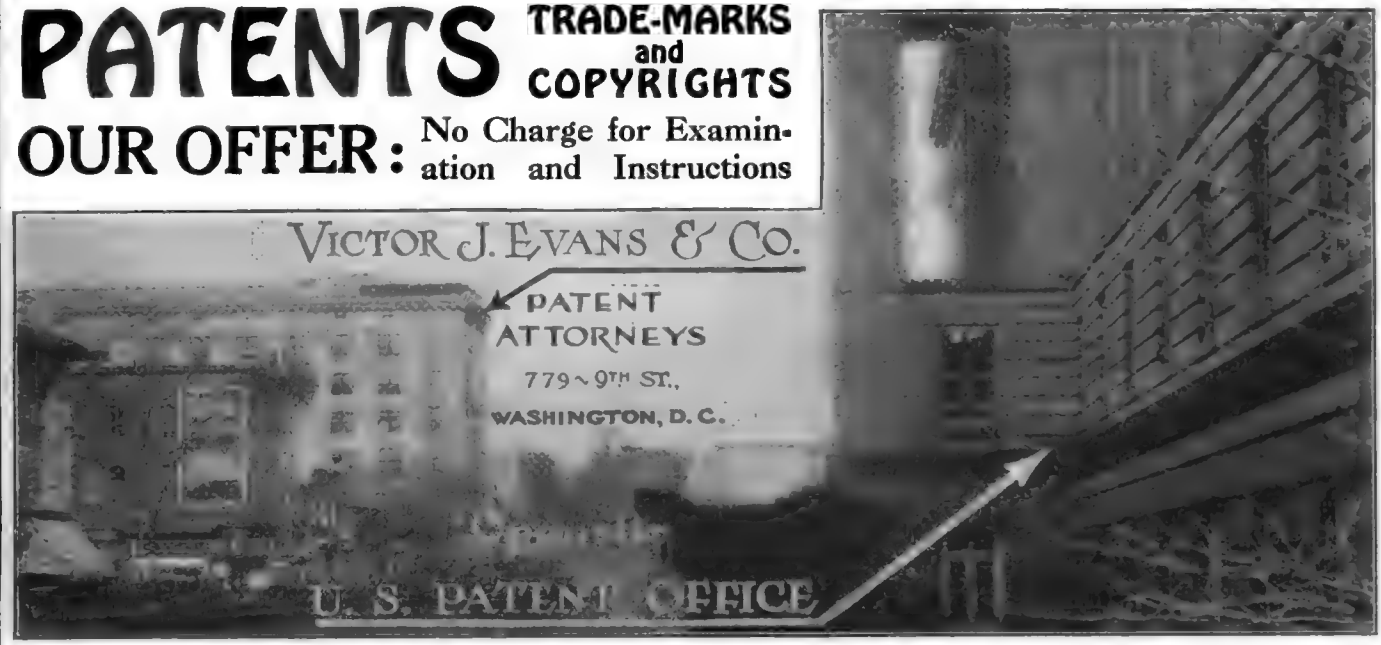
PIMPLES

Your Skin Can Be Quickly Cleared of Pimples, Blackheads, Acne Eruptions on the face or body, Barbers Itch, Eczema, Enlarged Pores and Oily or Shiny Skin.
FREE Write today for my **FREE BOOKLET**, "A CLEAR-TONE SKIN,"—telling how I cured myself after being afflicted 15 years.
F. S. GIVENS, 118 Chemical Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

PATENTS TRADE-MARKS and COPYRIGHTS

OUR OFFER: No Charge for Examination and Instructions



Have You An Idea?

Your First Step before disclosing an invention, the inventor should write for our blank form.

"Record of Invention"

This should be signed and witnessed and returned to us together with model or sketch and description of the invention for examination and instruction and to establish Evidence of Conception. *No charge for the above information.*

Our Three Books Mailed Free to Inventors

OUR ILLUSTRATED GUIDE BOOK

How To Obtain a Patent

Contains full instructions regarding U. S. Patents. Our Methods, Terms, and 100 Mechanical Movements illustrated and described. Articles on Assignment or SALE OF PATENTS, Patent Practice and Procedure, and Law Points for inventors.

Our Trade Mark Book

Shows the value and necessity of Trade-Mark Protection and gives information regarding *Trade-Marks and unfair competition in trade.*

Our Foreign Book

We have Direct Agencies in all Foreign Countries. We secure Foreign Patents in shortest time and lowest cost.

Have Your Case Made Special

To avoid delay many inventors take the precaution of having their cases made Special. You should have your case made special in our office in order to save unnecessary correspondence and secure an early filing date in the Patent Office. In order to secure the special preparation of your case, you should send us $25.00 with the model, sketch or description.

Our Organization Offers

Personal Service

by registered and practical attorneys and draftsmen of long and varied experience, who will give your patent business special attention, the whole being under the supervision of Victor J. Evans.

Infringement and Interference Suits Prosecuted

All communications and data strictly confidential

We Regard a Satisfied Client as our best advertisement, and will furnish to anyone, upon request, lists of clients in any state for whom we have secured patents.

Highest References—Prompt Attention—Reasonable Terms

FREE COUPON

VICTOR J. EVANS & COMPANY

PATENT ATTORNEYS

NEW YORK OFFICES 1007 Woolworth Bldg.
CHICAGO OFFICES 1114 Tacoma Bldg.
PHILADELPHIA OFFICES 714-715 Liberty Bldg.
PITTSBURGH OFFICES 514 Empire Bldg.
SAN FRANCISCO OFFICES Hobart Bldg.

MAIN OFFICES: 779 9th Street, N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

Gentlemen: Please send me *Free of Charge* your books as described on preceding page.

Name .....

Address .....

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

$1,000 REWARD!

IN a dirty, forlorn shack by the river's edge they found the mutilated body of Genevieve Martin. Her pretty face was swollen and distorted. Marks on the slender throat showed that she had been brutally choked to death. Who had committed this ghastly crime? No one had seen the girl and her assailant enter the cottage, no one had seen the murderer depart. How could he be brought to justice?

Crimes like this have been solved—are being solved every day by Finger Print Experts. Every day we read in the papers of their exploits, hear of the mysteries they solve, the criminal they identify, the rewards they win. Finger Print Experts are always in the thick of the excitement, the heroes of the hour.

Not Experienced Detectives—Just Ordinary Men

Within the past few years, scores of men—men with no police experience, men with just ordinary grade school educations—have become finger print experts. You can become a finger print expert, too. Can you imagine a more fascinating line of work than this? More trained men are needed. Here's your real opportunity

Learn the Secrets of Identification

More and more the detection of crime resolves itself into a problem of identification. You can learn the methods of the famous identification experts. You can learn the science of Finger Print Identification—right at home in your spare time.

Free Course in Secret Service

For a limited time, we are making a special offer of a *Professional Finger Print Outfit* absolutely free and FREE course in secret service intelligence. Mastery of these kindred professions will open a brilliant career for you.

This coupon will bring you FREE book and details of this great offer. Don't wait until the offer has expired. Fill in the coupon now. Mail it today.

University of Applied Science
Dept. C-533. 1920 Sunnyside Ave., Chicago, Ill.

UNIVERSITY OF APPLIED SCIENCE
Dept. C-533 1920 Sunnyside Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Gentlemen:—Without any obligation whatever, send me your new, fully illustrated, FREE book on Finger Prints and your offer of a FREE course in Secret Service Intelligence and the Free Professional Finger Print Outfit.

Name _____

Address _____

City & State _____ Age____

Radio Broadcast

Revised and corrected to date.

First Group of Figures Indicate the Power in Watts in the Antenna of the Transmitting Station. The Second Group Gives the Wave-Length.

Call Letters	Name	Location	Power & Wave Length
KDKA	Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.,	East Pittsburgh, Pa.	1000—326
KDPM	Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.,	Cleveland, Ohio	500—270
KDPT	Southern Electrical Co.,	San Diego, Calif.	50—244
KDYL	Newhouse Hotel,	Salt Lake City, Utah	100—360
KDYM	Savoy Theatre,	San Diego, Cal.	100—280
KDYQ	Oregon Institute of Technology,	Portland, Ore.	50—360
KDYX	Star Bulletin,	Honolulu, Hawaii	100—360
KDZB	Frank E. Siefert,	Bakersfield, Calif.	100—240
KDZE	Rhodes Co.,	Seattle, Wash.	100—270
KDZI	Electric Supply Co.,	Wenatchee, Wash.	50—360
KDZR	Bellingham Publishing Co.,	Bellingham, Wash.	50—261
KFAD	McArthur Bros. Mercantile Co.,	Phoenix, Ariz.	100—360
KFAE	State College of Washington,	Pullman, Wash.	500—330
KFAF	Western Radio Corporation,	Denver, Colo.	50—360
KFAJ	University of Colorado,	Boulder, Colo.	100—360
KFAN	The Electric Shop,	Moscow, Idaho	50—360
KFAR	Studio Lighting Service Co. (O. K. Olsen),	Hollywood, Calif.	200—280
KFAU	Independent School District of Boise City,	Boise High School, Boise, Idaho	150—270
KFAW	The Radio Den (W. B. Ashford),	Santa Ana, Calif.	10—280
KFAY	Virgin's Radio Service (W. J. Virgin),	Medford, Ore.	50—283
KFBB	F. A. Buttrey & Co.,	Havre, Mont.	50—360
KFBC	W. K. Azbill,	San Diego, Calif.	15—278
KFBE	Reuben H. Horn,	San Luis Obispo, Calif.	50—242
KFBG	First Presbyterian Church,	Tacoma, Wash.	50—360
KFBK	Kimball-Upson Co.,	Sacramento, Calif.	100—283
KFBL	Leese Bros.,	Everett, Wash.	15—224
KFBS	Trinidad Gas & Electric Supply Co., and Chronicle News,	Trinidad, Colo.	10—360
KFBU	The Cathedral (Bishop N. S. Thomas),	Laramie, Wyo.	50—283
KFCB	Nielsen Radio Supply Co.,	Phoenix, Ariz.	10—238
KFCF	Frank A. Moore,	Walla Walla, Wash.	100—360
KFCP	Ralph W. Flygare,	Ogden, Utah	10—360
KFCV	Fred Mahaffey, Jr.,	Houston, Texas	10—360
KFCY	Western Union College,	Le Mars, Iowa	50—252
KFCZ	Omaha Central High School,	Omaha, Neb.	50—258
KFDA	Adler's Music Store,	Baker, Ore.	5—360
KFDD	St. Michaels Cathedral,	Boise, Idaho	10—252
KFDH	University of Arizona,	Tucson, Ariz.	50—268
KFDJ	Oregon Agricultural College,	Corvallis, Ore.	50—360
KFDO	H. Everett Cutting,	Bozeman, Mont.	50—248
KFDV	Gilbrech & Stinson,	Fayetteville, Ark	200—360
KFDX	First Baptist Church,	Shreveport, La.	100—360
KFDY	South Dakota State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts,	Brookings, S. D.	150—360
KFDZ	Harry O. Iverson,	Minneapolis, Minn.	5—231
KFEC	Meier & Frank Co.,	Portland, Ore.	50—248
KFEL	Winner Radio Corp.,	Denver, Colo.	50—254
KFEQ	J. L. Scroggin,	Oak, Neb.	150—360
KFER	Auto Electric Service Co.,	Fort Dodge, Iowa	10—231
KFEV	Felix-Thompson Radio Shop,	Casper, Wyo.	50—263
KFEX	Augsburg Seminary,	Minneapolis, Minn.	100—261
KFEY	Bunker Hill & Sullivan Mining and Concentrating Co.,	Kellogg, Idaho	10—360
KFEZ	Assoc. Engineering Societies of	St. Louis, St. Louis, Mo.	250—248
KFFB	Jenkins Furniture Co.,	Boise, Idaho	10—240
KFFE	Eastern Oregon Radio Co.,	Pendleton, Ore.	10—360
KFFO	Dr. E. H. Smith,	Hillsboro, Ore.	5—229

Have You Tried the 5 TUBE COCKADAY With Push-Pull Amplification

CONSRAD PATTERN NO. 11

This new 5 Tube Cockaday combines all the selective features of the old Cockaday with added refinements of Push-Pull Amplification and special improvements that make it one of the Best 5 Tube sets in existence today.

The Consrad Pattern No. II tells you how to build this fine outfit. It contains full sized blueprint 18x28" of the wiring and drilling requirements with a four page instruction sheet so that you can't go wrong in constructing this set.

Contained in heavy two color printed envelope.

The price is only 50c at all Radio Dealers or it can be had by writing direct to us and enclosing the price.

50c PRICE Postage Paid

THE CONSRAD CO., Inc.
233 Fulton Street New York City

MOTOR CAMPER & TOURIST

The only magazine that covers the entire field of Touring and Camping by Motor. Tells you where to go in your car, the best route to take and how to get the most pleasure from the trip.

SECOND ISSUE, JULY—OUT JUNE 15th

On all newsstands 25c the copy.
By subscription $2.50 per year.

GERMOTT PUBLISHINC COMPANY
Successors to Practical Electrics Co.
53 PARK PLACE NEW YORK CITY

U. S. Government Needs Men!

WONDERFUL opportunities in CIVIL SERVICE. Thousands of men and women appointed every year as Income Tax Auditors, Bookkeepers, Railway Mail Clerks, Postmen, Deputy Collectors, etc. Generous salaries, short hours, liberal vacations. Positions open in Washington and in every other city of the country as well as in Porto Rico, Alaska, Hawaii and the Philippines. Write for 48-page FREE BOOKLET on CIVIL SERVICE, which tells you how you can get a good-paying position with the U. S. Government.

Mail the Coupon To-day

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
Box 6161-D, Scranton, Penna.

Without cost or obligation, please send me a copy of your 48-page CIVIL SERVICE BOOKLET, which tells how I can secure a position with the U. S. Government.

Name.....
Street Address.....
City.....State.....

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Call Letters	Name	Location	Power & Wave Length
KFFP	First Baptist Church,	Moberly, Mo.	50—266
KFFQ	Marksheffel Motor Co.,	Colorado Springs, Colo.	100—286
KFFR	Nevada State Journal (Jim Kirk),	Sparks, Nev.	10—226
KFFV	Graceland College,	Lamoni, Iowa	100—360
KFFX	McGraw Co.,	Omaha, Neb.	100—278
KFFY	Pincus & Murphey,	Alexandria, La.	50—275
KFFZ	Al G. Barnes Amusement Co.,	Dallas, Texas (portable)	20—226
KFGC	Louisiana State University,	Baton Rouge, La.	100—254
KFGD	Chickasha Radio & Electric Co.,	Chickasha, Okla.	200—248
KFGH	Leland Stanford University (P. O.),	Stanford Univ., Calif.	273—360
KFGL	Snell and Irvy,	Arlington, Ore.	10—234
KFGQ	Crary Hardware Co.,	Boone, Iowa	10—226
KFGV	Heidbreder Radio Supply Co.,	Utica, Neb.	10—224
KFGX	First Presbyterian Church,	Orange, Texas	500—250
KFGZ	Emmanuel Missionary College,	Berrien Springs, Mich.	500—286
KFHA	Western State College of Colorado,	Gunnison, Colo.	50—252
KFHB	Rialto Theatre (P. L. Beardwell),	Hood River, Ore.	5—280
KFHD	Utz Electric Shop Co.,	St. Joseph, Mo.	100—226
KFHF	Central Christian Church,	Shreveport, La.	150—266
KFHH	Ambrose A. McCue,	Neah Bay, Wash.	50—261
KFHJ	Fallon & Co.,	Santa Barbara, Calif.	100—360
KFHR	Star Electric & Radio Co.,	Seattle, Wash.	50—283
KFHX	Robert W. Nelson,	Hutchinson, Kan.	150—229
KFI	Earle C. Anthony, Inc.,	Los Angeles, Calif.	500—469
KFID	Ross Arbuckle's Garage,	Iola, Kan.	20—246
KFIF	Benson Polytechnic Institute,	Portland, Ore.	100—360
KFIL	Windisch Electric Farm Equipment Co.,	Louisburg, Kan.	50—234
KFIO	North Central High School,	Spokane, Wash.	50—252
KFIQ	Yakima Valley Radio Broadcasting Asso.,	Yakima, Wash.	50—242
KFIU	Alaska Elec. Light & Power Co.,	Juneau, Alaska	10—226
KFIX	Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints,	Independence, Mo.	250—240
KFIZ	Daily Commonwealth and Oscar A. Huelsman,	Fond du Lac, Wis.	100—273
KFJB	Marshall Electric Co.,	Marshalltown, Iowa	10—248
KFJC	Seattle Post Intelligencer,	Seattle, Wash.	100—270
KFJF	National Radio Mfg. Co.,	Oklahoma City, Okla.	20—252
KFJI	Liberty Theatre (E. E. Marsh),	Astoria, Ore.	10—252
KFJK	Delano Radio & Electric Co.,	Bristow, Okla.	100—233
KFJL	Hardsacg Mfg. Co.,	Ottumwa, Iowa	10—242
KFJM	University of North Dakota,	Grand Forks, N. D.	100—280
KFJQ	Electric Construction Co., Valley Radio Division,	Grand Forks, N. D.	5—280
KFJR	Ashley C. Dixon & Son,	Stevensville, Mont. (near)	5—253
KFJV	Thomas H. Warren,	Dexter, Iowa	10—224
KFJX	Iowa State Teachers College,	Cedar Falls, Iowa	50—280
KFJY	Tunwall Radio Co.,	Fort Dodge, Iowa	50—246
KFJZ	Texas National Guard, 112th Cavalry,	Fort Worth, Texas	20—254
KFKA	Colorado State Teachers College,	Greeley, Colo.	50—273
KFKB	Brinkley-Jones Hospital Association,	Milford, Kan.	500—286
KFKQ	Conway Radio Laboratories(Ben H. Woodruff,)	Conway, Ark	100—250
KFKV	F. F. Gray,	Butte, Mont.	50—283
KFKX	Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.,	Hastings, Neb.	1000—286
KFKZ	Nassour Bros. Radio Co.,	Colorado Springs, Colo.	10—234
KFLA	Abner R. Willson,	Butte, Mont.	5—283
KFLB	Signal Electric Mfg. Co.,	Menominee, Mich.	50—248
KFLD	Paul E. Greenlaw,	Franklinton, La.	20—234
KFLE	National Educational Service,	Denver, Colo.	25—268
KFLH	Erickson Radio Co.,	Salt Lake City, Utah	50—261
KFLQ	Bizzell Radio Shop,	Little Rock, Ark.	20—261
KFLR	University of New Mexico,	Albuquerque, N. M.	100—254
KFLU	Rio Grande Radio Supply House,	San Benito, Texas	20—236

I Guarantee

To Make You A Public Speaker or I Wont Take A Penny

Give Me 15 Minutes a Day

I'll Show You How to Control One Man or a Big Audience—How to Conquer Stage Fright—How to Increase Your Earnings—All by the Power of Effective Speech.

THAT'S all I want, 15 minutes a day, to prove to you beyond a shadow of a doubt that I can do for you what I have done for other men—increase your income, make you a leader, make you successful.

C. F. Bourgeois, President of Robischon & Peckham, says: "The lesson on 'How to Develop Personality' is alone worth the entire cost of the course. It has been of real practical help to me." Walter O. Ford of the Ford Manufacturing Company writes, "Was always considerably flustered when called upon to speak. Now, thanks to your course, I feel perfectly at home and confident. Every man who wants a strong personality and the power of effective speech should take your course." H. B. McNeal, President of the Telephony Publishing Company, says: "It should appeal to every man and especially to young men who are ambitious for rapid promotion."

Increase Your Salary

These men write as do hundreds of other successful men concerning this amazing new method of making you a forceful, fluent, convincing speaker. Why do salary increases and the big-pay jobs seem to just come naturally to one man when all about him are men of equal ability in other respects? I'll tell you. The successful man has the knack of making every word he says or writes count in his favor. He is never at a loss for the right word and he presents his proposition or views in clear, logical and forceful language. He gets what he goes after.

Sway Others at Will

How many men can address a dignified board of directors and have his plans and ideas instantly approved? How many men can appear at a moment's notice before an audience and create enthusiastic notice? Not many. And yet there is no reason why any man should not be able to do those things.

I don't care what line of business you are in. I don't care how embarrassed you now are when you are required to speak. I don't care what you think now. I can show you how to rise quickly above the mass in business, how to step to promotion, how to be a leader with poise and the assurance to plunge right into any subject and convince your hearers of your point of view. By this amazing new method, made possible by Professor R. E. Pattison Kline, formerly dean of the Public Speaking Department of the Columbia College of Expression, being a powerful speaker is easy and simple.

What This Amazing Course Teaches You

How to make after-dinner speeches.
How to write better letters.
How to sell more goods.
How to have a good memory.
How to enlarge your vocabulary.
How to make political speeches.
How to develop self-confidence.
How to have a winning personality.
How to be master of any situation.

Make This Free Test

To convince you fully that you can become a powerful and convincing speaker by giving me only fifteen minutes a day right in the privacy of your own home, I will send you a remarkable FREE self-test, and then you can judge for yourself. I want you to determine whether or not you wish to have this power of speech that men envy and women applaud. Also, because I know that you will be so delighted that you will tell others of this amazing method, I am making a special offer for a short time only.

Send No Money

Fill in the coupon and mail at once. You, like thousands of others, can quickly and easily learn the secret of achievement both in position and salary and all this without leaving your present position and by devoting only a few minutes a day to the fascinating material I will send you. Just give me your name and address on the coupon.

NORTH AMERICAN INSTITUTE
Dept. 744C, 3601 Michigan Ave., Chicago

NORTH AMERICAN INSTITUTE.
Dept. 744C, 3601 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

I am interested in your coupon in Effective Speaking and your Free self-test and special offer. Please send me full particulars. This request places me under no obligation of any kind.

Name .....

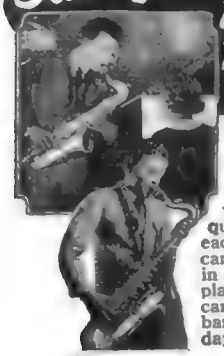
Address .....

City..... State.....

(In Box)

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

YOU can be a real Saxophone Player in a few weeks



You will be astonished to see how quickly you master this wonderful instrument. With the aid of the first three lessons, which are sent (upon request) without charge with each new Saxophone, scale can be mastered in an hour; in a few weeks you can be playing popular music. You can even take your place in a band or orchestra within 90 days, if you so desire.

BUESCHER

True-Tone

Saxophone

No other instrument has ever won such universal popularity in so short a time because no other instrument has that rich appealing tone and is productive of so many surprising orchestral effects.

Easy to Play—Easy to Pay

Why not try a Buescher Saxophone in your home without obligation? Easy terms of payment can be arranged—play while you pay.

Free Saxophone Book Just send a post card for your copy. Mention the instrument in which you are interested and complete catalog will be mailed.

Buescher Band Instrument Co.
Everything in Band and Orchestra Instruments
113 Buescher Block Elkhart, Indiana

FREE

To Each Purchaser of a World Battery

A 24-Volt "B" Storage Battery positively given FREE with each purchase of a WORLD "A" Storage Battery. The WORLD Battery is famous for its guaranteed quality and service. Backed by years of Successful Manufacture and Thousands of Satisfied Users. You save 50%.

Prices That Save and Satisfy

Auto Batteries		Radio Batteries	
6-Volt, 11 Plate	$12.25	6-Volt, 80 Amps.	$10.00
6-Volt, 13 Plate	14.25	6-Volt, 100 Amps.	12.50
12-Volt, 7 Plate	17.00	6-Volt, 120 Amps.	14.50
		6-Volt, 140 Amps.	16.00

Shipment Express C. O. D. subject to examination. 5 per cent discount for cash in full with order.

2-Yr. Guarantee Bond in Writing With Each World Storage Battery

proves satisfactory World performance. Mail this ad with your name and address—we will ship battery day order is received; and give you your choice of "B" Storage Battery or a handsome nickle finish Auto Spotlite, FREE. Write TODAY.

WORLD BATTERY COMPANY
1219 So. Wabash Ave. Dept. 19, CHICAGO, ILL.

This FREE "B" Storage Battery takes the place of dry cell "B" batteries. Can be recharged and will last indefinitely. To be sold retail for $6.00. It is the only battery of its kind equipped with solid rubber case—and is insurance against acid and leakage. Take advantage of this remarkable introductory offer NOW. (To those who prefer it, we will send FREE a handsome nickel finish Auto Spotlite, instead of the "B" Battery. Be sure to specify which is wanted.)

GIVEN FREE

To introduce this new and superior World "B" Storage Battery to the Public.

Insure your copy reaching you each month. Subscribe to Science and Invention—$2.50 a year. Experimenter Publishing Co., 53 Park Place, N. Y. C.

Call Letters	Name	Location	Power & Wave Length
KFLV	A. T. Frykman,	Rockford, Ill.	100—229
KFLW	Missoula Electric Supply Co.,	Missoula, Mont.	10—234
KFLX	George R. Clough,	Galveston, Texas	10—240
KFLZ	Atlantic Automobile Co.,	Atlantic, Iowa	100—273
KFMB	Christian Churches of Little Rock,	Little Rock, Ark.	10—254
KFMQ	University of Arkansas,	Fayetteville, Ark.	100—263
KFMR	Morningside College,	Sioux City, Iowa	10—261
KFMS	Freimuth Department Store,	Duluth, Minn.	100—275
KFMT	George W. Youug,	Minneapolis, Minn.	5—231
KFMU	Stevens Bros.,	San Marcos, Texas	20—240
KFMW	M. G. Sateren,	Houghton, Mich.	50—266
KFMX	Carleton College,	Northfield, Minn.	500—283
KFMY	Boy Scouts of America,	Long Beach, Calif.	20—229
KFMZ	Roswell Broadcasting Club,	Roswell, N. M.	500—250
KFNC	Monk Alonzon, Jr.,	First Methodist Church, Corsicana, Tex.	20—234
KFNF	Henry Field Seed Co.,	Shenandoah, Iowa	500—266
KFNG	Wooten's Radio Shop,	Coldwater, Miss.	10—254
KFNH	State Teachers College,	Springfield, Mo.	20—236
KFNJ	Warrensburg Electric Shop,	Warrensburg, Mo.	50—234
KFNL	Radio Broadcast Association,	Paso Robles, Calif.	10—240
KFNV	L. A. Drake,	Santa Rosa, Calif.	5—234
KFNX	Peabody Radio Service,	Peabody, Kan.	10—240
KFNY	Montana Phonograph Co.,	Helena, Mont.	5—261
KFNZ	Royal Radio Co.,	Burlingame, Calif.	10—231
KFOA	Rhodes Company (Dept. Store),	Seattle, Wash.	500—455
KFOC	First Christian Church,	Whittier, Calif.	100—236
KFOD	The Radio Shop,	Wallace, Idaho	10—224
KFOF	Rohrer Electric Co.,	Marshfield, Ore.	10—240
KFOH	Radio Bungalow,	Portland, Ore.	15—283
KFOJ	Moberly High School Radio Club,	Moberly, Mo.	5—246
KFOL	Leslie M. Schafbuch,	Marengo, Iowa	10—234
KFON	Echophone Radio Shop,	Long Beach, Calif.	100—234
KFOO	Latter Day Saints University,	Salt Lake City, Utah	10—261
KFOP	Willson Construction Co.,	Dallas, Texas	100—268
KFOQ	Ora W. Chancellow,	Galveston, Texas	50—240
KFOR	David City Tire & Electric Co.,	David City, Neb.	10—226
KFOT	College Hill Radio Club,	Wichita, Kan.	50—231
KFOU	Mommel Manufacturing Co.,	Richmond, Calif.	100—254
KFOV	Davis Electrical Corp.,	Sioux City, Iowa	10—234
KFOX	Technical High School (Board of Education),	Omaha, Neb.	100—248
KFOY	Beacon Radio Service,	St. Paul, Minn.	50—226
KFOZ	Leon Hudson Real Estate Co.,	Fort Smith, Ark.	20—233
KFPB	Edwin J. Brown,	Seattle, Wash.	15—224
KFPG	Garretson & Dennis,	Los Angeles, Calif.	100—238
KFPH	Howard C. Mailander,	Salt Lake City, Utah	50—242
KFPL	C. C. Baxter,	Dublin, Texas	50—242
KFPN	Missouri National Guard, Headquarters Company, 70th Infantry Brigade,	Jefferson City, Mo.	10—242
KFPM	New Furniture Co.,	Greenville, Texas	10—242
KFPP	G. & G. Radio & Electric Shop,	Olympia, Wash.	20—236
KFPO	Clifford M. Esler,	Denison, Tex.	10—231
KFPR	Los Angeles County Forestry Department,	Los Angeles, Cal.	500—231
KFPS	Carter A. Ross Motor Service Co.,	Casper, Wyo.	10—242
KFPT	Cape & Johnson,	Salt Lake City, Utah	500—268
KFPV	Heintz & Kohlmoos,	San Francisco, Calif.	50—236
KFPW	St. Johns Church,	Carterville, Mo.	20—268
KFPX	First Presbyterian Church,	Pine Bluff, Ark.	100—242
KFPY	Symons Investment Co.,	Spokane, Wash.	100—283
KFQA	The Principia,	St. Louis, Mo.	50—261
KFQB	Searchlight Publishing Co.,	Fort Worth, Texas	100—254
KFQC	Kidd Brothers Radio Shop,	Taft, Calif.	100—227
KFQD	Chovin Supply Co.,	Anchorage, Alaska	100—280
KFQE	Dickenson-Henry Radio Laboratories,	Colorado Springs, Colo.	5—224

The NEUTRODYNE

The Circuit of No Regrets

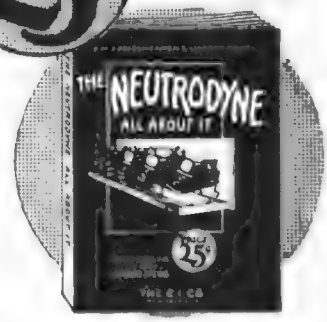
The Neutrodyne is undoubtedly one of the most popular Radio Receiving Sets in existence today—FIRST because it is highly efficient, obtaining great distance, fine clear reception, and little or no distortion.

SECOND because it does not whistle or howl inherently as do so many receiving sets on the market today, and THIRDLY because it is an extremely simple circuit to construct and has very few parts that can get out of order.

The CONSRAD book No. 10 written by Maurice L. Muhleman of the staff of RADIO NEWS contains complete, practical data, information and notes about the Neutrodyne. This handy book tells How to construct the Neutrodyne, How to care for it, and How to get the most from it. It tells everything there is to know about this popular circuit.

AT ALL RADIO DEALERS
Or order direct from us.

PRICE 25¢ PREPAID



The E. I. Company

(Consrad Co., *Selling Agents*)
233 Fulton St., New York City

HEAT Without Coal

Amazing invention does away with coal or wood. The Instant-Gas Oil Burner sets in firebox of any stove or furnace; burns 96% air and 4% oil. Gives three times the heat of coal, and cheaper. Better cooking and baking.

Installed without damage to stove in five minutes—to furnace in an hour. Over 160,000 in use. Sold on money-back guarantee. Write today for 30 day free trial offer and Free Book, "Scientific Oil Burning." Mention whether for stove or furnace. AGENTS: We pay $60 a week. Write for free sample offer. International Heating Co., Dept. 3-H, 117 So. 11th St., St. Louis, Mo.

600 *SMOOTHER* SHAVES

FROM ONE BLADE

Yes, and more. That's the record of many men who shave themselves. Old blades made sharper than new—in 10 seconds. For all Safety Razors. Quick, velvety shaves for life with wonderful, new

ROTOSTROP

Just drop blade in, turn handle. Nothing to get out of order. Machine gives "heel and toe action," just like a barber strops a razor. 10 Days Free Trial—Write for booklet. State make of razor.

BURKE MFG. CO., Dept. 112 Dayton, O.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Call Letters	Name	Location	Power & Wave Length
KFQF	Donald A. Boult,	Minneapolis, Minn.	10—224
KFSG	Echo Park Evangelistic Association,	Los Angeles, Calif.	500—278
KGB	Tacoma Daily Ledger,	Tacoma, Wash.	50—252
KGG	Hallock & Watson Radio Service,	Portland, Ore.	50—360
KGN	Northwestern Radio Mfg. Co.,	Portland, Ore.	100—360
KGO	General Electric Co.,	Oakland, Calif.	1000—312
KGU	Marion A. Mulrony,	Honolulu, Hawaii	500—360
KGW	Portland Morning Oregonian,	Portland, Ore.	500—492
KGY	St. Martins College,	Lacey, Wash.	5—258
KHJ	Times Mirror Co.,	Los Angeles, Calif.	500—395
KHO	Louis Wasmer,	Seattle, Wash.	100—360
KJFU	Central Power Co.,	Kearney, Neb.	10—234
KJQ	C. O. Gould,	Stockton, Calif.	5—273
KJR	Northwest Radio Service,	Seattle, Wash.	100—270
KJS	Bible Institute of Los Angeles,	Los Angeles, Calif.	750—360
KLS	Warner Bros. Radio Supplies Co.,	Oakland, Calif.	250—360
KLX	Tribune Publishing Co.,	Oakland, Calif.	250—509
KLZ	Reynolds Radio Co.,	Denver, Colo.	500—360
KMJ	San Joaquin Lt. & Power Corp.,	Fresno, Calif.	50—248
KMO	Love Electric Co.,	Tacoma, Wash.	10—360
KNT	Walter Hemrich,	Kukak Bay, Alaska	100—263
KNX	Electric Lighting Supply Co.,	Los Angeles, Calif.	100—360
KOB	New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts,	State College, N. M.	500—360
KOP	Detroit Police Dept.,	Detroit, Mich.	500—286
KPO	Hale Bros.,	San Francisco, Cal.	500—423
KQP	Apple City Radio Club,	Hood River, Ore.	10—360
KQV	Doubleday Hill Electric Co.,	Pittsburgh, Pa.	500—270
KQW	Chas. D. Herrold,	San Jose, Calif.	50—360
KRE	Berkeley Daily Gazette,	Berkeley, Calif.	50—275
KSD	Post Dispatch (Pulitzer Pub. Co.),	St. Louis, Mo.	500—546
KTW	First Presbyterian Church,	Seattle, Wash.	500—360
KUO	Examiner Printing Co.,	San Francisco, Calif.	150—360
KUY	Coast Radio Co.,	El Monte, Calif.	50—256
KWG	Portable Wireless Telephone Co.,	Stockton, Calif.	50—360
KWH	Los Angeles Examiner,	Los Angeles, Calif.	250—360
KYQ	Electric Shop,	Honolulu, Hawaii	100—270
KYW	Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.,	Chicago, Ill.	1000—536
KZM	Preston D. Allen,	Oakland, Calif.	100—360
KZV	Wenatchee Battery & Motor Co.,	Wenatchee, Wash.	50—360
WAAB	Valdemar Jensen,	New Orleans, La.	100—268
WAAC	Tulane University,	New Orleans, La.	400—360
WAAD	Ohio Mechanics Institute,	Cincinnati, Ohio	25—360
WAAF	Chicago Daily Drover's Journal,	Chicago, Ill.	200—286
WAAM	I. R. Nelson Co.,	Newark, N. J.	250—263
WAAN	University of Missouri,	Columbia, Mo.	50—254
WAAW	Omaha Grain Exchange,	Omaha, Neb.	500—360
WABA	Lake Forest College,	Lake Forest, Ill.	100—266
WABB	Harrisburg Sporting Goods Co.,	Harrisburg, Pa.	10—266
WABD	Parker High School,	Dayton, Ohio	5—283
WABE	Young Men's Christian Association,	Washington, D. C.	100—283
WABG	Arnold Edwards Piano Co.,	Jacksonville, Fla.	10—275
WABH	Lake Shore Tire Co.,	Sandusky, Ohio	10—240
WABI	Bangor Railway & Electric Co.,	Bangor, Maine	100—240
WABL	Connecticut Agricultural College,	Storrs, Conn.	100—283
WABM	F. E. Doherty Automotive & Radio Equipment Co.,	Saginaw, Mich.	100—254
WABN	Ott Radio, Inc.,	LaCrosse, Wis.	250—244
WABO	Lake Ave. Baptist Church,	Rochester, N. Y.	10—283
WABP	Robert F. Weinig,	Dover, Ohio	100—266
WABQ	Haverford College Radio Club,	Haverford, Pa.	50—261
WABR	Scott High School,	Toledo, Ohio	50—270
WABS	Essex Manufacturing Co.,	Newark, N. J.	50—244

THE EXECUTIVE

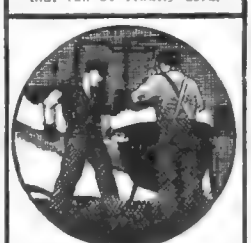
Every executive is at some time called upon to make decisions which involve applied Chemistry. If he does not know Chemistry, he must rely entirely upon his factory chemists or high priced consultants. A knowledge of Chemistry, easily gained through our Course, would strengthen your position greatly and save you thousands of dollars.

THE BUSINESS MAN

Better buying and bigger sales are the rewards of the man who understands Chemistry. Manufacturers, buyers, salesmen, advertising men, cost accountants and clerks can all benefit by learning Chemistry. Our course teaches you in the shortest and most practical way.

THE PROFESSIONAL MAN

Every professional man needs a working knowledge of Chemistry whether he is practising law, medicine, engineering, dentistry, or any other calling. Too often he finds this all important science was neglected in his earlier training. Our course removes the handicap. Most important, it gives you information in a form that can be readily used.



THE DAILY WORKER

Workers in any industry can raise their own wages by learning Chemistry, for every industry is based on Chemistry. Write and tell us what your work is and we will show you how Chemistry can fatten your pay envelope.

CHEMISTRY
Insures Your Climb to Success

No matter what your vocation you can increase your Proficiency and earn bigger pay by a thorough training in Chemistry

TO be successful today is to know Chemistry! Every line of business, every branch of industry depends upon Chemistry in some form. You may not realize it, but your own proficiency in whatever work you are doing would be increased by a knowledge of Chemistry. In many lines such knowledge is absolutely essential. In others it is a guarantee of promotion and more money.

It is no longer necessary to enter college in order to learn this fascinating science. Our Home Study Course trains you just as thoroughly, and with the same assurance of success, as those who took the longer way. And our methods are so simple that we can teach you no matter how little previous education you may have had. Many of our graduates now hold responsible positions or have materially increased their incomes from private enterprises as a result of taking our course. Hundreds of letters from students testifying to the benefits they have derived from our training are here for your inspection.

Remember that you do not need to study Chemistry with the idea of actually practicing as a chemist, although a great many of our students are taking our course with this object in view. If you want to know more about what Chemistry will do for you, if you want to know what our home study course offers, sign and mail the coupon today for FREE BOOK "Opportunities for Chemists."

DR. T. O'CONOR SLOANE Will Teach You Practical Chemistry In Your Own Home

The Chemical Institute of New York, of which Dr. T. O'Conor Sloane is Educational Director, was founded to fill the need of ambitious, far-sighted men who realize and recognize the splendid future Chemistry offers them, but who cannot spare either the time or the money to attend college. Dr. Sloane, a foremost authority on Chemistry, will teach you and will give you all the individual help you require. He will personally go over your papers, correct them, point out your faults and teach you in a practical and interesting way. No special education needed except the ability to read and write English. One student has characterized our lessons as "The course that takes the mystery out of Chemistry."

Easy Monthly Payments

You do not have to have even the small price of the course to start. You can pay for it in small monthly amounts—so moderate that you won't feel them. The cost is low, and includes everything, even the Laboratory Equipment—there are no extras to buy. Our plan of easy monthly payments places a chemical education within the reach of everyone.

Laboratory Equipment Given To Every Student Without Additional Charge

We give to every student without additional charge his chemical equipment, including forty-nine pieces of laboratory apparatus and supplies, and forty different chemicals and reagents. These comprise the apparatus and chemicals used for the experimental work of the course.

Special 30-Day Offer

For a short period we are making a special offer that will be worth your while to take advantage of. Write for particulars, using the coupon below or simply a postal card. This will not obligate you in the least. Do not wait until tomorrow. Send the coupon now while you think of it.

The CHEMICAL INSTITUTE *of* New York, Inc.

Home Extension Division 8

66-S W. Broadway, New York City

Sign and Mail this Coupon for FREE BOOK

CHEMICAL INSTITUTE OF NEW YORK, Inc.
Home Extension Division 8
66-S—West Broadway, New York City.

Please send me at once without any obligation on my part, your Free Book "Opportunities for Chemists," and full particulars about the Laboratory Equipment furnished to every student. Also please tell me about your plan of payment and your special 30 day offer.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY .....

STATE .....

S. & I. 8-24

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

"Good Bye, Boys!"

"To-day I dropped in for a last word with the boys at the office. And as I saw Tom and Dave there at the same old desk it came to me suddenly that they had been there just so the day I came with the firm four years ago.

"When I started here I was put at a desk and given certain routine things to do. But after a few months I began to realize that I was nothing but a human machine and that I couldn't expect to advance that way.

"So I wrote to Scranton and arranged for a spare-time study course that would give me special training for our work. Why, do you know, it gave me a whole new interest in our business? In a few months I was given more responsibility and more money. Since then I've had three increases, six months ago I was put in charge of my department, and now my big chance has come—I'm to be manager of our Western branch at $5000 a year! It just shows what spare-time training will do."

If you want to make more money, show your employer you're trying to be *worth* more money. If you want a bigger job, show him you're willing to *prepare* for it.

There's a simple, easy way to do it. For 32 years the International Correspondence Schools have been training men and women right in their own homes whenever they had a little time to spare. Thousands of men and women have stepped up in just this way. More than 180,000 are studying now. Ten thousand are starting every month.

Can you afford to let another priceless hour pass without finding out what the I. C. S. can do for you? Here is all we ask—without cost, without obligation, mark and mail this coupon.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
Box 6246-C, Scranton, Penna.

Without cost or obligation on my part, please tell me how I can qualify for the position or in the subject *before* which I have marked an X:

BUSINESS TRAINING COURSES

☐ Business Management
☐ Industrial Management
☐ Personnel Organization
☐ Traffic Management
☐ Business Law
☐ Banking and Banking Law
☐ Accountancy (including C.P.A.)
☐ Nicholson Cost Accounting
☐ Bookkeeping
☐ Private Secretary
☐ Spanish ☐ French
☐ Salesmanship
☐ Advertising
☐ Better Letters
☐ Show Card Lettering
☐ Stenography and Typing
☐ Business English
☐ Civil Service
☐ Railway Mail Clerk
☐ Common School Subjects
☐ High School Subjects
☐ Illustrating

TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES

☐ Electrical Engineering
☐ Electric Lighting
☐ Mechanical Engineer
☐ Mechanical Draftsman
☐ Machine Shop Practice
☐ Railroad Positions
☐ Gas Engine Operating
☐ Civil Engineer
☐ Surveying and Mapping
☐ Metallurgy ☐ Mining
☐ Steam Engineering ☐ Radio
☐ Architect
☐ Architects' Blue Prints
☐ Contractor and Builder
☐ Architectural Draftsman
☐ Concrete Builder
☐ Structural Engineer
☐ Chemistry ☐ Pharmacy
☐ Automobile Work
☐ Airplane Engines
☐ Agriculture and Poultry
☐ Mathematics

Name.....
Street Address..... 3-6-24
City..... State.....
Occupation.....

Persons residing in Canada should send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada

FORDS-34 Miles on Gallon of Gasoline with Air Friction Carburetor

We guarantee all other cars nearly double present mileage, power and flexibility, make hills on high formerly difficult on low. Models for any car, truck, tractor, marine or stationery engine. Makes old cars better than new. See wonderful mileage guarantees.

Ford.....34 mi.	Reo.....24 mi.	Chevrolet...32 mi.
Buick 4....30 mi.	Chalmers...23 mi.	Maxwl(25) 30 mi.
Buick 6....24 mi.	Olds. 6.....23 mi.	Nash 6.....23 mi.
Hudson....20 mi.	Paige 6.....20 mi.	Lincoln 8...17 mi.
Hupp.....25 mi.	Oakind 6...24 mi.	Stdbkr.Lt 6 .23 mi.
Dodge.....28 mi.	Overl'd 4...32 mi.	Cole 8.....17 mi.

If your car is not mentioned here send name and model for particulars and our guarantee on it. AGENTS WANTED

SENT ON 30 DAY'S FREE TRIAL

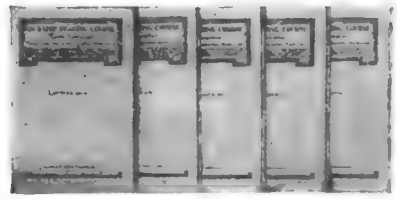
You can drive any car in heaviest traffic without shifting gears. Starts off on high in any weather without priming or heating—no jerking or choking. No more foul spark plugs or carbon in cylinders. No leaking of gas into crank case. Try it 30 days on our guarantee of money back if not entirely satisfied. No strings to our guarantee. YOU ARE THE JUDGE. Anyone who can handle a wrench can attach it. No boring of new holes or changing of operating mechanism. Write today.

AIR-FRICTION CARBURETOR CO.
1079 Raymond Bldg. Dayton, Ohio, U. S. A.

Call Letters	Name	Location	Power & Wave Length
WABT	Holliday-Hall,	Washington, Pa.	100—252
WABU	Victor Talking Machine Co.,	Camden, N. J.	50—226
WABV	John H. De Witt,	Nashville, Tenn.	20—263
WABW	College of Wooster,	Wooster, Ohio	20—234
WABX	Henry B. Joy,	Mount Clemens, Mich. (near)	150—270
WABY	John Magaldi, Jr.,	Philadelphia, Pa.	50—242
WABZ	Coliseum Place Baptist Church,	New Orleans, La.	50—263
WBAA	Purdue University,	West Lafayette, Ind.	250—360
WBAH	The Dayton Co.,	Minneapolis, Minn.	500—417
WBAN	Wireless Phone Corporation,	Paterson, N. J.	100—244
WBAO	James Millikin University,	Decatur, Ill.	50—360
WBAP	Wortham-Carter Publishing Co. (Star-Telegram),	Fort Worth, Texas	750—476
WBAV	Erner & Hopkins Co.,	Columbus, Ohio	500—390
WBAX	John H. Stenger, Jr.,	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	20—360
WBAY	The Western Electric Co.,	N. Y.	500—492
WBBA	Newark Radio Laboratories,	Newark, Ohio	10—240
WBBD	Barbey Battery Service,	Reading, Pa.	50—234
WBBF	George School of Technology,	Atlanta, Ga.	500—270
WBBG	Irving Vermilya,	Mattapoisett, Mass.	500—248
WBBH	J. Irving Bell,	Port Huron, Mich.	50—246
WBBJ	Neel Electric Co.,	West Palm Beach, Fla.	50—258
WBBL	Grace Covenant Church,	Richmond, Va.	5—283
WBBM	Frank Atlas Produce Co.,	Lincoln, Ill.	200—226
WBBN	A. B. Blake,	Wilmington, N. C.	10—275
WBBO	Michigan Limestone & Chemical Co.,	Rogers, Mich.	500—250
WBBP	Petoskey High School,	Petoskey, Mich.	10—246
WBBQ	Frank Crook,	Pawtucket, R. I.	50—252
WBBR	Peoples Pulpit Association,	Rossville, N. Y.	500—273
WBBS	First Baptist Church,	New Orleans, La.	100—250
WBBT	Lloyd Brothers,	Philadelphia, Pa.	5—234
WBBU	Jenks Motor Sales Co.,	Monmouth, Ill.	10—224
WBBV	Johnstown Radio Co.,	Johnstown, Pa.	5—248
WBBW	Ruffner Junior High School,	Norfolk, Va.	50—222
WBBY	Washington Light Infantry,	Charleston, S. C.	10—268
WBBZ	Noble B. Watson,	Indianapolis, Ind.	50—227
WBS	D. W. May (Inc.),	Newark, N. J.	50—360
WBT	Southern Radio Corp.,	Charlotte, N. C.	500—360
WBZ	Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.,	Springfield, Mass.	1000—337
WCAD	St. Lawrence University,	Canton, N. Y.	250—280
WCAE	Kaufman & Baer Co.,	Pittsburgh, Pa.	500—462
WCAG	Clyde R. Randall,	New Orleans, La.	100—268
WCAH	Entrekin Electric Co.,	Columbus, Ohio	100—286
WCAJ	Nebraska Wesleyan University,	University Place, Neb.	500—360
WCAK	Alfred P. Daniel, Asst. Division Mgr., A. R. R. L.,	Houston, Texas	10—263
WCAL	St. Olaf College,	Northfield, Minn.	500—360
WCAM	Villanova College,	Villanova, Pa.	150—360
WCAO	The Sanders and Stayman Co.,	Baltimore, Md.	50—360
WCAP	Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Co.,	Washington, D. C.	500—469
WCAR	Southern Radio Corp. of Texas,	San Antonio, Texas	100—360
WCAS	Wm. Hood Dunwoody Industrial Institute,	Minneapolis, Minn.	100—280
WCAT	South Dakota State School of Mines,	Rapid City, S. D.	50—240
WCAU	Durham & Co.,	Philadelphia, Pa.	250—286
WCAV	J. C. Dice Electric Co.,	Little Rock, Ark.	20—360
WCAX	University of Vermont,	Burlington, Vt.	50—360
WCAZ	Carthage College,	Carthage, Ill.	50—246
WCBA	Charles W. Humbach,	Allentown, Pa.	10—280
WCBC	University of Michigan,	Ann Arbor, Mich.	200—280
WCBD	Wilbur G. Voliva,	Zion, Ill.	500—345
WCBE	Uhalt Radio Co.,	New Orleans, La.	5—263
WCBF	Paul J. Miller,	Pittsburgh, Pa.	50—236
WCBG	Howard S. Williams,	Pascagoula, Miss. (portable)	10—268

RADIO READING COURSE

The Radio Book of Knowledge



Learn All You Can About Radio

Take This Short Reading Course

All the technical details and a thorough explanation of radio reception, written in easily understood, non-technical language by a foremost radio engineer and inventor. The five Lecture Books with over 100 graphic drawings give you the knowledge to intelligently buy, design, build, operate and maintain radio receiving apparatus. Tells you how to locate and correct troubles, how to make your apparatus more efficient and gives you a thorough knowledge of radio science.

Send No Money

By special arrangement you can own this $10 Course comprised in the set of five books for only $1.97—if you act at once. Simply send us your name and address. Upon receipt pay the postman only $1.97 plus postage and the books are yours. The supply is limited so order at once.

This set of five handsome Lecture Books are a complete radio library. To own them is like having a trained engineer or instructor at your side, answering questions, pointing the way. No matter what your interest in radio, take advantage of this attractive special offer and be the owner of this fine set of books.

Sold By Dealers or They Can Be Ordered Direct From Us

The CONSRAD CO., Inc.
233 Fulton Street, New York City

Magnified 225 Diameters

This is what the tip of a fly's leg is like when seen thru the

Wonderful New Ultralens MICROSCOPE

At last the high powered microscope is within the reach of all who wish to study, observe and experiment with the vast world of minute objects that are invisible to the naked eye.

$7.50 for complete Outfit prepaid

Any amateur can immediately start using his Ultralens to examine the edge of a razor, the mesh of a cotton shirt, the bacteria in dirty water. No technical training required, yet hundreds of scientists and teachers are using this instrument today. It is at once interesting, instructive, and scientific. Gives enormous magnification and perfect definition.

Order Today Order direct from this advertisement and get your Ultralens Microscope now. Fully guaranteed. If, however, you desire more information before purchasing. Send for descriptive literature.

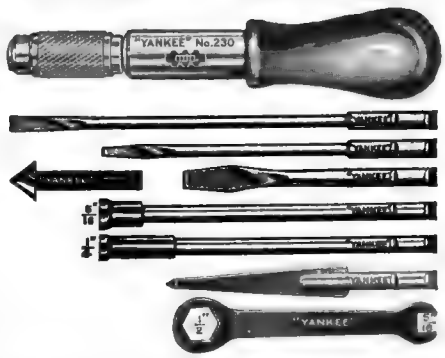
SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS CORP.
Dept. 203 Milton, Pa.

Insure your copy reaching you each month. Subscribe to Science and Invention—$2.50 a year. Experimenter Publishing Co., 53 Park Place, N. Y. C.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Call Letters	Name	Location	Power & Wave Length
WCBH	University of Mississippi, Oxford, Miss. (near)		20—242
WCBI	Nicoll, Duncan & Rush, Bemis, Tenn.		50—240
WCBJ	J. C. Mans, Jennings, La.		20—244
WCBK	E. Richard Hall, St. Petersburg, Fla.		500—266
WCBL	Northern Radio Mfg. Co., Houlton, Me.		50—280
WCBM	Charles Schwarz, Baltimore, Md.		50—229
WCBN	James P. Boland, Lieutenant, U. S. A., 3d F. A., Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind.		50—266
WCBO	Radio Shop (Inc.), Memphis, Tenn.		20—250
WCBQ	First Baptist Church, Nashville, Tenn.		100—236
WCBR	Charles H. Messter, Providence, R. I. (portable)		5—246
WCBT	Clark University, Worcester, Mass.		250—238
WCBU	Arnold Wireless Supply Co., Arnold, Pa.		50—254
WCBV	Tullahoma Radio Club, Tullahoma, Tenn.		10—252
WCBW	George P. Rankin, Jr., and Maitland Solomon, Macon, Ga.		10—226
WCBX	Radio Shop of Newark (Herman Lubinsky), Newark, N. J.		100—233
WCBY	Forks Electrical Shop, Buck Hill Falls, Pa.		10—268
WCBZ	Coppotelli Brothers Music House, Chicago Heights, Ill.		50—248
WCK	Stix Baer & Fuller Dry Goods Co., St. Louis, Mo.		100—360
WCM	University of Texas, Austin, Texas		500—360
WCX	The Detroit Free Press, Detroit, Mich.		500—517
WDAE	Tampa Daily Times, Tampa, Fla.		250—360
WDAF	Kansas City Star, Kansas City, Mo.		500—411
WDAG	J. Laurance Martin, Amarillo, Texas		100—263
WDAH	Trinity Methodist Church (South), El Paso, Texas		50—268
WDAK	The Courant, Hartford, Conn.		100—261
WDAO	Automotive Electric Co., Dallas, Texas		50—360
WDAP	Drake Hotel (Whitestone Co.), Chicago, Ill.		1000—360
WDAR	Lit Bros., Philadelphia, Pa.		500—395
WDAS	Samuel A. Waite, Worcester, Mass.		10—360
WDAU	Slocum & Kilburn, New Bedford, Mass.		100—360
WDAY	Radio Equipment Corp., Fargo, N. D.		50—244
WDBA	Fred Ray, Columbus, Ga.		20—236
WDBB	A. H. Waite & Co., Taunton, Mass.		10—229
WDBC	Kirk Johnson & Co., Lancaster, Pa.		50—258
WDBD	Herman E. Burns, Martinsburg, W. Va.		5—268
WDBE	Gilham-Schoen Electric Co., Atlanta, Ga.		10—252
WDBF	Robert G. Phillips, Youngstown, Ohio		50—246
WDBH	C. T. Sherer Co., Worcester, Mass.		100—268
WDBJ	Richardson-Wayland Electrical Corp., Roanoke, Va.		20—229
WDBK	M. F. Bros. Furniture, Hardware & Radio Co., Cleveland Ohio		100—248
WDBN	Maine Electric Light & Power Co., Bangor, Me.		5—252
WDBO	Rollins College, Winter Park, Fla.		50—240
WDBP	Superior State Normal School, Superior, Wis.		50—261
WDBQ	Morton Radio Supply Co., Salem, N. J.		10—234
WDBR	Tremont Temple Baptist Church, Boston, Mass.		100—256
WDBS	S. M. K. Radio Corp., Dayton, Ohio		5—283
WDM	The Church of the Covenant, Washington, D. C.		50—234
WDZ	J. L. Bush, Tuscola, Ill.		10—278
WEAA	Frank D. Fallain, Police Building, Flint, Mich.		10—280
WEAF	American Telephone & Telegraph Co., New York, N. Y.		1000—492
WEAH	Wichita Board of Trade, Wichita, Kan.		50—280
WEAI	Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y.		500—286
WEAJ	University of South Dakota, Vermillion, S. D.		100—283
WEAM	Borough of North Plainfield (W. Gibson Buttfield), North Plainfield, N. J.		150—286
WEAN	Shepard Co., Providence, R. I.		100—273
WEAO	The Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio		500—360
WEAP	Mobile Radio Co., Mobile, Ala.		100—360
WEAR	Evening News Publishing Co., Baltimore, Md.		50—261
WEAU	Davidson Bros. Company, Sioux City, Iowa		100—360
WEAY	Will Horwitz, Jr., Houston, Texas		500—360
WEB	Benwood Co., St. Louis, Mo.		500—273
WEBH	Edgewater Beach Hotel Co., Chicago, Ill.		1000—378

USE "RAGECO" TOOLS TO BUILD BETTER RADIO SETS



BS 701
RADIO TOOL SET

This is the handiest set of tools ever made for Radio Work by the makers of the famous "Yankee" tools. It contains the following: One ratchet screwdriver, 6½ in. long, holding all attachments; one blade, 5½ x 3/16"; one blade, 3½ x ⅛"; one blade, 2½ x ¼"; one countersink; two socket wrenches for all small nuts; one reamer to enlarge holes in panel from ⅛" to ½". One wrench, one end 5/16" square or hex., other ½" hex. for jacks, etc. Price per set in cardboard box, $3.00.

PRICE (Per Set).....$3.00

Size, 3¼" x 5½"

BS 703—TOOL CHEST

Set consists of "Lockgrip" Master Handle, 5 inches long, black Rubberoid finish with very strong steel chuck, nickel plated and buffed, and the following nine tools: Saw, Bradawl, Large Screwdriver, File, Scratch Awl, Gimlet, Reamer, Chisel, Small Screwdriver. Each tool made for real service, about 4 inches long, fine steel, drop forged, hardened and tempered and nicely finished.

PRICE $1.85

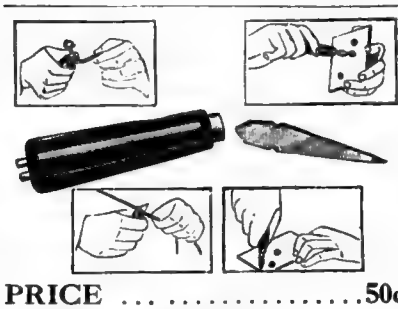
The set comes in a well made leatheroid covered tool box, 3¼" x 5½", with tray. Price, $1.85.

Size, 12 inches

BS 303—HAND DRILL

The hardwood handle is hollow to store drills. Iron frame, nickeled parts, ball bearing, three-jawed chuck holding and centering accurately round shank drills from 0 to 3/16. Length of drill, 12 inches. Price, $2.25.

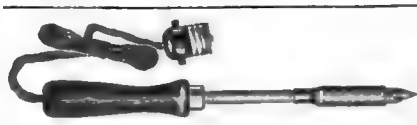
PRICE $2.25



BS 702
RADIO HANDITOOL

Bends Bus bar or wire, strips and scrapes wire, bores and reams holes, countersinks holes, etc. Tool consists of 4" black japaned handle with nickeled ferule, to which is attached wire bending device and 3" long two sided reamer. Price, 50c.

PRICE 50c



Size 10½" long

BS 800—ELECTRIC SOLDERING IRON

Perfect tool for the Radio Constructor. Works either on 110-volt A.C. or D.C. The heat element is of Nichrome, which prevents overheating and assures the desired even temperature.

PRICE $2.00

Size of Iron, 10½ inches long. A 4-foot cord and plug is furnished. Price, $2.00.

Order by order numbers. Remit by check, money order, stamps or cash. All goods are shipped free of transportation charges to all parts of U. S. and possessions same day as order is received. If not satisfied, money will be refunded upon return of goods.

The Radiogem Corp.
66-S-West B'way, N. Y. City

FREE—25c BOOK ON WOOD FINISHING

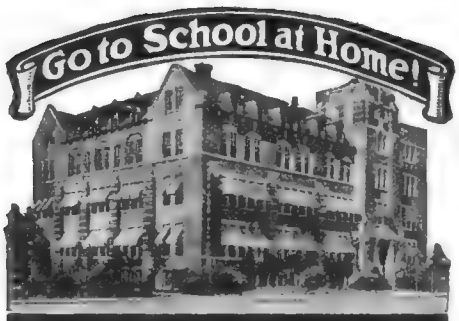
This book explains how you can easily and economically refinish and keep furniture, woodwork, floors and linoleum in perfect condition. Includes color charts, gives covering capacities, etc. We will gladly send this book free and postpaid for the name of your dealer
S. C. JOHNSON & SON
Dept. S. I. 8 RACINE, WIS.

Send To-day for the
"Electrical Worker's Friend"

An electrical book of 66 motor drawings with complete instructions for rewinding and reconnecting A. C. motors. Special at **$3.00**

Or write for full particulars of this valuable book.
SMITH & SMITH PUBLISHING CO.
Dept. B., Valencia, Pa.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO



HIGH SCHOOL COURSE IN TWO YEARS

YOU ARE BADLY HANDICAPPED if you lack High School training. You cannot attain business or social prominence. You are barred from a successful business career, from the leading professions, from well-paid civil service jobs, from teaching and college entrance. In fact, employers of practically all worth-while positions demand High School training. You can't hope to succeed in the face of this handicap. But you can remove it. Let the American School help you.

FIT YOURSELF FOR A BIG FUTURE This course, which has been prepared by some of America's leading professors, will broaden your mind, and make you keen, alert and capable. It is complete, simplified and up-to-date. It covers all subjects given in a resident school and *meets all requirements* of a High School training. From the first lesson to the last you are carefully examined and coached.

USE SPARE TIME ONLY

Most people *idle* away *fifty* hours a week. Probably you do. Use only one-fifth of your wasted hours for study and you can remove your present handicap within *two years*. You will enjoy the lessons and the knowledge you will gain will well repay the time spent in study.

Check and mail the coupon NOW for full particulars and Free Bulletin.

American School
Dept. HC26
Drexel Ave. and 58th St., Chicago

American School
Dept. HC26 Drexel Ave. & 58th St., Chicago
Send me full information on the subject checked and how you will help me win success.

.....Architect	.....Lawyer
.....Building Contractor	.....Machine Shop Practice
.....Automobile Engineer	.....Photoplay Writer
.....Automobile Repairman	.....Mechanical Engineer
.....Civil Engineer	.....Shop Superintendent
.....Structural Engineer	.....Employment Manager
.....Business Manager	.....Steam Engineer
.....Cert. Public Accountant	.....Foremanship
.....Accountant and Auditor	.....Sanitary Engineer
.....Bookkeeper	.....Surveyor (& Mapping)
.....Draftsman and Designer	.....Telephone Engineer
.....Electrical Engineer	.....Telegraph Engineer
.....Electric Light & Power	.....High School Graduate
.....General Education	.....Fire Insurance Expert
.....Vocational Guidance	.....Wireless Radio
.....Business Law	.....Undecided

Name.....

Address.....

Call Letters	Name	Location	Power & Wave Length
WEBP	E. Budd Peddicord,	New Orleans, La.	10—242
WEV	Hurlburt-Still Electrical Co.,	Houston, Texas	50—360
WEW	St. Louis University,	St. Louis, Mo.	100—280
WFAA	The Dallas News, The Dallas Journal,	Dallas, Texas	500—476
WFAB	Carl F. Woese,	Syracuse, N. Y.	100—234
WFAF	H. C. Spratley Radio Co.,	Poughkeepsie, N. Y.	20—360
WFAH	Electric Supply Co.,	Port Arthur, Texas	150—236
WFAJ	Hi-Grade Wireless Instrument Co.,	Asheville, N. C.	100—360
WFAM	Times Publishing Co.,	St. Cloud, Minn.	10—273
WFAN	Hutchinson Electric Service Co.,	Hutchinson, Minn.	100—360
WFAQ	Missouri Wesleyan College,	Cameron, Mo.	10—360
WFAV	University of Nebraska, Dept. E. E.,	Lincoln, Neb.	500—275
WFBW	Ainsworth-Gates Radio Co.,	Cincinnati, Ohio	750—309
WFI	Strawbridge & Clothier,	Philadelphia, Pa.	500—395
WGAL	Lancaster Elec. Supply & Const. Co.,	Lancaster, Pa.	10—248
WGAN	Cecil E. Lloyd,	Pensacola, Fla.	50—360
WGAQ	Glenwood Radio Corp. (W. G. Patterson),	Shreveport, La.	150—252
WGAW	Ernest C. Albright,	Altoona, Pa.	100—261
WGAZ	The South Bend Tribune,	South Bend, Ind.	250—360
WGI	American Radio & Research Corp.,	Medford Hillside, Mass.	100—360
WGL	Thomas F. J. Howlette,	Philadelphia, Pa.	500—360
WGR	Federal Telephone and Telegraph Co.,	Buffalo, N. Y.	750—319
WGV	Interstate Electric Co.,	New Orleans, La.	100—242
WGY	General Electric Co.,	Schenectady, N. Y.	1000—380
WHA	University of Wisconsin,	Madison, Wis.	500—360
WHAA	State University of Iowa,	Iowa City, Iowa	100—484
WHAB	Clark W. Thompson,	Galveston, Texas	200—360
WHAD	Marquette University,	Milwaukee, Wis.	100—280
WHAG	University of Cincinnati,	Cincinnati, Ohio	100—222
WHAH	Hafer Supply Co.,	Joplin, Mo.	250—283
WHAK	Roberts Hdwe. Co.,	Clarksburg, W. Va.	15—258
WHAM	University of Rochester (Eastman School of Music),	Rochester, N. Y.	100—283
WHAR	Seaside House,	Atlantic City, N. J.	10—231
WHAS	Courier-Journal and Louisville Times,	Louisville, Ky.	500—400
WHAV	Wilmington Electrical Specialty Co., Inc.,	Wilmington, Del.	50—360
WHAZ	Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute,	Troy, N. Y.	500—380
WHB	Sweeney School Co.,	Kansas City, Mo.	500—411
WHK	Radiovox Co. (Warren R. Cox),	Cleveland, Ohio	100—360
WHN	George Schubel, Loew's State Theatre Bldg.,	New York, N. Y.	500—360
WHO	Bankers Life Co.,	Des Moines, Iowa	500—526
WIAB	Joslyn Automobile Co.,	Rockford, Ill.	50—252
WIAC	Galveston Tribune,	Galveston, Texas	100—360
WIAD	Howard R. Miller,	Philadelphia, Pa.	100—254
WIAF	Gustav A. DeCortin,	New Orleans, La.	10—234
WIAI	Heer Stores Co.,	Springfield, Mo.	20—252
WIAJ	Fox River Valley Radio Co.,	Neenah, Wis.	20—224
WIAK	Journal-Stockman Co.,	Omaha, Neb.	250—278
WIAO	School of Engineering of Milwaukee,	Milwaukee, Wis.	100—246
WIAQ	Chronicle Publishing Co.,	Marion, Ind.	10—226
WIAS	Home Electric Co.,	Burlington, Iowa	100—283
WIK	K & L Electric Co.,	McKeesport, Pa.	100—234
WIL	Continental Electrical Supply Co.,	Washington, D. C.	5—360
WIP	Gimbel Bros.,	Philadelphia, Pa.	500—509
WIAY	Woodward & Lothrop,	Washington, D. C.	100—273
WJAB	American Electric Co.,	Lincoln, Neb.	100—229
WJAD	Jackson's Radio Engineering Laboratories,	Waco, Texas	150—360
WJAG	The Norfolk Daily News,	Norfolk, Neb.	250—283
WJAK	Clifford L. White,	Greentown, Ind.	30—254
WJAM	D. M. Perham,	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	20—268
WJAN	Peoria Star,	Peoria, Ill.	100—280
WJAQ	Capper Publications,	Topeka, Kan.	100—360

Personal Stationery

200 SHEETS and 100 ENVELOPES Printed with your Name and Address

$1.00

Clear, white bond paper, with envelopes to match. Your name and address printed in beautiful, rich blue ink, on both paper and envelopes, and sent to you postpaid, for only $1.00. (West of Denver and outside of U. S. $1.10). If inconvenient to send the money, we will ship C. O. D.

Write name and address plainly.

Money returned if you are not more than satisfied. Order today!

Elite Stationery Company
5030 Main Street
Smethport, Pa.

$3 Down Brings you a Genuine UNDERWOOD TYPEWRITER

10 DAYS FREE TRIAL Your $3.00 unconditionally returned if at end of 10 days you are not satisfied with this late model UNDERWOOD typewriter rebuilt by the famous Shipman Ward process.

GREAT PRICE SAVING Direct to you from the largest typewriter factory in the world by our money saving methods.

EASY MONTHLY PAYMENTS So small that you will not notice it while you enjoy the use of this wonderful machine.

FREE BOOK OF FACTS Explaining Shipman Ward's wonderful system of rebuilding typewriters and also valuable information about the typewriter industry both instructive and entertaining.

Act Today! Mail Coupon

5 Year Guarantee

Shipman Ward Mfg. Company
C-216 Shipman Building
Montrose & Ravenswood Aves., Chicago

Please send me a copy of your free book of facts, explaining bargain offer.

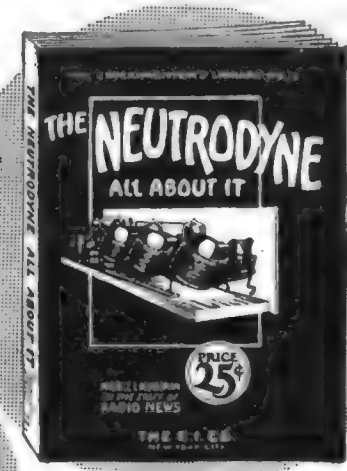
Name.....
St. and No.....
City..... State.....

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

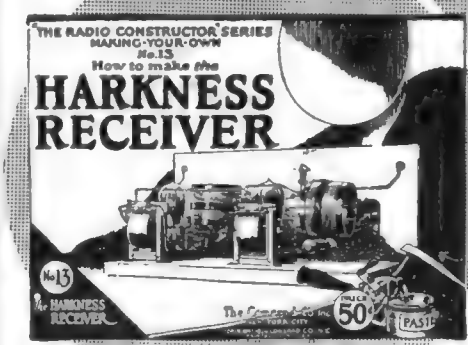
Call Letters	Name	Location	Power & Wave Length
WJAR	The Outlet Co. (J. Samuels & Bro.),	Providence, R. I.	500—360
WJAS	Pittsburgh Radio Supply Co.,	Pittsburgh, Pa.	250—250
WJAT	Kelley-Vawter Jewelry Co.,	Marshall, Mo.	10—360
WJAX	Union Trust Co.,	Cleveland, Ohio	500—390
WJAZ	Chicago Radio Laboratory,	Chicago, Ill.	20—268
WJD	Denison University,	Granville, Ohio	10—229
WJX	De Forest Radio Telephone & Telegraph Co.,	New York, N. Y.	500—360
WJY	R. C. A.,	New York, N. Y.	500—405
WJZ	R. C. A.,	New York, N. Y.	500—455
WKAA	H. F. Paar,	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	50—268
WKAD	Charles Looff (Crescent Park),	East Providence, R. I.	10—240
WKAF	W. S. Radio Supply Co.,	Wichita Falls, Texas	100—360
WKAN	United Battery Service Co.,	Montgomery, Ala.	15—226
WKAP	Dutee W. Flint,	Cranston, R. I.	50—360
WKAQ	Radio Corp. of Porto Rico,	San Juan, Porto Rico	100—360
WKAR	Michigan Agriculture College,	East Lansing, Mich.	500—280
WKAV	Laconia Radio Club,	Laconia, N. H.	50—254
WKY	W. K. Y. Radio Shop,	Oklahoma City, Okla.	100—360
WLAG	Cutting & Washington Radio Corp.,	Minneapolis, Minn.	500—417
WLAH	Samuel Woodworth,	Syracuse, N. Y.	100—234
WLAJ	Waco Electrical Supply Co.,	Waco, Texas	150—360
WLAK	Vermont Farm Machine Corp.,	Bellows Falls, Vt.	500—360
WLAL	Naylor Electrical Co. (Sim Naylor),	Tulsa, Okla.	100—360
WLAP	W. V. Jordan,	Louisville, Ky.	20—360
WLAQ	Arthur E. Schilling,	Kalamazoo, Mich.	20—283
WLAV	Electric Shop,	Pensacola, Fla.	20—254
WLAW	Police Dept.,	New York, N. Y.	500—360
WLAX	Putnm Electric Co.,	Greencastle, Ind.	10—231
WLB	University of Minnesota,	Minneapolis, Minn.	5—360
WLBL	Wisconsin Department of Markets,	Stevens Point, Wis.	500—278
WLS	Sears, Roebuck & Co.,	Chicago, Ill.	345—500
WLW	Crosley Manufacturing Co.,	Cincinnati, Ohio	500—309
WMAB	Radio Supply Co.,	Oklahoma City, Okla.	100—360
WMAC	Clive B. Meredith,	Cazenovia, N. Y.	200—261
WMAF	Round Hills Radio Corp.,	Dartmouth, Mass.	100—500—360
WMAH	General Supply Co.,	Lincoln, Neb.	100—254
WMAJ	Drovers Telegram Co.,	Kansas City, Mo.	250—275
WMAK	Norton Laboratories,	Lockport, N. Y.	500—273
WMAL	Trenton Hardware Co.,	Trenton, N. J.	50—256
WMAN	First Baptist Church,	Columbus, Ohio	10—286
WMAQ	Chicago Daily News,	Chicago, Ill.	500—448
WMAV	Alabama Polytechnic Inst.,	Auburn, Ala.	500—250
WMAY	Kingshighway Presbyterian Church,	St. Louis, Mo.	100—280
WMAZ	Mercer University,	Macon, Ga.	100—261
WMC	Commercial,	Memphis, Tenn.	500—500
WMU	Doubleday-Hill Electric Co.,	Washington, D. C.	100—261
WNAC	Shepard Stores,	Boston, Mass.	100—278
WNAD	University of Oklahoma,	Norman, Okla.	50—360
WNAL	R. J. Rockwell,	Omaha, Neb.	20—266
WNAN	Syracuse Radio Telephone Co.,	Syracuse, N. Y.	100—286
WNAP	Wittenberg College,	Springfield, Ohio	100—275
WNAQ	Charleston Radio Electric Co.,	Charleston, S. C.	10—360
WNAR	C. C. Rhodes,	Butler, Mo.	20—231
WNAS	Texas Radio Corp. & Austin Statesman,	Austin, Texas	100—360
WNAT	Lennig Bros. Co. (Fred'k Lennig),	Philadelphia, Pa.	100—360
WNAV	People's Telephone & Telegraph Co.,	Knoxville, Tenn.	500—236
WNAW	Henry Kunzman,	Fort Monroe, Va.	5—360
WNAX	Dakota Radio Apparatus Co.,	Yankton, S. D.	100—244
WNJ	The Shotton Radio Mfg. Co., Inc.,	Albany, N. Y.	55—360
WOAC	Page Organ Co. (H. P. Mouse),	Lima, Ohio	50—266
WOAE	Midland College,	Fremont, Neb.	20—360
WOAF	Tyler Commercial College,	Tyler, Texas	10—360
WOAG	Apollo Theatre (Belvidere Amusement Co.),	Belvidere, Ill.	100—273
WOAH	Palmetto Radio Corp.,	Charleston, S. C.	10—360
WOAI	Southern Equipment Co.,	San Antonio, Texas	500—385

RADIO-

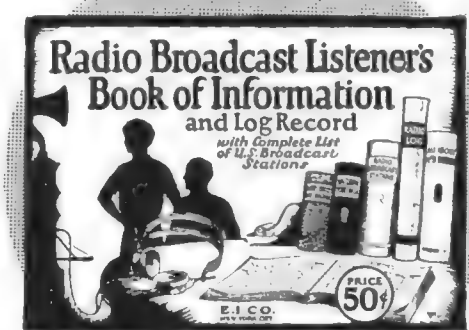
BOOKS



PATTERNS



RADIO DATA



CONSRAD

Publishes Over 45 Radio Books written and edited by over 40 of the Most Prominent Radio Experts in America

The Consrad Co., Inc.
233 Fulton Street, New York City

CONSRAD PUBLICATIONS

"The Experimenter's Library" Series

Tips for the Radio Amateur Constructor. How to Make a Radio-Phone Receiving Set. Radio Questions Answered. Radio Frequency Amplification. Loud Talkers and How to Build Them. How to Tune Your Radio Set. One Hundred Radio Hookups. All About Radio Parts. History and Operation of Vacuum Tubes. The Neutrodyne and All About It. How Radio is Received. How to Locate Trouble in Your Radio Set.

25c EACH

"The Radio Constructor" Series

Radio Map of the U. S. on Cloth. How to Make the S. T. 100 Receiver. How to Make a Neutrodyne Receiver. How to Make a Reinartz Receiver. How to Make a Reflex Receiver. How to Make a Cockaday Receiver. How to Make a Short Wave Regenerative Receiver. How to Make a Radio-Phone Crystal Set. How to Make One or Two Stage Amplifiers. All About Aerials and Their Construction. 20 Radio Diagrams and Hook-ups. Radio Amateurs' Practical Design Data. How to Make the Ultradyne Receiver. How to Make a Five Tube Cockaday Receiver. How to Make a Portable Receiver.

50c EACH

Radio Books

Radio News Amateur Handbook	$1.00
Radio For All	2.00
The How and Why of Radio Apparatus	.75
Wireless Course in 20 Lessons	2.00
Experimental Electricity Course in 20 Lessons	1.25
A Thousand and One Formulas	1.50
Radio Reading Course in 5 Volumes	1.25
The Beginners Radio Guide ea.	.10
Building an Inexpensive Radio Crystal Set ea.	.10
Radio Log Book	.50
Radio March	.35
Radio Jazz	.35
Listen In	.35

"RADIO'S FOREMOST PUBLISHERS"

Consrad

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Your Choice 75c a Week

No matter what your occupation, one of the home study sets listed below will quickly fit you for a better job and bigger pay. Any set you select will be sent for seven days' examination, and if you decide to buy you may pay the rock-bottom price at the rate of only 75c a week. But you must act now! The rising cost of paper and binding materials won't permit us to continue the present low prices much longer.

These books are the work of recognized authorities. They are written in plain, easily understood language, by recognized authorities, and contain hundreds of photographs, diagrams, tables, etc., that make difficult points as simple as A-B-C. Handsomely and durably bound in half or full morocco leather (except as noted), and stamped in gold.

Pay-Raising Books

At Greatly Reduced Prices

Business Management, 8 vol., 2500 pages, 1000 pictures. Was $52.50 ..... Now $29.80
Carpentry and Contracting, 5 volumes, 2138 pages, 1000 pictures. Was $37.50 ..... Now 19.80
Civil Engineering, 9 volumes, 3900 pages, 3000 pictures. Was $67.50 ..... Now 34.80
Electrical Engineering, 8 volumes, 3800 pages, 2600 pictures. Was $60.00 ..... Now 29.80
Automobile Engineering, 6 volumes, 2600 pages, 2000 pictures. Was $45.50 ..... Now 21.80
Machine Shop Practice, 6 volumes, 2300 pages, 2500 pictures. Was $45.00 ..... Now 21.80
Steam and Gas Engineering, 7 volumes, 3300 pages, 2500 pictures. Was $52.50 ..... Now 24.80
Law and Practice (with reading course), 13 volumes, 6000 pages, illustrated. Was $97.50. Now 49.80
Fire Prevention and Insurance, 4 vols., 1500 pages, 600 pictures. Was $30.00 ..... Now 14.80
Telephony and Telegraphy, 4 volumes, 1728 pages, 2000 pictures. Was $30.00 ..... Now 14.80
Sanitation, Heating and Ventilating, 4 volumes, 1454 pages, 1400 pictures. Was $30.00 ..... Now 14.80
Drawing, 4 volumes, 1578 pages, 1000 pictures, blue prints, etc. Was $30.00 ..... Now 14.80

Send No Money

Shipped for 7 Days' Trial

Yes, we'll gladly ship any set right to your home or office upon your simple request. Pay only shipping charges when the books arrive. Don't send a penny until after you have used them seven days, then remit only $2.80 or return them at our expense. Pay balance at the rate of $3.00 a month —75c a week.

Act now—while these splendid books are being offered at 20% to 50% less than regular prices. This offer is open to every person within the boundaries of the U. S. and Canada. Grasp your opportunity—fill in and mail the coupon now.

American Technical Society Dept. X-C-25, Chicago

American Technical Society, Dept. X-C-25, Chicago, U.S.A

Please send me set of .....

.....

for 7 days' examination, shipping charges collect. I will examine the books thoroughly and, if satisfied, will send $2.80 within 7 days and $3.00 each month, until I have paid the special price of ..... If I decide not to keep the books, I will notify you at once and hold them subject to your order. Title not to pass to me until the set is fully paid for.

Name .....

Address .....

Employed by .....

Call Letters	Name	Location	Power & Wave Length
WOAN	Vaughn Conservatory of Music,	Lawrenceburg, Tenn.	200—360
WOAO	Lyradion Mfg. Co.,	Mishawaka, Ind.	50—360
WOAP	Kalamazoo College,	Kalamazoo, Mich.	50—283
WOAR	Henry P. Lundskow,	Kenosha, Wis.	50—229
WOAT	Boyd M. Hamp,	Wilmington, Del.	100—360
WOAV	2nd Battalion, 112th Inf.,	P. N. G., Erie, Pa.	50—242
WOAW	Woodmen of the World,	Omaha, Neb.	500—526
WOAX	Franklyn J. Wolff (Monument Pottery Co.),	Trenton, N. J.	500—240
WOC	The Palmer School of Chiropractic,	Davenport, Iowa	500—484
WOI	Iowa State College,	Ames, Iowa	500—360
WOK	Pine Bluff Co.,	Pine Bluff, Ark.	500—360
WOO	John Wanamaker,	Phila., Pa.	500—509
WOQ	Western Radio Co.,	Kansas City, Mo.	500—360
WOR	L. Bamberger & Co.,	Newark, N. J.	500—405
WOS	Missouri State Marketing Bureau,	Jefferson City, Mo.	500—441
WPAB	Pennsylvania State College,	State College, Pa.	500—283
WPAC	Donaldson Radio Co.,	Okmulgee, Okla.	200—360
WPAJ	Doolittle Radio Corp.,	New Haven, Conn.	100—268
WPAK	North Dakota Agricultural College,	Agricultural College, N. D.	50—360
WPAL	Avery & Loeb Electric Co.,	Columbus, Ohio	500—286
WPAM	Auerbach & Guettel,	Topeka, Kan.	100—360
WPAR	Ward Battery & Radio Co.,	Beloit, Kan.	10—236
WPAT	St. Patricks Cathedral,	El Paso, Texas	20—360
WPAU	Concordia College,	Moorhead, Minn.	10—360
WPAZ	Dr. John R. Koch,	Charleston, W. Va.	10—273
WQAA	Horace A. Beale, Jr.,	Parkesburg, Pa.	500—360
WQAC	E. B. Gish,	Amarillo, Texas	100—234
WQAE	Moore Radio News Station,	Springfield, Vt.	50—275
WQAF	Sandusky Register,	Sandusky, Ohio	5—240
WQAI	Coles County Telephone & Telegraph Co.,	Mattoon, Ill.	10—258
WQAM	Electrical Equipment Co.,	Miami, Fla.	100—283
WQAN	Scranton Times,	Scranton, Pa.	50—280
WQAO	Calvary Baptist Church,	New York, N. Y.	100—360
WQAQ	West Texas Radio Co. (Abilene Daily Reporter),	Abilene, Tex.	100—360
WQAS	Prince-Walter Co.,	Lowell, Mass.	100—266
WQAW	Catholic University,	Washington, D. C.	5—236
WQAX	Radio Equipment Co.,	Peoria, Ill.	100—360
WQJ	Calumet Baking Powder Co.,	Chicago, Ill.	500—448
WRAA	Rice Institute,	Houston, Texas	200—360
WRAF	The Radio Club (Inc.),	Laporte, Ind.	10—224
WRAH	Stanley N. Read,	Providence, R. I.	15—231
WRAL	Northern States Power Co.,	St. Croix Falls, Wis.	100—248
WRAM	Lombard College,	Galesburg, Ill.	100—244
WRAN	Black Hawk Electrical Co.,	Waterloo, Iowa	10—236
WRAO	St. Louis Radio Service Co.,	St. Louis, Mo.	10—360
WRAV	Antioch College,	Yellow Springs, Ohio	100—242
WRAW	Avenue Radio Shop,	Reading, Pa.	10—238
WRAX	Flexons Garage,	Gloucester City, N. J.	100—268
WRAY	Radio Sales Corp.,	Scranton, Pa.	10—280
WRBC	Immanuel Lutheran Church,	Valparaiso, Ind.	500—278
WRC	Radio Corp. of America,	Washington, D. C.	500—469
WRK	Doron Bros. Elec. Co.,	Hamilton, Ohio	200—360
WRL	Union College,	Schenectady, N. Y.	500—360
WRM	University of Illinois,	Urbana, Ill.	500—360
WRR	City of Dallas Police and Fire Signal Dept.,	Dallas, Texas	30—360
WRW	Tarrytown Radio Research Laboratory (Koenig Bros.),	Tarrytown, N. Y.	150—273
WSAB	South East Missouri State Teachers College,	Cape Girardeau, Mo.	100—360
WSAC	Clemson Agricultural College,	Clemson College, S. C.	500—360
WSAD	J. A. Foster Co.,	Providence, R. I.	150—261
WSAG	Loren V. Davis,	St. Petersburg, Fla.	10—244
WSAI	United States Playing Cards Co.,	Cincinnati, Ohio	500—309
WSAJ	Grove Cit College,	Grove City, Pa.	250—360

YOU TOO CAN PLAY THE
HAWAIIAN GUITAR
JUST AS THE HAWAIIANS DO!
PLAY ALL THE LATEST HITS

After Your FIRST LESSON You Will Play a Complete Selection. We Guarantee That--

Our method is so simple, interesting and appealing that you begin in your first lesson to learn the famous Hawaiian Folk Song "ALOHA". Think how happy you will be when you surprise your friends by playing the fascinating Hawaiian Guitar.

Only Four Motions--and You Master Them Quickly!

In a few minutes you acquire the four motions necessary to play any piece—after that a short period of practice and you will have mastered this weirdly sweet music. Complete course of 52 lessons includes new beautiful Hawaiian Guitar, necessary picks, steel bar, etc. No extras.

No Previous Musical Knowledge Necessary

If you *never read a musical note in your life*—if you haven't even the slightest knowledge of music, we can quickly and positively teach you to play this wonderfully popular instrument. Don't be just a "listener" when you can *easily be the center of interest* among your friends. Over 40,000 successful students.

Just Mail a Post Card for Details of our remarkable FREE Hawaiian Guitar Offer--simply write: "I am interested"--*but do it today.*

First Hawaiian Conservatory of Music, Inc.
Desk 40 —233B'dway (Woolworth Bldg.)
New York City

Special courses on Violin, Tenor-Banjo, Banjo--Ukulele and Ukulele.

FREE
A Beautiful Hawaiian Guitar

HANDS UP!

GET one of these little beauties right now, and **protect yourself** against hold-up thugs, rowdies, etc. and at the same time it serves as the best novelty cigarette case ever invented.

Made exactly like the **real thing!** Just pull the trigger, back flies the lid showing a full package of your cigarettes.

Pat. Pending

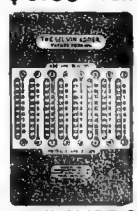
Lots of fun scaring your friends and at the same time useful and a **great protector.**

Made of light weight metal, gun metal finish, 4 3/4 inches long. Sold exclusively by us. Order at once, supply limited. Special introductory price ..... $1.79 each

PAY POSTMAN on delivery our price plus postage. Money back if not satisfied.

PATHFINDER COMPANY
Dept. HA2B 534 Sixth Avenue New York

$4.00 ADDING MACHINE



The **GILSON ADDER** will do your figuring easily, quickly and with absolute accuracy. It adds, subtracts, multiplies and divides and automatically carries from one column to the next. Capacity 109,999,999 or $1,099,999.99. Size 3½"x6"x1¼". Made with aluminum case and steel operating parts. Written Two-Year Guarantee. Catalogue free.

Price, postpaid, $4.00
your money back if you are not satisfied.

GILSON SLIDE RULE CO., NILES, MICH.

Automobile Makes 27 Miles on Air

An automobile goes 27 miles on air by using an automatic device which was installed in less than 5 minutes. The automobile was only making 30 miles on a gallon of gasoline but after this remarkable invention was installed, it made better than 57. The inventor, Mr. J. A. Stransky, 1000 Eleventh Street, Pukwana, South Dakota, wants agents and is willing to send a sample at his own risk. Write him today.—Adv.

Straightens Shoulders —Increases Pep

THE NATURAL BODY BRACE—Corrects stooping shoulders, straightens the back, gives the lungs chance for normal expansion, induces proper breathing. Brings restful relief, comfort, energy, and pep. For men and women.

Costs nothing to try it
Write for 30 days free trial offer and free book.
NATURAL BODY BRACE CO.
Howard C. Rash, Pt. 266 Rash Bldg., Salina, Kansas

Wonderful, new device, guides your hand; corrects your writing in few days. Big improvement in three hours. No failures. **Complete outline FREE.** Write C. J. Oxment, Dept. 44 St. Louis, Mo.

Print Your Own

Cards, circulars, labels book, paper. Press $12. Larger $35 Job press $150. Save money. Print for others, big profit. All easy, rules sent. Write factory for press catalog. TYPE, cards etc. THE PRESS CO., D-47 Meriden, Conn.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Call Letters	Name	Location	Power & Wave Length
WSAN	Allentown Radio Club,	Allentown, Pa.	10—229
WSAP	Seventh Day Adventist Church,	New York, N. Y.	250—263
WSAR	Doughty & Welch Elec. Co.,	Fall River, Mass.	100—254
WSAT	Donohoo-ware Hardware Co.,	Plainview, Texas	20—268
WSAU	Camp Marienfeld,	Chesham, N. H.	10—229
WSAV	Clifford W. Vick Radio Construction Co.,	Houston, Texas	100—360
WSAW	John J. Long, Jr.,	Canandaigua, N. Y.	5—275
WSAY	Irving Austin (Port Chester Chamber of Commerce),	Port Chester, N. Y.	100—233
WSAZ	Chase Electric Shop,	Pomeroy, Ohio	50—258
WSB	Atlanta Journal,	Atlanta, Ga.	500—429
WSL	J. & M. Electric Co.,	Utica, N. Y.	100—273
WSY	Alabama Power Co.,	Birmingham, Ala.	500—360
WTAB	Fall River Daily Herald Pub. Co.,	Fall River, Mass.	100—266
WTAC	Penn. Traffic Co.,	Johnstown, Pa.	150—275
WTAF	Louis J. Gallo,	New Orleans, La.	10—268
WTAG	Kern Music Co.,	Providence, R. I.	10—258
WTAJ	The Radio Shop,	Portland, Me.	10—236
WTAL	Toledo Radio & Elec. Co.,	Toledo, Ohio	10—252
WTAM	Willard Storage Battery Co.,	Cleveland, Ohio	1000—390
WTAP	Cambridge Radio & Elec. Co.,	Cambridge, Ill.	50—242
WTAQ	S. H. Van Gorden & Son,	Osseo, Wis.	100—254
WTAR	Reliance Elec. Co.,	Norfolk, Va.	100—280
WTAS	Charles E. Erbstein,	Elgin, Ill. (near)	500—286
WTAT	Edison Electric Illuminating Co.,	Boston, Mass. (portable)	100—244
WTAU	Ruegg Battery and Electric Co.,	Tecumseh, Neb.	10—242
WTAW	Agricultural & Mechanical College,	College Station, Texas	250—280
WTAX	Williams Hardware Co.,	Streator, Ill.	50—231
WTAY	Oak Leaves Broadcasting Station,	Oak Park, Ill.	500—283
WTAZ	Thomas J. McGuire,	Lambertville, N. J.	15—283
WTG	Kansas State Agricultural College,	Manhattan, Kan.	50—273
WWAB	Hoenig, Swern & Co. (John Rasmussen),	Trenton, N. J.	10—226
WWAC	Sanger Bros.,	Waco, Texas	50—360
WWAD	Wright & Wright, Inc.,	Philadelphia, Pa.	100—360
WWAE	L. J. Crowley,	Joliet, Ill.	500—227
WWAF	Galvin Radio Supply Co.,	Camden, N. J.	100—236
WWAO	Michigan College of Mines,	Houghton, Mich.	250—244
WWI	Ford Motor Co.,	Dearborn, Mich.	250—273
WWJ	Detroit News (Evening News),	Detroit, Mich.	500—517
WWL	Loyola University,	New Orleans, La.	100—280

CANADIAN STATIONS

CFAC	The Calgary Herald,	Calgary, Alta.	430
CFCA	Star Publishing & Printing Co.,	Toronto, Ont.	400
CFCF	Marconi Wireless Telegraph Co. of Canada,	Montreal, Que., Canada	440
CFCH	Abitibi Power & Paper Co.,	Iroquois Falls, Ont.	400
CFCJ	La Cie. de L'Evenement,	Quebec, P. Q.	410
CFCK	Radio Supply Co., Ltd.,	Edmonton, Alta.	410
CFCL	Centennial Methodist Church,	Victoria, B. C.	400
CFCN	W. W. Grant Radio, Ltd.,	Calgary, Alta.	440
CFCO	Semmelhaack-Dickson, Ltd.,	Bellevue, Que.	450
CFCQ	Radio Specialties, Ltd.,	Vancouver, B. C.	450
CFCR	Laurentide Air Service, Ltd.,	Sudbury, Ont.	410
CFCW	The Radio Shop,	London, Ont.	420
CFDC	Sparks Co.,	Nanaimo, B. C.	430
CFQC	The Electric Shop, Ltd.,	Saskatoon, Sask.	400
CFRC	Queens University,	Kingston, Ont.	450
CFUC	University of Montreal,	Montreal, Que.	400
CFXC	Westminster Trust Co.,	New Westminster, B. C.	440
CHAC	Radio Engineers,	Halifax, N. S.	400
CHBC	The Albertan Publishing Co.,	Calgary, Alta.	410
CHCB	Marconi Wireless Telegraph Co. of Canada, Ltd.,	Toronto, Ont.	440
CHCD	Canadian Wireless & Elec. Co.,	Quebec, Que.	410

The Spirit of Pioneering

Impatience with present facilities, a restless searching for perfect things—these have driven men to discovery and invention. They possessed the early voyagers who turned their backs on the security of home to test opportunity in an unknown land. They explain the march westward that resulted in this settled, united country. And they have inspired the activities of the Bell System since the invention of the telephone.

The history of the Bell System records impatience with anything less than the best known way of doing a job. It records a steady and continuous search to find an even better way. In every department of telephone activity improvement has been the goal—new methods of construction and operation, refinement in equipment, discoveries in science that might aid in advancing the telephone art. Always the road has been kept open for an unhampered and economic development of the telephone.

Increased capacity for service has been the result. Instead of rudimentary telephones connecting two rooms in 1876, to-day finds 15,000,000 telephones serving a whole people. Instead of speech through a partition, there is speech across a continent. Instead of a few subscribers who regarded the telephone as an uncertain toy, a nation recognizes it as a vital force in the business of living.

Thus has the Bell System set its own high standards of service. By to-day's striving it is still seeking to make possible the greater service of to-morrow.

AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY
AND ASSOCIATED COMPANIES
BELL SYSTEM
One Policy, One System, Universal Service

You Can Also Charge "B" Batteries at Home!

The APCO "B" Battery Charger is a worthy ally to the successful APCO Charger for "A" batteries. Renews any 21 or 48 volt wet "B" battery in ten hours—without disconnecting set. It's noiseless, clean and as easy to hook up as an electric iron. Complete with wires ready to use. $10. Write for interesting circular and nearest dealer's name.

APCO MFG. CO.,
Jillson St., Providence, R. I.

ONLY FOR LIMITED TIME $11.95

The Famous **Wild Cat**

Regular Swing-Out, Hand-Ejecting, Left-Hand Wheeler Revolver
32-20 or 38 Cal. 6 Shot

Quick as a flash, with great penetrating power and true marksmanship. Made of Bilbao blue steel, rifled barrel. With inspection plate and automatic hammer safety. $11.95
Every Gun Brand New and Inspected.
All guns shoot Standard American Cartridges.

SEND NO MONEY Pay on delivery $11.95 plus few cents to cover shipping expenses.
MONEY BACK PROMPTLY IF NOT SATISFIED.

New York Importers Company
Dept. 454W, 200 Broadway New York City

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

FREE—*The Book of Happiness!*

Health, Strength and Virility, Personality, Wealth and Romance. . . who can possess these treasures and be miserable? Who can lack a single one of them and enter into the kingdom of Happiness?

"Do It with Muscle!"

"Do It With Muscle!" pitilessly "shows up" the vegetable existence that most of you call life. In fresh, frank fascinating style it tears away the shams of prudery and tells you in plain words why you have failed, and how and where. It takes apart the wheels of life and shows what's wrong with YOU in swift, crisp words that you can't help but understand.

It is a helpful, plainly worded discussion of the methods by which the writer became the PHYSICALLY PERFECT MAN and attained world-wide professional eminence, prosperity and family Happiness. Under this writer's guidance, thousands of men, youths and boys have achieved shining lives through the intelligent conquest of constipation, fear, debility, and the whole horde of ugly physical, mental and sexual disorders resulting from ignorance, neglect and folly. Lavishly illustrated with scores of heretofore unpublished superb camera studies of myself and pupils.

STRONGFORT
The Perfect Man

READ IT WITH OPEN MIND

In presenting your complimentary copy of "Do It With Muscle!" I ask nothing in return, only that you read it with an open mind and do your duty by yourself in the light of your own conscience. No obligation, no charge, merely one dime (10c) as an evidence of your genuine interest and to help defray my mailing costs.

LIONEL STRONGFORT

Physical and Health Specialist for 25 Years

Dept. 1481 Newark, N. J., U. S. A.

FREE BOOK COUPON

LIONEL STRONGFORT,
Dept. 1481, Newark, N. J., U. S. A.

Send my free my private copy of "Do It With Muscle!" for which I enclose one dime (10c) toward mailing expense, assuming no obligation whatsoever. It may explain my failure to attain complete success and Happiness.

Name .....

Street No. .....

City ..... State .....

You too can make $125.00 a week

"I had no experience in selling before going with GOODWEAR. Now I make $125 a week regularly. I believe that any man who'll work can do the same and would advise every man who wants a fine paying job to write to GOODWEAR."
Peter Birdakis

To earnest men everywhere we offer a wonderful opportunity taking orders for our fine, pure wool suits and overcoats, regular $55 values, all at the one low price of $31.75. Our values are so remarkable they sell on sight. You get your commissions in advance, simply take the orders, and we deliver and collect. Our salesmen are making $50 to $125 a week and even more.

No experience is needed and spare time will do. We teach and train you, supply the finest selling outfit in America, big 6x9 cloth samples and everything else you need, all packed in a beautiful carrying case. If you want to get into a high-class business, make big money, and be independent, write for full information today. Address Dept. 109

GOODWEAR *Chicago, Inc.*

West Adams St. at Peoria Chicago

Please send me complete information about your Line and the opportunity you offer.

109

Name .....

Address .....

Town ..... State .....

SEND FOR THE INTERNATIONAL CATALOG

Our net price list. Full line of auto bodies and accessories for Fords at Wholesale Prices. Save big money on bodies by buying Direct from Factory.

FOR FORD—Prices from $27.85 up. Factory to consumer direct—Pay only One Profit

International Body Works, 914 W. Ohio St., Dept. 4, Chicago, Ill.

Call Letters	Name	Location	Power & Wave Length
CHCE	Western Canada Radio Supply,	Victoria, B. C.	400
CHCL	The Vancouver Merchants Exchange, Ltd.,	Vancouver, B. C.	440
CHCM	Riley & McCormack, Ltd.,	Calgary, Alta.	440
CHCS	The Hamilton Spectator,	Hamilton, Ont.	410
CHYC	Northern Electric Co., Ltd.,	Montreal, Que.	341
CJCA	The Edmonton Journal, Ltd.,	Edmonton, Alta.	450
CJCM	J. L. Phillipe Landry,	Monti Joli, Que.	400
CJGC	London Free Press Printing Co.,	London, Ont.	430
CJCD	The T. Eaton Co., Ltd.,	Toronto, Ont.	410
CJCE	Sprott-Shaw Radio Co.,	Vancouver, B. C.	420
CJCI	Maritime Radio Corp., Ltd.,	St. John, N. B.	400
CJCN	Simons Agnew & Co.,	Toronto, Ont.	410
CJCX	Percival W. Shackleton,	Olds, Alta.	400
CJSC	The Evening Telegram,	Toronto, Ont.	430
CKAC	La Presse Publishing Co., Ltd.,	Montreal, P. Q.	425
CKCD	Vancouver Daily Province,	Vancouver, B. C.	410
CKCE	Canadian Indp. Telephone Co.,	Toronto, Ont.	450
CKCH	Canadian National Railways,	Ottawa, Ont.	435
CKCK	Leader Publishing Co., Ltd.,	Regina, Sask.	420
CKCO	Dr. G. M. Geldert (For Ottawa	Radio Assn.), Ottawa, Ont.	400
CKCX	P. Burns & Co., Ltd.,	Calgary, Alta.	440
CKOG	Wentworth Radio Suply Co.,	Hamilton, Ont.	410
CKY	Manitoba Telephone System,	Winnipeg, Man.	450
CKYC	V. W. Odlum,	Vancouver, B. C.	400

BRITISH STATIONS

2LO	London		365
5IT	Birmingham		475
5WA	Cardiff		350
6BM	Bournemouth		385
2ZY	Manchester		375
5NO	Newcastle		400
5SC	Glasgow		420
2BD	Aberdeen		495
6SL	Sheffield (relay station)		303

FRENCH STATIONS

YN	Lyon	740	
FL	Paris (Eiffel Tower)	2600	
8AJ	Paris	1780	
ESP	Paris	450	

CUBAN STATIONS

PWX	Cuban Telephone Co., Havana		400
2DW	Pedro Zayas, Havana		300
2AB	Alberto S. de Bustamante, Havana		240
2OK	Mario Garcia Vélez, Havana		360
2BY	Frederick W. Borton, Havana		260
2CX	Frederick W. Borton, Havana		320
2EV	Westinghouse Elec. Co., Havana		220
2TW	Roberto E. Ramírez, Havana		230
2HC	Heraldo de Cuba, Havana		275
2LC	Luis Casas, Havana		250
2KD	E. Sanchez de Fuentes, Havana		350
2MN	Fausto Simón, Havana		270
2MG	Manuel G. Salas, Havana		280
2JQ	Raúl Pérez Falcón, Havana		150
2KP	Alvaro Daza		200
2HS	Julio Power, Havana		180
2OL	Oscar Collado, Havana		290
2WW	Amadeo Sáenz, Havana		210
5EV	Leopoldo V. Figueroa, Colón		360
6KW	Frank H. Jones, Tuinucú		340
6KJ	Frank H. Jones, Tuinucú		275
6CX	Antonio T. Figueroa, Cienfuegos		170
6DW	Eduardo Terry, Cienfuegos		225
6BY	José Ganduxe, Cienfuegos		300
6AZ	Valentin Ulivarri, Cienfuegos		200
6EV	Josefa Alvarez, Caibarién		225
7AZ	Pedro Nogueras, Camaguey		225
7BY	Salvador Rionda, Camaguey		350
8AZ	Alfredo Broocks, Santiago de Cuba		240
8BY	Alberto Ravelo, Santiago de Cuba		250
8FU	Andrés Vinnet, Santiago de Cuba		225
8DW	Pedro C. Anduz, Santiago de Cuba		275
8EV	Edurado Mateos, Santiago de Cuba		180
8GT	Juan F. Chibas, Santiago de Cuba		260

Build Your Own "HARKNESS"

A TWO-TUBE Radio Outfit that Gives Volume, Distance, Selectivity and Clarity. It is simply designed.

Easy to build at a low cost and easy to operate.

CONSRAD PATTERN NO. 13

HOW TO BUILD
THE HARKNESS RECEIVER

Complete set of blueprints consisting of two full sized sheets 17x19" and 4-page instruction pamphlet gives complete details for constructing the original 2 tube Harkness Receiver. Furnished in beautiful two-color printed heavy envelope 9x12 inches.

PRICE 50c PREPAID

AT YOUR DEALERS
or direct from us.

THE CONSRAD CO., Inc.
233 Fulton Street New York City

Standard of Spanish Army
Genuine Astra
$7.75

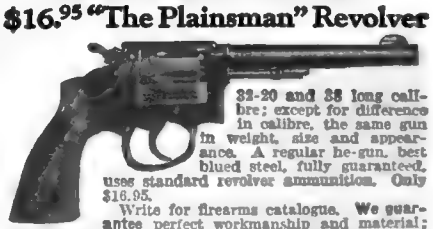
Adopted by French During World War

The finest European Pistol—
Drop Forged Blue Steel Throughout—uses standard ammunition, an accurate, hard-hitting, brand-new weapon.

Bought before recent tariff raise. Buy now from sole U. S. importers and save about ½ on these fine guns.

$7.75 25 cal., 7 shot ASTRA, C.O.D. Automatic.
8.95 25 Cal., 7 shot ASTRA, Automatic
9.95 25 cal., 7 shot ASTRA., triple safety.
10.95 32 cal., 10 shot ASTRA, extra magazine.

$16.95 "The Plainsman" Revolver



32-20 and 38 long calibre; except for difference in calibre, the same gun in weight, size and appearance. A regular he-gun, best blued steel, fully guaranteed, uses standard revolver ammunition. Only $16.95.

Write for firearms catalogue. We guarantee perfect workmanship and material; every gun brand new; of drop forged steel throughout. Before buying any gun insist on this guarantee. Send no money unless you wish. Pay postman on delivery plus postage. Money cheerfully refunded if not fully satisfied. ACT NOW to get these SPECIAL LOW PRICES. WRITE TODAY.

CALIFORNIA TRADING COMPANY
Dept. 25-8 747 Warehouse St., Los Angeles, Cal.

SEND NO MONEY Big 3 foot Telescope In 5 Sections

See people and objects miles away just like they were close, see Moon and Stars as you never did before. Brass bound, useful and entertaining. "Could tell color of aeroplane 4 miles away"—Mrs. Yarbrough. "Watch my boy arrive at school 2 miles away"—Mrs. Horn "Read numbers on freight cars mile away, see mountains on moon"—A. C. Palmer. Thousands pleased.

SPECIAL OFFER. Send just your name. On arrival pay postman $1.85 plus few cents postage. Satisfaction Guaranteed or money back. PERRY & CO. 630 W. Jackson Blvd. Dept. C-125 Chicago, Ill.

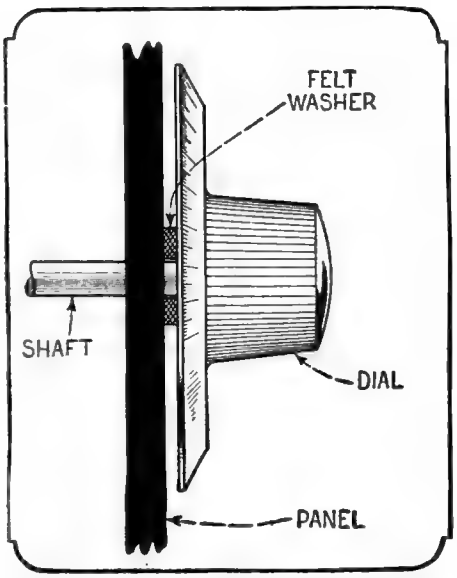
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

RADIO WRINKLES

EDITED BY
LEON L. ADELMAN, 2AFS

UNDER this heading we are going to publish items of interest to everyone who likes to build radio instruments. In order to continue this department it is necessary for our readers to tell us about their latest experiments. Write us a short description of some time- or money-saving kink you have discovered and send it to us along with a few sketches. Our regular prizes will be paid for this material. Be brief and try to put everything in the drawing. Don't be too elaborate. Address "RADIO WRINKLES" editor care of Science and Invention.

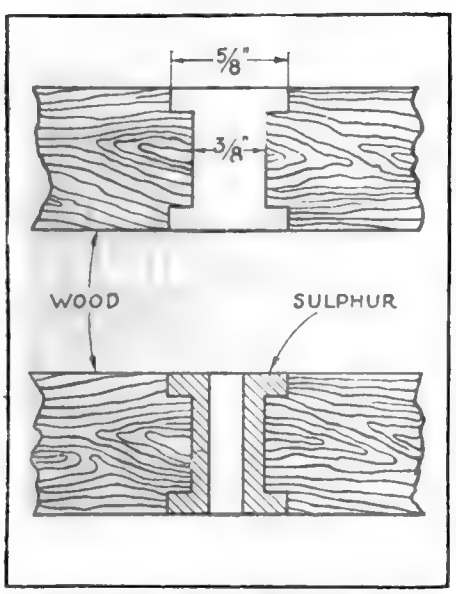
IMPROVISED BEARING



The bearings of radio instruments often become hopelessly loosened so that it is impossible to set the dial at any desired point. This may be overcome by inserting a small felt washer on the shaft between the dial and the panel. The dial is tightened on the shaft with a slight tension on the washer. This will also prevent the dial from scratching the panel.

—B. G. Switzer.

PANEL INSULATION



How to get the benefit of a beautiful full-grain wooden panel and still overcome the disadvantage of leakage in one is readily seen in the illustration. A hole is drilled and filled with melted sulphur, after which a hole is drilled through the sulphur, large enough to accommodate the shaft of the instrument.

—T. B. Marsden.

Stage directions for this scene from William Vaughn Moody's play, "The Great Divide," call for a woman's muffled scream, a pistol shot, and the crash of breaking furniture. The microphone on the right sends them all to your home.

An Exciting Evening

Here are four of the WGY Players (the world's first radio dramatic company) at a thrilling climax which almost turns sound into sight.

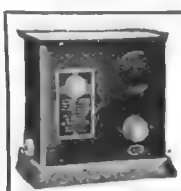
Tune in, some evening, on one of their productions. You will be surprised to find how readily your imagination will supply stage and setting.

WGY and KGO are the broadcasting stations of the General Electric Company at Schenectady and Oakland. Each, at times, is a concert hall, a lecture room, a news bureau, a theatre, or a place of worship.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Volume and range are both secured with B-METAL Crystals. Your dealer has or will get them.
B-METAL REFINING CO.
11th Fl. 525 Woodward Ave.
Detroit, Mich.

"LIGHTING FIXTURES"
READY TO HANG
Direct from manufacturer.
Completely wired including glassware.
Send for Catalogue No. 26
(Just off the Press)
Special Proposition to Dealers
ERIE FIXTURE SUPPLY CO.
Desk B Erie, Pa.



Charge Your Battery For A Nickel
The Gold Seal Homecharger charges Radio and Auto Batteries at home overnight for a nickel. Your dealer has it. Write for FREE booklet and list of broadcasting stations.
The Automatic Electrical Devices Co.
116 W. 3d St., Cincinnati, Ohio

FREE Finger Print Outfit
Everything you need to gain practical experience in finger print work while you are training to become a great Finger Print Expert. The Big Money detectives and secret service men are ones who know the finger print branch of this profession. Easy to learn in spare time at home. Write now for Free Offer.
U. S. SCHOOL OF FINGER PRINT
Dept. C-532 7003 North Clark Street, Chicago, Ill.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

"I'm Going to Make More Money!"

"I'm tired working for a small salary. I know I have just as good a head on me as Fred Moore and Bob Roberts, for we used to work side by side. But they've gone far ahead of me.

"Why? Because they saw the value of special training, and I didn't.

"But I know better now. If the International Correspondence Schools can raise the salaries of men like Fred Moore and Bob Roberts, they can raise mine, too!

"If they have helped others to advance, they can help me. To-day—right now—I'm going to send in this coupon and at least find out what the I. C. S. can do for me."

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
Box 6248-C, Scranton, Penna.

Without cost or obligation on my part, please tell me how I can qualify for the position or in the subject *before* which I have marked an X:

BUSINESS TRAINING COURSES

☐ Business Management
☐ Industrial Management
☐ Personnel Organization
☐ Traffic Management
☐ Business Law
☐ Banking and Banking Law
☐ Accountancy (including C.P.A.)
☐ Nicholson Cost Accounting
☐ Bookkeeping
☐ Private Secretary
☐ Spanish ☐ French
☐ Salesmanship
☐ Advertising
☐ Better Letters
☐ Show Card Lettering
☐ Stenography and Typing
☐ Business English
☐ Civil Service
☐ Railway Mail Clerk
☐ Common School Subjects
☐ High School Subjects
☐ Illustrating

TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES

☐ Electrical Engineering
☐ Electric Lighting
☐ Mechanical Engineer
☐ Mechanical Draftsman
☐ Machine Shop Practice
☐ Railroad Positions
☐ Gas Engine Operating
☐ Civil Engineer
☐ Surveying and Mapping
☐ Metallurgy ☐ Mining
☐ Steam Engineering ☐ Radio
☐ Architect
☐ Architects' Blue Prints
☐ Contractor and Builder
☐ Architectural Draftsman
☐ Concrete Builder
☐ Structural Engineer
☐ Chemistry ☐ Pharmacy
☐ Automobile Work
☐ Airplane Engines
☐ Agriculture and Poultry
☐ Mathematics

Name.....
Street Address..... 3-6-24
City..... State.....
Occupation.....

Persons residing in Canada should send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada

Write FOR BOOK ABOUT **Elto**

3 H.P.—The Fastest "Light Twin"

Designed and Built by Ole Evinrude
Weighs less than 17 lbs. per h. p.
Gives half more power, much more speed, yet easy to carry. Instant starting without spinning. Safe rudder steering. Trouble proof carburetor. Push button reverse, without danger of tipping boat. The ideal family motor. Fits carrying case without taking apart. Write for catalog.

ELTO OUTBOARD MOTOR COMPANY
Manufacturers' Home Bldg.,
Dept. 43 Milwaukee, Wis.

(3)

The Heavens in August

By ISABEL M. LEWIS, M.A.

(*Continued from page 369*)

this takes us only to the center of the Milky Way. If Dr. Shapley's estimates are correct, and there are some excellent reasons for believing that they are, the diameter of the entire Milky Way system of stars, that enormous equatorial belt of the heavens, is something like three hundred thousand light years.

In the little diamond-shaped constellation of Delphinus, popularly called Job's Coffin, which will now be seen in the eastern heavens, there is a small, faint object, shown by the great Mt. Wilson reflector to be a globular star cluster, a ball of brilliant suns and a small universe in itself. It is known merely by the catalogue number, N.G.C. 7006, but it is estimated that its distance from the earth is about 220,000 light years. It was the most distant object known until a few months ago when a still more distant cloud of stars, which resembles a small detached portion of the Milky Way, was found by Dr. Shapley to be of the order of a million light years away. This object known as N.G.C. 6822 was discovered some years ago by the late Prof. E. E. Barnard of the Yerkes Observatory, but it was not examined in detail and found to bear the marks of a universe of suns until recently. It lies in the direction of the constellation of Sagittarius but is far beyond the Milky Way system of stars.

Turning from a consideration of these incomprehensible distances let us find on the chart the little star known as 61 Cygni in the constellation of Cygnus which is one of the very nearest objects in the heavens, less than nine light years away. It is of special interest because it was the first star to yield an estimate of star disances. Its distance from the earth was first measured by the astronomer Bessel about seventy-five years ago. Now, by one way or another, the astronomer is able to estimate the distances of thousands of stars and only two or three have been found to be nearer than the little sixth magnitude star 61 Cygni. Wonderful vistas have been opened up into space with the aid of powerful telescopes since those days, until in our present conception of the universe the entire solar system is like a single atom, in a sea of space.

In the neighborhood of the Northern Cross in Cygnus the possessor of a small telescope will find many treasures. Even the smallest telescope will reveal the exquisite beauty of that finest of all double stars, Albireo, at the foot of the Cross. The two stars of which it consists are of beautifully contrasting shades of blue and gold.

Deneb, at the head of the Cross, is classed as one of the twenty brightest stars in the heavens, as is also the white star, Altair, in Aquila, to the southeast. Altair is one of the nearest stars, only sixteen light-years distant from the earth, but Deneb, in Cygnus, is one of the giants of the universe. If it were no farther away than Altair it would far outshine the planet Venus. It is probably several hundred light years distant from the earth, too far away for direct measurements of its parallax to give reliable estimates of its distance.

Among the planets this month Mars will [illegible] attention, [illegible] of its close opposition, [illegible] a century. It will surpass [illegible] planets in brightness this [illegible] exception [illegible] which [illegible] to the [illegible] and is [illegible] before [illegible] not

The Practicable Portable Receiver

For Camp, Travel, Home or Country

PRICE

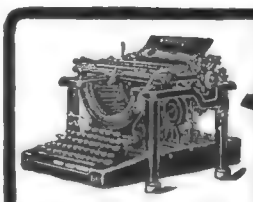
50c

POSTPAID

A set that is designed to get the utmost in good reception and distance within the weight limitations and compact requirements. Standard parts are used throughout and every possible effort is made to secure efficient compactness. Operates on dry batteries alone, using one tube with a crystal detector arranged in such a way that the set in operation is virtually a three stage receiving circuit.

CONSRAD Pattern No. 12 tells you how to build this outfit in your home. This pattern contains three full sized blueprints, each 16½x18 inches, wiring diagrams, 4-page instruction sheet, and everything necessary for the man who wants to build his own Portable Receiving Set. The whole contained in heavy, two color printed envelope.

THE CONSRAD COMPANY, Inc.
233 Fulton Street, New York City



SEND NO MONEY
5 DAYS FREE TRIAL

"INVINCIBLE" Rebuilt GUARANTEED STANDARD No. 10 Self Starting Model **REMINGTON**

A real bargain. All late improvements—84 characters, standard type, back spacer, etc. Splendid rebuilt machines that will give years of service. Priced less than one-half the cost of new. Many other standard makes. Time payments if desired. Shipments from nearest of our conveniently located branch stores. Order NOW or write for circular. Resident salesmen wanted.

American Writing Machine Co.
Established 1880
Factory, 458-R Central Ave., Newark, N.J.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

above the horizon at the time for which our chart is given Mars will appear shortly after. It is now in the constellation of Aquarius, which is just coming into view on the southeastern horizon. Mars is too far south to be seen to the best advantage in our latitudes, but observers in the tropics and in the southern hemisphere will obtain exceptionally fine views. On August 1st the distance of Mars from the earth will be 37,520,000 miles, on August 15th, 35,000,000 miles, on August 22nd, the date of its opposition and nearest approach to the earth, 34,639,000 miles and on August 31st, 35,114,000 miles. It will increase in brightness from the first of August to the twenty-second and will then gradually become less brilliant. During the last two weeks in August it will be about one magnitude or two and a half times brighter than Jupiter, which is now also in fine position for observation, being a short distance to the northeast of Antares in Scorpio and a little to the southwest of the meridian at the time indicated on the chart. Saturn is now close to the southwestern horizon in Virgo and will soon disappear from view.

REGARDING CONTRA-PROPELLERS

With reference to article on the contra-propeller by Dr. Armin Demuth, which appeared in our February, 1924 number, we are requested by the TH. Goldschmidt Corporation of New York City, to state that they have the exclusive sales and exploitation rights to this device in America, Canada and Mexico, and are the only people authorized to make quotations, grant licenses, etc. Dr. Demuth is not connected with that organization.

Book Review

FINDING ONESELF IN THE UNIVERSE. By Jean Berry. Stiff cloth covers, 6" x 8¾", 210 pages. Published by G. P. Putnam's Sons, New York City.

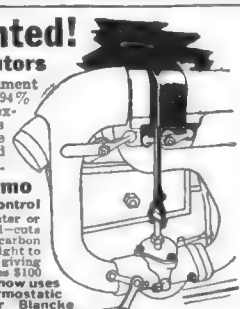
In this interesting little book Mrs. Berry teaches her readers to know themselves, to learn the technique of living in order to make life more joyful. The laws of life are well-known, and it is the purpose of the authoress to present them in a clear and concise way, so that a person with the average understanding will be able to see the points which she strives to bring forth in each of her lessons. The subject is taken from a common viewpoint, and the reader should find many an inspiration therein. The authoress tells us to feel hatred, know its feeling, and then feel it less and less. She further tells us that we all suffer from disorders in the world, and in a measure we are all responsible for it. If each and everyone of us would try to put his own life in order, he would achieve happiness for himself and good for the world. We find out what a spirit is, and to know the spirit, is in her opinion, as important as to know your body and what to do with it. Know thyself to the extent of knowing that your desires sway your body feeling. Learn what health is, and attain health bodily and mental. In one of the chapters, however, Mrs. Berry asserts that every plant, every animal has a soul. To this extent the reviewer does not agree with Mrs. Berry, but that does not mean that the book is not worthy of consideration, or that the reviewer's ideas will be held by others who may read the work.

PHENOMENA OF MATERIALISATION. By Baron Von Schrenck Notzing. Translated by E. E. Fournier d'Albe, D.Sc. Stiff cloth covers, 7" x 10", 340 pages, 225 illustrations. Published by E. P. Dutton & Co., New York City.

As an investigator into the spirit world, Baron Von Schrenck Notzing is very well-known. The author takes us into his confidence, and publishes in this remarkable work the results he has obtained with the medium "Eva C" and the Polish medium "Stanislava P." He does not seek to explain the phenomena or how they were produced, but carefully recites the details of and precautions taken during the séance to prevent fraud. In his introduction he mentions the various investigators who have been completely fooled by various mediums

"What a whale of a difference just a few cents make!"
—all the difference
between just an ordinary cigarette
and—FATIMA, the most skillful
blend in cigarette history.

Agents Wanted!
Salesmen—Distributors
to use and introduce attachment that makes Fords run on 94% air. THERMOSTAT on exhaust automatically turns down needle valve as engine warms, exactly as Ford Manual says do by hand.



Blancke Auto Thermo
An Automatic Carburetor Control
Makes Fords start easier winter or summer—saves half gas and oil—cuts repair bills one-half—reduces carbon formation one-half. Sells on sight to every Ford owner as easily as giving him a $100 bill, because it saves $100 every 10,000 miles. **Cadillac now uses as standard equipment thermostatic carburetor control under Blancke license.** You can make Big Money selling this wonderful proven device. Experience not necessary. Blancke plan will start you without capital in a business of your own that makes you from $250 to $2,000 a month profit.
Write for free circulars Now!
A. C. Blancke & Co. 602 W. Lake Street Dept. 321, Chicago

WANTED—Railway Mail Clerks
$133 to $192 A MONTH
Send Coupon Today Sure
MEN-BOYS 18 up

COUPON
FRANKLIN INSTITUTE, Dept. M181, Rochester, N. Y.
Sirs: Send me without charge, (1) specimen Railway Mail Clerk Examination questions; (2) list of Government jobs obtainable; (3) Tell me how to get a position.
Name .....
Address .....

We Teach COMMERCIAL ART

Meyer Both Company the largest Commercial Art Organization in the World offers you a practical training, based upon twenty-five years of success. This nationally known organization each year produces and sells to advertisers over 15,000 commercial drawings. This well paid profession equally open to men and women. Home study instruction

Get Facts Before You Enroll in Any School
Ask the Advertising Manager of the leading newspapers in your city about Meyer Both Company—let them tell you about us. Send four cents in stamps for illustrated book telling of the success of our students.

MEYER BOTH COMPANY
Michigan Ave. at 20th St., Dept. 64
CHICAGO, ILL
Note—To Art and Engraving Firms: Secure artists among our graduates. Write us.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

The pledge of the printed word

FRIENDSHIPS in ancient days were formed by pledges of blood. Medieval knights won mutual aid by pledges of the sword. But modern business forms friends in every corner of the world through the pledge of the printed word.

Advertisements are pledges made especially for you . . . pledges that advertised goods you buy are exactly as claimed.

When you buy an advertised phonograph, you buy one of established workmanship and tone. It has been tested by thousands before you. Its dealers, sure of its worth, invite the testing of millions more.

What is not advertised may be worth buying. What is, must be!

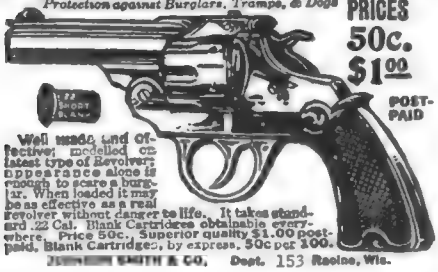
Read the advertisements to know which goods are advertised.

An advertiser's pleage can be redeemed only by your entire satisfaction

BLANK CARTRIDGE PISTOL

Protection against Burglars, Tramps, & Dogs

PRICES 50c. $1.00 POST-PAID



Well made, end of-fective model of Revolver; appearance alone is enough to scare a burg-lar. When loaded it may be as effective as a real revolver without danger to life. It takes stand-ard .22 Cal. Blank Cartridges obtainable every-where. Price 50c. Superior quality $1.00 post-paid. Blank Cartridges, by express, 50c per 100.

SMITH & CO., Dept. 153 Racine, Wis.

MOTOR CAMPER & TOURIST

The only magazine that covers the entire field of Touring and Camping by Motor.
Tells you where to go in your car, the best route to take and how to get the most pleas-ure from the trip.

Second Issue, July—Out June 15th
On all newsstands 25c the copy.
By subscription $2.50 per year.

Germott Publishing Company
Successors to Practical Electrics Co.
53 PARK PLACE NEW YORK CITY

Insure your copy reaching you each month. Subscribe to Science and Invention—$2.50 a year. Experimenter Publishing Co., 53 Park Place, N. Y. C.

who for years were thought to be absolutely psychic. Eusapia, although thought to be a medium of remarkable powers and declared free of fraud by some of America's foremost magicians, was caught in many a tight fix and found to be using mechanical or other assistance in order to produce her effects. Baron Van Schrenck Notzing admits that fraud has been practised in many cases, but he does not believe that the element of fraud could have entered into his investigations, because he took great care to see that such would be quite impossible. That the Baron was in earnest in these investigations, but failed in freeing all his records from the element of fraud, in spite of the fact that for eight months detectives followed Mme. Bisson and Eva C. has been repeatedly asserted. Investigations in telekinetic phenomena, that is, the action of some force upon inanimate objects, such as moving tables, levitation, auditory impressions, writing, etc., are not in evidence in this work, but teleplastic phenomena are well illustrated.

Throughout the book a record is made of the settings, the positions of the various individuals in the room, the position of the medium, and the precautions taken against fraud, are also clearly shown. However, in looking through the work one must even doubt that this great scientist was not fooled. Photographs themselves which may have meant a lot to Dr. Notzing, seem to the unbiased investigator to look more like paper cuts, gauze structures, pieces of ribbon and other miscellaneous material. Some of these materializations occur when both hands and feet were held, as the flashlight photographs clearly show. The work is remarkable from beginning to end. Dr. Notzing has done a great deal of work in compiling this volume, and he is impartial and painstakingly thorough. The phenomena which he describes occurred over a period of more than four years with photographs taken by himself and his collaborators. Some of these include microscopic photographs of hair, etc., and attempts were made to duplicate some of the phenomena by artificial means which fell far short of the mark. The series of photographs in the book are unparalleled and the book itself is a storehouse of knowledge written by an able investigator, and contains a mass of detail which will be found of value in any discussion on spiritistic phenomena.

EINE MONDFAHRT. By Karl Meir-Lemgo. Hard covers, 5¼" x 7¾", 94 pages, with many illustrations. Published by Kosmos, Stuttgart, Germany.

Our German contemporary *Kosmos*, at the head of its first page, shows a picture of a cat of sable hue silhouetted against the rising moon, and this begins the story. It treats in quite a charming and fantastic way of two children who visited our satellite, the Moon, and tells of what they saw there, and of their experiences on a comet. Quite a quantity of nice little illustrations pictures all that happened them, and we are sure that those of our readers who read the German language will be greatly delighted if they peruse the story of the adventures of these little people. Seriously speaking, the illustrations are quite impressive, and the fact that the artist shows our little friends protected by an umbrella looking up at the moon's pinnacles, and the various features of the world of our satellite, does no harm, but makes the presentation more vivid.

DER RADIO-AMATEUR. By Dr. Eugen Nesper. Hard covers, 6" x 9¼", 368 pages, profusely illustrated. Published by Julius Springer, Berlin, Germany.

It is always a satisfaction and pleasure to take up a book by Nesper. The present work, while not reaching the 400 page size, is a wonderfully complete presentation of the subject of radio work. As we turn over the pages very familiar objects and well-known names appear. The German radio-world is quite awake to the wonderful work being done by Langmuir and his co-workers in this country. While the book bears upon its title page and cover the word "Broadcasting," it really is devoted largely to the very much more popular subject of "Receiving." The author realized that he was writing for more than one country, for on his title page we find, that it is a book of instruction and help for radio amateurs of all countries. Radio is a subject advancing, it is fair to say, not only from year to year, but from month to month, and it seems a bold thing for an author and a publisher to produce so extensive a book on this subject, so that the amateur could realize how much has been done for him by Dr. Nesper. There are 337 illustrations outside of what the title page terms "two art pictures." It seems a great pity that conditions would not warrant an early production of this book in the English language. We are pleased to see the Experimenter Publishing Company mentioned in the list of publishers of radio periodicals, and other familiar names appear in the list of the English language books and journals. After these Holland and German books receive some slight notice, but are exceeded by the notes of books and journals of this country and England.

Several new devices have recently been placed on the radio market. Of note among them are filament and plate current supply rectifiers to operate tubes directly from the 110 volt line was to get rid of the annoyance of batteries.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Dr. Hackensaw's Secrets

By CLEMENT FEZANDIÉ

(*Continued from page 349*)

tries to market his inventions, is by no means all rose-color. In fact, I'll bet you a thousand dollars against one dollar that you won't succeed in having a single one of our modern improvements adopted!"

"I'll take you up, doctor," cried the reporter, gaily, and he extended himself on the couch and tried to compose himself to sleep, while Doctor Hackensaw prepared a suitable phonograph record.

Then the record was placed in the machine and as Silas dropped off to sleep he was conscious of these words buzzing slowly into his ear:

"1776"—"Benjamin Franklin"—"Steam engine"—"Railroad"—"Telephone" — "Electric Light"—"Automobile"—"Airplane."

CHAPTER 2

"How is thee feeling now, friend?"

Silas started up in a daze and found that he had been lying on the ground, while a pretty Quaker girl, in the conventional costume, was bathing his temples from a nearby spring.

"Where am I?" he cried, sitting up and gazing in astonishment at the rural landscape about him.

"Thee is here; in the town of Philadelphia," answered the girl soothingly.

"Philadelphia!" echoed Silas, in surprise. "Why, where are the houses? There's not a single building in sight!" Then his brain cleared, and he asked:

"What year are we, pray?"

"We are in the year of our Lord, 1776. The Continental Congress has just met and signed the Declaration of Independence."

"Ah!" cried Silas, springing to his feet. "I haven't any time to lose. I must go to Washington at once, and speak to the congressmen." And he began fumbling in his pockets, but his face fell.

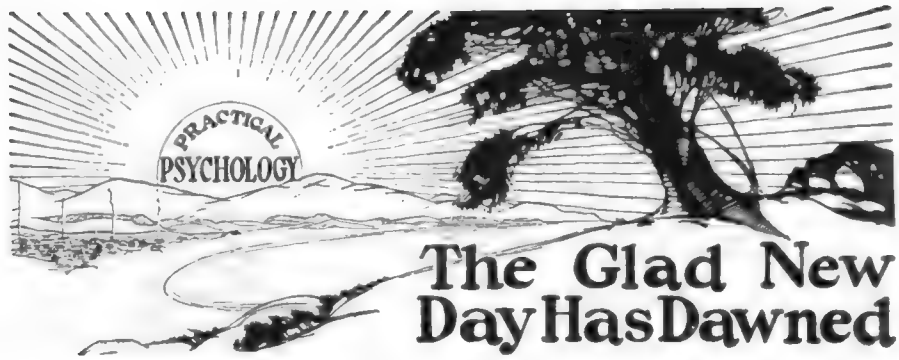
"Not a cent!" he cried. "I don't know what I'm going to do." He forgot that his money would have been worthless, even if he had had any. The current coin consisted of pounds, shillings and pence, when it did not consist of tobacco or some other commodity.

"Congress is in session here," replied the maiden, "but General Washington is not in Philadelphia at present. Yet if thee will follow me, I am sure my father will be glad to have thee as a guest."

Silas followed the young girl rather sheepishly. Here was he, planning to revolutionize the world of 1776; and yet, with all his knowledge, unable to secure a meal, but dependent on others to provide it for him. Still, he could make ample compensation soon.

"What should he turn his hand to, first?" That was the question. Should it be the automobile? No, that was too complicated and required material not easy to obtain in this ancient civilization. And when he looked at the mud and ruts in the road and reflected that this was Philadelphia, he realized at once that even if he had an automobile with him it would be absolutely useless. You can't run an auto in mud a foot deep. An airplane was evidently preferable. It was easier to build and required no roads. The great problem was to find petroleum to run it, but he knew there was plenty of oil in Pennsylvania waiting to be tapped. But to get the oil he would need capital.

(*Continued on page 425*)



The Glad New Day Has Dawned

The Light of Liberating Truth Has Broken Upon the World

THERE is now a tremendous wave of interest in the subject of Practical Psychology. People everywhere are thinking about it, discussing it, and trying to learn more about it. It is a simple scientific system of suggestive thought which enables men and women to be what they want to be, to possess the things they desire, and to accomplish the things they wish to accomplish. The fact that it has actually enabled so many people to accomplish these things is the basis of the widespread interest in it.

Judge Daniel A. Simmons, who is everywhere recognized as one of the foremost leaders in this great work of human liberation, has written a plain and simple manuscript message entitled "REALIZATION," which introduces its readers to their marvelous indwelling and hidden source of wisdom and power, and teaches them how to begin drawing upon it for the success of their undertakings, the healing of their diseases, the increase of their incomes, and the attainment of love and happiness. We have an overwhelming mass of documentary evidence of all these accomplishments.

We will be glad to send a copy of "Realization" fully postpaid and

Absolutely Free of Charge

to anyone who will fill out and send to us the coupon at the bottom of this column.

The Realization System,
Jacksonville, Fla.

The Realization System,
Law Exchange Building,
Jacksonville, Fla.

I accept your offer to send me free and postpaid a copy of Judge Simmons' message entitled "Realization," with the understanding that I thereby incur no obligation whatsoever.

Name .....
Street or R.F.D. .....
City .....
State .....

S.&I.-8-24

THE ULTRADYNE and— "Modulation"

The ULTRADYNE is the improved Super-Heterodyne, that employs the special system of "Modulation" as developed in a famous research laboratory by ROBERT E. LACAULT, A.M.I.R.E., one of the best known Radio Experts in America and Associate Editor of RADIO NEWS.

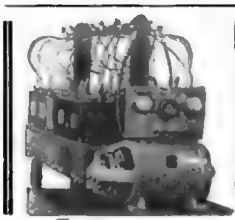
The ULTRADYNE is the latest word in high powered RADIO sets. The Modulation system amplifies the weak signals to such a high degree that the faintest impulses on the Aerial are magnified and made audible in the Loud Speaker.

The CONSRAD Pattern No. 10 tells you how to build the ULTRADYNE. It includes Blueprints for Drilling the panel, wiring diagrams, etc., all complete, ready for the man who wants to build this set.

PRICE
50c
POSTPAID

Pattern No. 10 consisting of full sized Blueprint 18 x 29 inches, four page instruction folder with constructional details; in two color printed envelope 9 x 12 inches.

THE CONSRAD COMPANY, Inc.
233 Fulton Street **New York City**



ONLY $35 COMPLETELY EQUIPS YOUR SHOP FOR HB ON-LOAD BATTERY CHARGING SERVICE

Just $35 cash puts this HB 80 Ampere Constant Potential Battery Charging outfit in your shop—complete with bench, bus bars, resistance leads, connectors, cables, etc.—all ready to set up and operate. Easy terms on balance. This HB is the lowest-priced complete outfit on the market. 30 days' trial on moneyback guarantee. 90 days in which to exchange for larger HB. This is the ideal equipment for the small battery shop, or the shop that wants to get the big profits that battery charging pays. Push battery charging. Increase your profits, beat competition. Write for free bulletin.

Hobart Bros. Company, Box S-8, Troy, Ohio

THE LOWEST-PRICED COMPLETE OUTFIT ON THE MARKET

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Watch for these Departments in the

MOTOR CAMPER & TOURIST

THE OPEN ROAD

One of the most valuable departments in this magazine is "THE OPEN ROAD." Each month, in this department, are shown different important highways and routes in the United States in map form so that in a short time anyone can become familiar with the best highways in the country.

CAMPSITES

This department is for the man who wants to camp in the outdoors on his motor trip. It shows the number and location of camp-sites in every state in the Union.

PARKS

One of the most desirable features of ouring in America is the prevalence of wonderful, scenic parks, especially the great National Parks. There is a special department for these places.

RADIO IN CAMP

This is an unusual department for the man who is interested in Radio as a pleasant adjunct to the motor trip. It is compiled by a staff of the foremost Radio Experts in America.

ROADSIDE REPAIRS

Every autoist will welcome this department as a friend in need when the car breaks down on the road. Every line in it is of value to every motorist.

AROUND THE CAMP-FIRE

New and interesting things that come up from day to day and are of value to the motor traveller are in this department. It is a section of the book in which the reader always feels a personal interest.

NEW ACCESSORIES

A department for the Motor Car in which every new and worthy accessory of value to the Motor Camper and Tourist is detailed.

Then there are many feature articles written by men who have travelled everywhere in America. They tell of their trips and experiences and give many valuable hints on what to take on a trip, what to look out for and how to get the utmost in plesure from the trip.

AT ALL NEWSTANDS

25c

THE COPY

HAVE YOU SEEN A COPY?

A New Magazine Is Now On All Newstands

Ask the nearest newsstand dealer to let you see a copy.

This magazine tells you how to get the most from your car.

It is the most beautifully printed magazine in America, 64 Pages, Printed in four colors and all Rotogravure with hundreds of pictures.

It is Edited by H. GERNSBACK, Editor of RADIO NEWS, SCIENCE and INVENTION, and PRACTICAL ELECTRICS.

MOTOR CAMPER & TOURIST

LET THE POSTMAN DELIVER THE MOTOR CAMPER & TOURIST TO YOU EACH MONTH. USE THE SUBSCRIPION BLANK BELOW.

Germott Publishing Co., Inc., S. & I.-8
53 Park Place, New York City

Enclosed you will find $2.50 for my subscription to MOTOR CAMPER & TOURIST for one year.

Address .....

Name .....

.....

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

COME to MILWAUKEE

INVESTIGATE—compare—write to any big business concern in Milwaukee for information about us—or to any of the big electrical organizations in the United States—and you will surely decide to come to Milwaukee, on old Lake Michigan, for your training, at America's Greatest Institution of Electrical Education.

Built on the Corner-Stone of Personal, Individual Service to every student.

SCHOOL of ENGINEERING of Milwaukee

Learn More in Less Time at Less Cost

The only school advertising in this magazine that is authorized to confer the degree of Bachelor of Science upon graduates of its Electrical Engineering College. Our equipment is the most elaborate, complete and up-to-date of any electrical school in America, and includes wiring, testing, D. C. and A. C. motor generator, armature winding and transformer, starting, lighting and ignition, storage battery and chemical laboratories, drafting and designing rooms. Unique laboratory equipment originally designed and patented by us, housed in our most modern steel and concrete fire-proof structure. Our complete facilities afford to every student ample opportunities for actual practice.

No matter how young or old you are, no matter how little or how much general schooling you have had, no matter whether you want to master every branch of electricity and become an Electrical Engineer or desire only to become a highly skilled and well-paid shop worker at one particular kind of electrical work—there is a place for YOU in one of our many classes of students who are learning to be Electrical Engineers, Commercial Engineers, Electrotechnicians, Practical Electricians, Motor Generator Repairman, Electrical Draftsman, Automotive Electricians, etc., etc.

We do not use our students to make secret profits for ourselves by selling the work they do and the things they produce in the shops.

Don't even think of enrolling with any other school until you have written direct to headquarters for full information about the particular kind of training you are interested in. Choose from the list below. Then mark and mail the coupon TODAY.

S. of E. graduates make big salaries everywhere in the great electrical field. Our Employment Department will help to secure profitable employment with opportunities for advancement.

Our Special Practical SHOP COURSES

These courses are intensely practical and are easily learned by any man who can read and understand common English and simple arithmetic.

Course 1.—Learn in SIX Weeks:
Complete shop course in Electric Light and Motor Wiring.

Course 2.—Learn in SIX Weeks:
Complete shop course in Armature Winding for A. C. and D. C. motors.

Course 3.—Learn in THREE Months:
Complete shop course in Electric Light, A. C. and D. C. Motor Wiring. Armature Winding and Motor Generator Repairs.

The above courses are taught to day classes only—eight hours' training and practice five days each week. We guarantee every student satisfaction.

AUTOMOTIVE ELECTRICIAN—Learn in 3 Months

A complete and thoroughly practical course, including every phase of electric starting, lighting, ignition, storage battery work for automobiles, trucks, tractors, motorcycles, airplanes, etc. An invaluable training for any progressive garage man.

ARMATURE WINDING—Learn in 3 Months

The theory and actual practice of armature winding, giving you a complete mastery of this fascinating subject. One of the best paid branches of work in the electrical industry.

COMMERCIAL ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING Learn in 12 Months

This new profession demands young men with combined technical and commercial training.

ELECTRICAL DRAFTING—Learn in 9 to 12 Months

Easy, interesting, pleasant work that is earning big salaries for our graduates all over the world.

PRACTICAL AND THEORETICAL ELECTRICITY Learn in 6 Months

For the man or youth who cannot spare the time or money to enroll for more intensive and higher training, this course is ideal. We positively guarantee that as a student in one of these classes you will learn Practical Electricity in the shortest possible time—no matter how much you pay for your instruction. This course teaches you everything you need to know to go into business for yourself either as the owner of an electrical shop or as an electrical contractor.

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

We provide for a limited number of worthy men, half-time jobs at good wages, and permanent positions with unlimited prospects to all duly qualified graduates.

Ask about our Financial Loan Fund Offer

ELECTROTECHNICS—Learn in 1 to 3 Years

This elaborate course prepares the student for entrance to our College Course for Electrical Engineers. Electrotechnicians are a special type of electrical experts qualified to fit electricity to the demands of modern industry and for such positions as superintendent of maintenance, director of construction, superintendent of installation and testing, electrical equipment salesman and automotive electrotechnician.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING—Learn in 3 Years (36 Months)

Bachelor of Science degree conferred on graduates. Full provision is made for making up deficient high school credits. It is the Electrical Engineers who have given to the world the thousands of fortune making inventions in the electrical field. No man with this training can fail to realize his highest ambitions in life.

EVERY INSTRUCTOR A SPECIALIST

These are some of the experts whose teaching has supplied thousands of high-salaried men to the electrical industry through this school—many of whom in overalls and jumpers stand at your elbow teaching and explaining while you learn by doing. The only way you can fail to learn is to refuse to learn:

Oscar Werwath, E.E.
Francis A. Vaughn, B.S.
Willard C. Hartman, A.B., A.M.
Chester C. Aiken, B.S.
Asher C. Ball, B.S., LL.B.
W. H. Block, B.S.
W. E. Boren, A.B.
E. L. Conseliver, M.E.
J. T. Baker
I. C. Fisher, B.S.
George B. Haverson, A.B.
Elmer A. Ihrke, B.S.
Arthur A. Koch, M.S., Ph.D.
Fred W. Kretzer, A.B.
Charles Nyberg, A.B.
C. E. Pettingill, B.S.
Charles M. Ploetz
F. C. Raeth, B.S.
H. A. Rickeman, A.B.
Charles G. Simpson, M.A., Ph.B.
J. W. Smith
A. L. Sudduth
Peter C. Winther, B.S.

MAIL COUPON NOW

Mail the coupon today for our Free Illustrated catalog. Tell us what course interests you most and we will send you special information. Find out about the great opportunity in Electricity today. Learn how we can help you to a permanent and lasting success. Don't put it off! Mail the coupon now!

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING OF MILWAUKEE
Dept. X.-1702, 415 Marshall Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Please send me, without cost or obligation, your big free illustrated book and details of the course which I have indicated below. Also details of "Earn While You Learn" and Financial Loan Fund Offer.

Course .....
Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....
Age ..... Education .....

SCHOOL of ENGINEERING of Milwaukee
Dept. X.-1702, 415 Marshall Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Chicago Laboratory Branch: **2011 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.**

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

RADIO NEWS

The Solodyne!

PRINCIPLE

The Greatest Radio Discovery Since Regeneration

EXCLUSIVELY **in the August Issue**

Feature Articles in August Issue of "Radio News"

The Solodyne Principle.
By G. V. Dowding and K. D. Rogers.

The Solodyne Circuit Using Standard Tubes. By A. D. Cowper.

Working Vacuum Tubes Without "B" Batteries—Solodyne Principle.
By John Scott-Taggert.

The Tropadyne Circuit.
By Clyde J. Fitch.

How To Build Radio Sets.
By H. E. Benedict.

The Importance of the Trivial, Part 2.
By Sir Oliver Lodge.

Saving Tubes With Reflex Circuits.
By John Scott-Taggert.

Reflexing a Tuned Radio Frequency Receiver. By Clyde J. Fitch.

First description of this New Radio Principle which does away with "B" Batteries and all high tension currents of any kind is printed in the

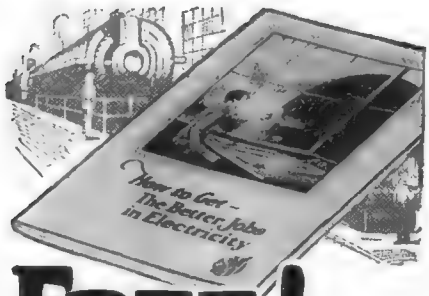
AUGUST ISSUE
of
RADIO NEWS
Now on All Newsstands

Buy Your Copy Today

Experimenter Publishing Co., Inc.
53 Park Place New York

Publishers of
RADIO NEWS, SCIENCE & INVENTION, PRACTICAL ELECTRICS AND MOTOR CAMPER & TOURIST

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO



FREE!

—The Book that is Showing Thousands the Way to Big Money in Electricity

Establish yourself as an Electrical Expert. Find out how the New Shop Type training fits you at home in a few weeks. Thousands are taking this short cut to bigger positions. Remarkable method guaranteed by famous Lincoln Institute of Technology. Learn all branches without previous experience. Free Employment—unlimited advice—legal binding guarantee of satisfaction or money back. Write at once for information about complete Electrical apparatus and instruments given. Also big new book. No obligation.

S. & H. ENGINEERING COMPANY
Affiliated with the Lincoln Institute of Technology
1422 W. Monroe St. Dept. H-2 CHICAGO, ILL.

Make Money Taking PICTURES

Tremendous, big-paying opportunities are open for ambitious men in Modern Photography. This is the picture age. Magazine and newspaper publishers buy thousands of photographs each year. Every manufacturer sends out high priced pictures of his products. Every home wants portraits. Photography is a business running into millions of dollars each year. And there is a great shortage of trained photographers.

Earn $3,000 to $10,000 a Year

Hundreds of men are earning big money and establishing their own businesses. Even during spare time, while training, you can make $75 a week easily—no matter where you live!

Amazing New Easy Method

I show you at home, how to do the kind of work turned out by the big studios in New York and Chicago! I show you how to make big money within 30 days! C. M. Cole bought a home with money he had made when only half way through his training. So well do I know what I can do for you that I guarantee under bond to return every cent of your tuition if you are not thoroughly satisfied.

Get $100 for Flood Pictures
"I took pictures of a flood and sold them for $100. I have been able to buy my house and lot from the sale of pictures."
C. M. Cole, Washington.

$97 in 2 Days!
"I made $285 in December. Went out two days last week on home portrait work and made $97."
A. G. Hughes, Kentucky.

Professional View Camera FREE!

Write at once for Free Camera Offer—I give you, free, a splendid professional view camera. You will be astonished and delighted. This offer open for short time only—so act quick! No obligation.

INTERNATIONAL STUDIOS, Inc. Dept. C-333
3601 Michigan Ave., Chicago, U.S.A.

STAMMER NO MORE

Kill the *fear* of stammering. Re-education the key. The widely famed Hatfield Method fully outlined in an accurate, dependable, worthwhile book—"HOW TO STOP STAMMERING." It has inspired thousands. Free copy today.

THE HATFIELD INSTITUTE, 109 N. Dearborn, Chicago, Ill.

You can be quickly cured, if you

STAMMER

Send 10 cents for 288-page book on Stammering and Stuttering, "Its Cause and Cure." It tells how I cured myself after stammering 20 yrs. B. N. Bogue, 8107 Bogue Bldg., 1147 N. Ill. St., Indianapolis

ADULTS! SEX KNOWLEDGE BOOKS

instructive, authoritative, profusely illustrated in natural colors, etc. The worth-while sort. Contains everything one should know both before and after marriage to enjoy health and happiness. Large Catalog, 10c.
F. SMETANA & CO. Saginaw, West Side, Mich.

Dr. Hackensaw's Secrets

(*Continued from page 423*)

His first problem, then, was to make money. Surely, with his head full of the countless inventions made during the nineteenth century, he should have no trouble in becoming rich. Many simple inventions had made fortunes for their promoters. But as he questioned Ruth and her father, he found that his task was by no means easy. The main industries seemed to be the fur trade; the lumber trade—that is to say the shipping of masts and other lumber abroad (this trade, of course, now prevented by the war), and the growing of tobacco. How could his boasted knowledge help him with these? And his wealth, even when acquired, would consist mainly in bales of tobacco and packs of furs. Not a very handy capital with which to start a twentieth century factory.

Only two practical ideas occurred to Silas. The first was a percussion-cap, breech-loading magazine-rifle to replace the old flint-lock, muzzle-loaders that missed fire half the time, and that left the owner helpless after each shot, until a new charge could be rammed home.

The second idea was the manufacture of matches, and these he determined to make at once, as they seemed the easiest thing to manufacture with his limited resources.

THE FIRST INVENTION

Accordingly after a dinner of venison and corn-bread at the house of his Quakeress, whose name, by the way, he learned was Ruth Friend, Silas hunted all through the town to find a chemist's shop—with great difficulty he was able to secure a small amount of sulphur and phosphorus and such other chemicals as he judged would be most useful, leaving his watch as a deposit. Then he started in to manufacture some matches. His success was not very great, but he finally produced a dozen large clumsy matches which would answer as samples. These he triumphantly exhibited to Ruth's father.

"There, Mr. Friend, what do you think of those?" he asked, when, after repeated efforts, he had succeeded in lighting one of his matches and starting a fire.

"Friend Silas," answered the Quaker, "that thing looks and smells like an invention of the devil. Moreover, of what use is it?"

"Of what use?" echoed Silas. "Why, it will take the place of your old flint and steel."

"Indeed? Well, friend, I would not trade my trusty flint and steel for many thousand of such 'matches' as thee calls them. I can light a fire more quickly with my flint and steel than thee can with thy matches. And it costs me nothing and requires no work; while to make matches such as thine requires chemicals and labor. They are worse than useless!"

And so it was with all the other inventions with which Silas sought to amaze the good people of Philadelphia. He had a large circle of listeners evenings, for his stories appealed to them like fairy-tales, but when he insisted on being taken seriously, his listeners shook their heads and thought his mind was a trifle deranged.

It was when they talked among themselves about his wild tales that they gave free vent to their minds.

"Just imagine!" said one. "He said he would one day show us how he could catch a man's image on a piece of glass, and the image would not only remain there permanently, but could be printed off on paper many times. He called it 'photography'."

(*Continued on page 427*)

BOYS

Learn ELECTRICITY

There is a wonderful opportunity right now for boys who like electricity. Boys who are ambitious and will train themselves in spare time can step into good positions and get experience that will give them a real start toward success in life. Good salaries are offered with rapid promotion.

For 32 years the International Correspondence Schools have been training boys for success in electricity and over 300 other subjects. They will help you prepare right at home for a position in the line of electrical work you like best—or in any other work that appeals to you. Thousands of boys, through I. C. S. training, have stepped into fine jobs, but never were opportunities so great as now.

Let the I. C. S. help *you*. Choose the work you like best in the coupon below, then mark and mail it today. This doesn't obligate you in the least, and it will bring you information that may start you on a successful career. This is your chance. Don't let it slip by. Mark and mail this coupon *now*.

TEAR OUT HERE

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
Box 6247-C, Scranton, Penna.

Explain, without obligating me, how I can qualify for the position, or in the subject, *before* which I mark X.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEER	CHEMICAL ENGINEER
Electrician	Pharmacy
Electric Wiring	SALESMANSHIP
Electric Lighting	ADVERTISING MAN
Electric Car Running	Window Trimmer
Heavy Electric Traction	Show Card and Sign Paint'g
Electrical Draftsman	RAILROAD POSITIONS
Electric Machine Designer	ILLUSTRATOR
Telegraph Expert	DESIGNER
Practical Telephony	BUSINESS MANAGEMENT
MECHANICAL ENGINEER	Private Secretary
Mechanical Draftsman	Business Correspondent
Machine Shop Practice	BOOKKEEPER
Toolmaker	Stenographer and Typist
Gas Engineer	Cert. Pub. Accountant
CIVIL ENGINEER	Traffic Management
Surveying and Mapping	Commercial Law
Mining Engineer	GOOD ENGLISH
ARCHITECT	STATIONARY ENGINEER
Architectural Draftsman	CIVIL SERVICE
Architects' Blue Prints	Railway Mail Clerk
PLUMBING AND HEATING	Textile Overseer or Supt.
Sheet Metal Worker	AGRICULTURE
Navigator	Poultry Raising ☐ Spanish
	Automobiles ☐ RADIO

Name_____

Present Occupation_____ Business Address_____ 4-30-24

Street and No._____

City_____ State_____

Canadians may send this coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada

Be An Auto Expert

Learn the Simplex Way!

Let us prepare you at home to become an Auto Expert

Write for SPECIAL OFFER

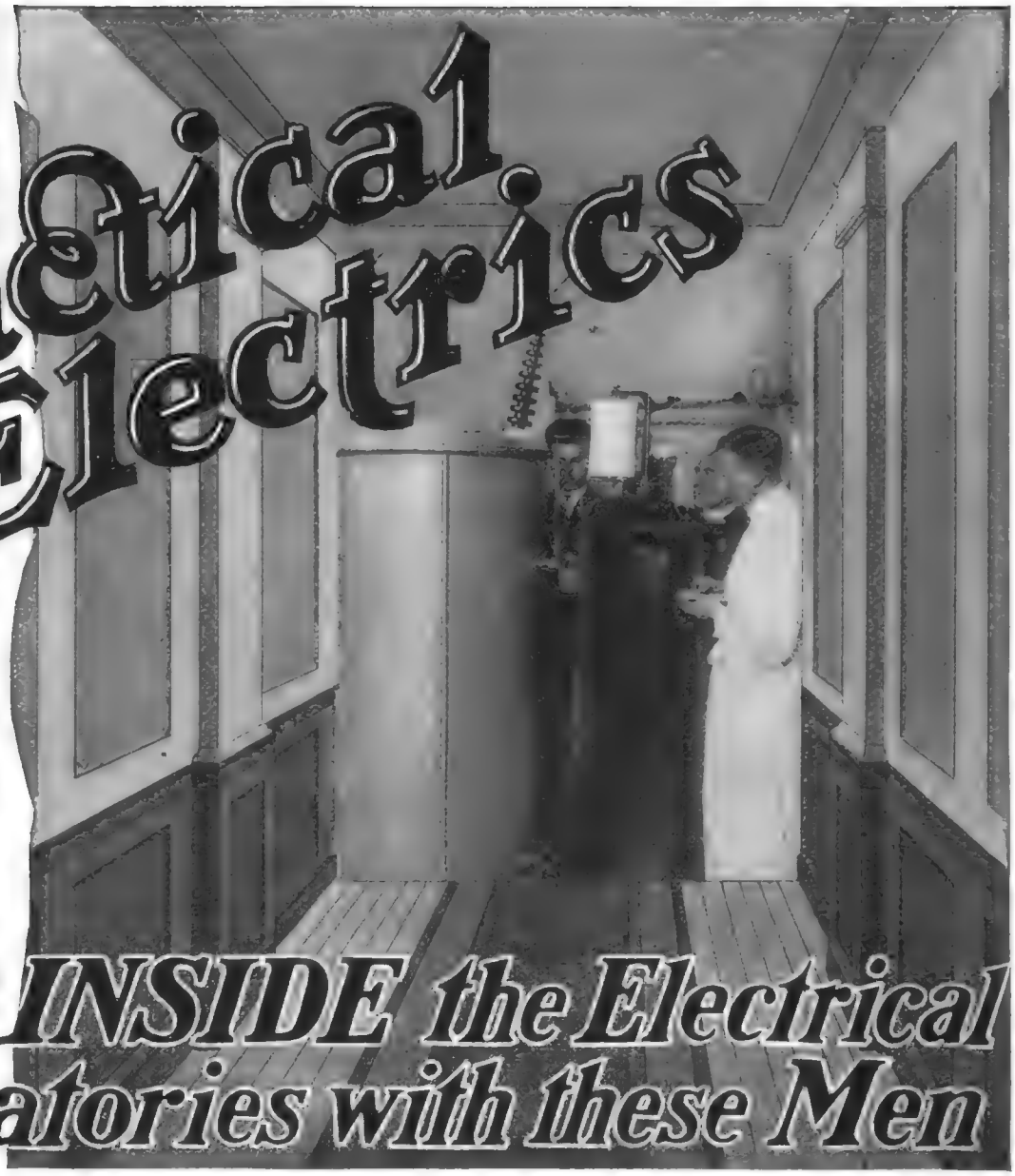
SIMPLEX AUTO SCHOOL
2016-2024 W. Van Buren St.
Chicago, Ill.

"BECOME A LIGHTNING TRICK CARTOONIST"

Make money chalk talking. Send $1 for snappy program of trick drawings, with instructions by a professional cartoonist. Satisfaction guaranteed. Circular free. Baida Art Service, Dept. 4, Oshkosh, Wis.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Practical Electrics



STEP INSIDE the Electrical Laboratories with these Men

The Electrical Engineers who spend days and months in the great research laboratories of America discover many marvelous uses for that modern Wizard, "ELECTRICITY."

PRACTICAL ELECTRICS is the only magazine, written for the layman, that brings these wonderful developments of the laboratories direct to you. PRACTICAL ELECTRICS takes you into the laboratories with these men as they develop step by step the new and interesting things in Electricity. Everything in PRACTICAL ELECTRICS is writen so that you can understand it easily. It is profusely illustrated with pictures and drawings.

You can obtain PRACTICAL ELECTRICS on all newsstands for 25c the copy. Or fill out the coupon below and mail it to us with $2.50 and we will have it delivered to your door for twelve months.

Germott Publishing Co.
Incorporated
33 Park Place
New York City
Owners
Licensed Publishers — Experimenter Publishing Co., also
Publishers of
RADIO NEWS, SCIENCE AND INVENTION and MOTOR CAMPER AND TOURIST

GERMOTT PUBLISHING CO., INC., S I.-8
53 PARK PLACE, N. Y. CITY

Enclosed find $2.50 for my subscription to PRACTICAL ELECTRICS for one year.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY, STATE.....

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Something NEW!

VENUS PENCIL

with RUBBER & CLIP

No. 3821

HERE is the famous VENUS Pencil made with rubber and clip; especially for *your* pocket. HB degree: just the right lead for general use.

VENUS—The largest selling quality pencil in the world—can be obtained at all dealers.

AMERICAN LEAD PENCIL CO.
203 Fifth Avenue, New York

Send 10c for a sample of VENUS No. 3821 and a FREE VENUS ERASER.

Name.....

Address.....

.....

Dr. Hackensaw's Secrets

(Continued from page 425)

"He spoke to me of something even more extraordinary than that," chimed in another. "He said he would some day take a sheet of wax and let us talk and sing to it, and that the wax would remember every word, and would repeat the songs and speeches without a mistake, over and over again, and even weeks later if we wished. And he said this 'phonograph'—that's what he called it—would even imitate the very tones of each man's voice. Surely, the fellow must be a fool!"

"And to me," said a third, "he said that he knew how to make a machine that would enable him to look right into a man's body. He said it would be possible to see a bullet, even though hidden in a man's chest."

"That's nothing!" interrupted a fourth. "He told me he was going to try to get capital enough to make some stage-coaches and some boats that would run by steam. He said that, with steam, he could run a dozen heavily loaded wagons at a speed of sixty miles an hour or more! How is that for a wild dream? Not content with that, he said he knew how to build flying-machines that would go *two hundred miles* an hour! No bird can fly that fast, and it stands to reason that even if a flying machine is ever made, it will be so heavy and clumsy that it cannot fly even as fast as the slowest bird!

TALK ABOUT ELECTRICITY

"Then, too, you ought to hear him talk about electricity. Ben Franklin knows a lot about electricity, but you ought to hear this fellow talk. He says you can make electricity out of running water, and that it will do all our work for us. He must have forgotten that he had just said that steam would do it. He said electricity would run our stage-coaches, work our machinery, plough our fields, sweep the floors of our houses, and even furnish us a better light than a good wax candle would give. What do you think of that?"

"He told me something else," spoke up a chemist who happened to be present—obviously the best educated person among them. "He wanted me to trust him for some chemicals, and he told me he knew how to build a machine that would enable him to talk from here in Philadelphia to a man in England. But I tripped him up neatly. I happen to know that sound only travels 1,080 feet per second and as the distance to England is some three thousand miles, it would take the words spoken here over three hours to reach England and three hours to come back—six hours to get an answer to a question. He's such an ignoramus he thought you could get an answer right away!"*

And so the conversation continued. Some thought that Silas might have sold himself to the devil, but the more advanced leaned to the belief that the reporter was crazy.

A VISIT TO FRANKLIN

All Silas's efforts to secure financial help for his schemes failed, and he saw that he must earn his first capital by making and marketing some simple invention. He thought of a toy—the handball with an elastic, which is said to have made its inventor a millionaire; but he had no rubber, and the children of 1776 had no money for toys. Then he thought of the safety-pin and the crimped hair-pin. With great difficulty he managed

*NOTE.—*It may be well to state, for the benefit of some of my younger readers, that, in the telephone, it is not the sound that travels, but the electric current. The speech is therefore transmitted thousands of miles in the fractional part of a second.*—C. Fezandié.*

EARLE E. LIEDERMAN
The Muscle Builder

RIP OFF YOUR SHIRT

and get on the job. Work up a sweat and chase those disease bugs out of you. Gee, but they're happy with the chance you're giving them. Are you going to loaf around and let them eat up all your pep? Snap out of it, fellows. You're just digging your own grave when you refuse to exercise. Sitting back in a rocking chair and smoking your old jimmy pipe may feel fine to a lazy man, but it sure raises havoc with your chances for a long life or a successful one.

WHO WILL HELP YOU?

I know you think you know all about it. Most everyone you meet tries to tell you how, but they can teach an oyster how to sing quicker than they can show you anything about muscle building. If you are in legal trouble, you seek a lawyer. If you are wise, you get the best, for they are the cheapest in the long run. Now, how about that body of yours? Do you realize it is the choicest possession you have on earth? Don't be a plain dumb Dora! Use your head. This is vital with you. Muscle building is one of the trickiest studies on earth. I've worked at it ever since the day I left College, so I ought to know. I've seen many a poor chap literally ruined by the wrong kind of guidance. On the other hand, I've seen human wrecks transformed into human Hercules by being started in the right direction.

I'VE GOT THE WORKS

Come to me and I'll shoot you so full of strength and vitality you'll think it's your birthday. I'm the man that first guaranteed one full inch on your arm in 30 days. And I'm the man who does it. I'll fill out that chest so that it will take a man size load of oxygen, shooting life into your blood and building up your whole body. I'll put a pair of arms and shoulders on you that will carry the kick of a mule. I'll shoot a quiver up your old spine and put a spring into your step so that you will feel like fighting a wildcat. This is no idle prattle, fellows. I don't promise these things—I guarantee them. You don't take any chances with me. I've got the works and I'm willing to prove it. Come on then—let's go.

Send for my new 64-page book

"MUSCULAR DEVELOPMENT" IT IS FREE

It contains forty-three full-page photographs of myself and some of the many prize-winning pupils I have trained. Some of these came to me as pitiful weaklings, imploring me to help them. Look them over now and you will marvel at their present physiques. This book will prove an impetus and a real inspiration to you. It will thrill you through and through. All I ask is 10 cents to cover the cost of wrapping and mailing and it is yours to keep. This will not obligate you at all, but for the sake of your future health and happiness, do not put it off. Send today—right now before you turn this page.

EARLE E. LIEDERMAN
Dept. 208, 305 Broadway, New York City

EARLE E. LIEDERMAN,
Dept. 208, 305 Broadway, New York City

Dear Sir: I enclose herewith 10c for which you are to send me, without obligation on my part whatever, a copy of your latest book "Muscular Development."

Name .....

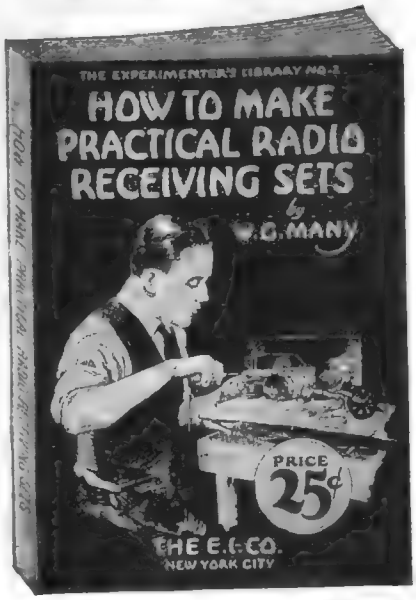
Street .....

City..... State.....
(Please write or print plainly)

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

BUILD "PRACTICAL" SETS

—for Practical Results



For the man who wants to select a Radio Receiving Set that is practical, efficient, tried and tested by time, the E. I. Co. Book No. 2 will be invaluable to him. This book contains a selection of the best practical Radio Hookups on the market today from the small but efficient crystal Receiving set to the standard Radio and Audio frequency hookups so popular today.

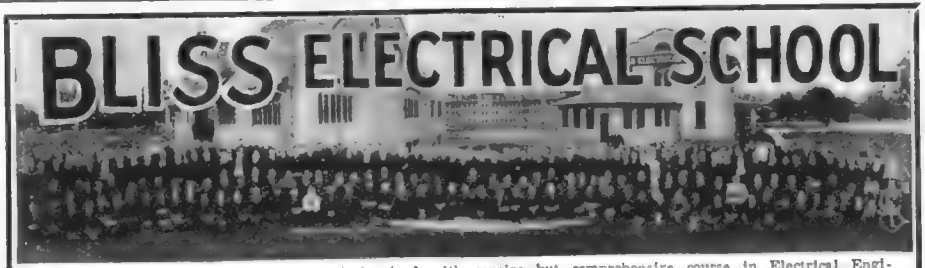
The book gives complete instructions on how to build each set, with a wiring diagram of each circuit. It is profusely illustrated and is written in plain language so that the instructions can be followed quickly and easily.

Book No. 2 How to Make Practical Radio Receiving Sets, size 5½x7¾ inches, 48 pages. Profusely illustrated, bound in stiff cardboard two-color printed cover. Price postpaid 25c.

You can obtain one of these books at your local Radio Dealer or by writing direct and enclosing 25c to

THE CONSRAD COMPANY, Inc.
233 Fulton Street **New York City**

BLISS ELECTRICAL SCHOOL



Established 1893. A special technical school with concise but comprehensive course in Electrical Engineering. Non-essentials eliminated. Thorough knowledge of underlying principles emphasized. Theory and practice are closely interwoven in class-room and laboratory.

Electrical Engineering in One Year

The course is designed for earnest, ambitious young men of limited time and means. Curriculum includes mathematics, mechanical drawing and intensive shop work. Students construct motors, install wiring, test electrical machines. Graduates are qualified to enter the electrical field at once.

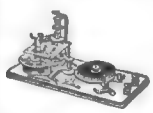
Bliss men hold responsible positions throughout the world. Thoroughly equipped fireproof dormitories, dining hall, laboratories and shops. **Prepare for your profession in the most interesting city in the world.** Send for catalog. Address

BLISS ELECTRICAL SCHOOL, 106 Takoma Avenue, Washington, D. C.

"THERE'S MONEY IN IT"

LEARN TELEGRAPHY AT HOME AT HOME
MORSE AND WIRELESS

TEACH YOURSELF in half usual time, at trifling cost, with the wonderful Automatic Transmitter THE OMNIGRAPH. Sends unlimited Morse or Continental messages, at any speed, just as an expert operator would. Adopted by U. S. Government and leading Universities, Colleges and Telegraph Schools. 9 styles. **Catalog free.**



If you own a Radio Phone Set and don't know the Code, you are missing most of the fun.

OMNIGRAPH MFG., CO. **22 Hudson St., NEW YORK**

Two Years' Engineering Course

With Diploma and Degree

Civil Mechanical Electrical Chemical

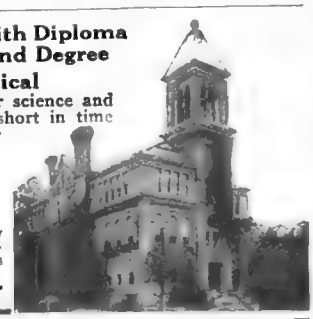
Compact courses of essentials. Rich in higher mathematics, higher science and mechanical drawing; also shop and field work. Planned for those short in time and money, but strong in purpose. Courses distinguished alike for what is embraced and what is omitted. Adapted to

Engineers with Practical Experience desiring a Degree

No Entrance Examination or High School Diploma Required

Indispensable preliminary work provided for students with only elementary school education. Modern shops, Laboratories, Library, Apparatus and Machinery. If interested, be sure to write. **Expenses low.** For catalog address

TRI-STATE COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, Box S-8 Angola, Ind.



Insure your copy reaching you each month. Subscribe to Science and Invention—$2.50 a year. Experimenter Publishing Co., 53 Park Place, N. Y. C.

to obtain some stiff wire and made a few pins of each kind. But the wire was too soft and the ladies were too unprogressive to use these devices even when given to them free.

His one hope now lay in seeing Benjamin Franklin. That great philosopher and statesman was a scientist and a man of advanced ideas. Franklin was in Philadelphia at the time and received the reporter genially. Silas with some copper sulphate, zinc and acid had managed to make a simple gravity cell, and as this was twenty-four years before Volta invented his famous voltaic cell, Franklin was delighted at thus finding that an electric *"current"* was a possibility. So far, all electricity was of the *"static"* kind produced by an electrical machine. By the use of his cell and a bit of wire, Silas soon demonstrated to the great philosopher the possibility of a simple telegraph with dots and dashes.

Franklin acknowledged the practicability of the invention, but looked upon it as a mere scientific toy.

"The device," said he, "is highly ingenious, but it would be of no real value. What need is there of this "telegraph," as you call it? If the news is good, it will keep, and if bad, we shall hear it soon enough!"

Silas tried to explain the advantage it would afford the Colonials by giving them advance information in regard to the movements of the British troops.

"But," objected Franklin, "what would prevent the enemy from cutting the wires? Besides, think of the cost! And the British would soon learn to make the device themselves."

Then Silas tried to explain about "wireless," but here Franklin could not follow him. So Silas tried another tack and explained the principle of the dynamo. He insulated his wires by dipping them in beeswax and by coiling them to form simple electro-magnets, he showed how it was possible to change mechanical force into electricity. Here, too, Franklin was delighted with the idea, though he failed to see that the invention had any practical value.

"Just think what a waste of power there would be with such a machine," said he. "Here you are using a one-man power to produce a very small current. You say that we could use our water-wheels to produce the electricity; but this would be most wasteful. Why not have the water-wheels do the work directly, themselves, as they do now in our mills, grinding our flour and sawing our lumber?"

"Yes," admitted Silas, "but with electricity you could transport your power anywhere you wanted it, even into your houses, and make it spin your flax, weave your cloth or sweep your floors!"

Franklin's face grew stern. "As for the house-work," said he, "we want nothing that will tend to make our women lazy and shiftless. Work is good for everyone; and spinning and weaving is the women's share."

THE PHILOSOPHER IS SKEPTICAL

Then Silas tried to explain the advantages of the electric light. He explained how, by joining a number of voltaic cells together he could heat a wire red-hot and so produce a substitute for candles. But the great eighteenth century philosopher showed no enthusiasm.

"Of course, electricity will produce light," said he. "We all know that, because lightning is nothing but electricity. I will say nothing of the danger of using a flash of lightning instead of a candle to light up our homes. I will suppose it could be made perfectly safe and that the light would be brighter and cheaper than candles. Even so, I would oppose the innovation. Daylight is better than any artificial light, and the man who rises at dawn and does a good day's work is ready for bed at dusk. The people who want artificial light are the gad-abouts

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

who lie in bed until noon and then turn night into day with their chandeliers that hold scores of candles!"

Silas returned home completely discouraged, but his visit brought fruit. Franklin introduced him to several prominent people, and Silas at last found means of earning money by giving dancing lessons to some of the ladies and gentlemen of the well-to-do families. Poor Silas! After all his dreams of reigning as a king, to be obliged to teach the minuet! He was now dressed in Colonial costume, for Franklin had advanced him sufficient credit to obtain the necessary wigs, etc.

"If I only had a good live newspaper," thought Silas, "I could make things hum! I could teach the people here something about advertising and wake them up."

Silas had dabbled a little in prestidigitation when young, and resolved to give a few exhibitions to increase his income. Accordingly, with the first money he earned as a dancing teacher, he prepared a few simple conjuring tricks and secured a confederate to help him in giving Robert Houdini's second-sight trick. He hired a hall and advertised the performance by printed notices posted up at the principal cross-roads of what was then Philadelphia.

The hall was well filled, and though the receipts were not wonderful, they were satisfactory. The performance, though very mediocre, had a remarkable success!—too great, in fact. His audience were convinced that he had sold himself to the devil. Otherwise how could he perform such black magic, read what was written in sealed envelopes, or make luminous hands appear in the dark? At the third performance, the hall was filled to overflowing, and there was a hooting crowd outside. In the very middle of the performance, at a given signal, the crowd forced its way to the stage, seized him and carried him off to the nearest horse-pond, where he was repeatedly ducked. In vain, he shrieked for help and tried to break away from his captors. He was gasping for breath and thought his last moment had come, when his eyes opened and he awoke to find Doctor Hackensaw bending anxiously over him.

* * * * * * * *

You seemed to be having a night-mare, Silas, observed the doctor, "so I thought it better to awaken you. I suppose you were having trouble. It must have made many people envious to see you as leading man in the colonies!"

Silas Rockett bit his lip. "I have learned a thing or two, doctor," said he. "I have especially learned that an inventor has no easy time of it, and his troubles only begin after his invention is made and perfected. There was I, master of thousands of valuable inventions such as no man had ever had at command before, and yet I was unable to have a single one adopted—not even the most trifling." And he proceeded to relate his experiences.

"I sympathize with you, Silas," said Doctor Hackensaw. "But don't imagine that an inventor finds it much easier, nowadays, to market a valuable improvement. If he lets another man exploit his invention, he gets practically nothing for it; while he rarely has capital enough to put it on the market himself; and if he does, his lack of business training is apt to result in his losing what little cash he had. Then another man comes in and profits by his failure."

"Well, doctor, you've won the bet," said Silas, "and I owe you a dollar."

"On the contrary, Silas, it is you who have won, and here are your thousand dollars. Didn't you tell me that you taught some of the ladies the fox-trot? And that you got them to humming some of our latest jazz music? If you had remained a little longer you might have had the staid old Colonial dames doing the barefoot Oriental, or dancing the 'shimmy'!"

FREE Electrical Laboratories Worth $100 Sent to Your Home

An Entirely New Way to Learn Electricity Right at Home. Fits You Quickly and Surely to Fill a $3,000 to $10,000 Job—No Other Training Just Like This—Don't Confuse With Other Home-Study Courses—Just Like Going to School.

Real actual-size, expensive units of electrical apparatus are mailed to you without extra charge while learning. The illustration shows one of the 9 new home-laboratory outfits. As fast as you have completed the work of one laboratory, another is sent, until you have mastered the entire field. You, therefore, advance step by step, from simple electrical experiments to complicated, intricate, important practical work.

Learn Electricity this New Quick Way

You can get the finest electrical training at home in your spare time. You need not leave your job, your friends, your home. This wonderful new home-laboratory training course in Practical Electricity brings this great, big technical school to your very door—into your very room. It develops ability, step by step, and leads you to every reward the great field of electricity can offer.

Just Like Going to School

Our large faculty of experts offer you a short cut that combines theory and practice, eliminating all the non-essentials. The plan is so simple—so logical—so carefully arranged, and also so interesting, that in a surprisingly short time you will have made yourself a master of technical electricity.

Earn Big Pay

Billions of dollars are invested in this great industry. Trained experts are in demand and handsome salaries are paid. You can easily master the work through our personal coaching and "home-laboratory" plan so that you can step immediately into the industrial field. *We Assist All Our Graduates to Positions With the Leading Electrical Firms in the United States.*

FREE—Electrical Apparatus

In addition to the free use of our 9 large electrical experimental boards we will give you all material and apparatus needed for experimental work with the 9 outfits, *absolutely free* and ship it with the first laboratory shipment. No materials to be purchased by you. We furnish everything needed.

EXTENSION DIVISION

SCHOOL of ENGINEERING of Milwaukee

Dept. H 1802, 415 Marshall St.,
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Extension Division, School of Engineering,
Dept. H1802, 415 Marshall Street, Milwaukee, Wis.

Please send me full details of your "new wonderful laboratory method" of home-study in Practical Electricity. This request obligates me in no way.

Name .....

Address .....

Town ..... State .....

One Thousand Agents Wanted

WE want one thousand agents to sell subscriptions to RADIO NEWS, SCIENCE AND INVENTION, PRACTICAL ELECTRICS and MOTOR CAMPER & TOURIST. We will pay a generous commission for this work and help you in every way. Our four publications are leaders in their field, ready sellers and this is an offer well worth your while. A few spare hours a day will bring you a handsome return. Write regarding our proposition at once and be the first one to get started in your vicinity.

EXPERIMENTER PUBLISHING CO.
HERBERT H. FOSTER, Circulation Manager
53 PARK PLACE **NEW YORK**

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Opportunity Ad-lets

YOU will find many remarkable opportunities and real bargains in these columns. It will pay you to read and investigate the offerings made every month by reliable firms, dealers and amateurs from all over the country. No matter what you may be seeking, whether supplies, automobile accessories, the opportunity to make money, or anything else, you will find listed here the best and most attractive specials of the month.

Advertisements in this section twelve cents a word for each insertion. Name and address must be included at the above rate. Cash should accompany all classified advertisements unless placed by an accredited advertising agency. No advertisement for less than 10 words accepted.

Ten per cent. discount for 6 issues, 20 per cent. discount for 12 issues. Objectionable or misleading advertisements not accepted. Advertisements for the October issue must reach us not later than August 15th.

The Circulation of Science and Invention is over 150,000 and climbing every month

EXPERIMENTER PUBLISHING CO., INC., 53 Park Place, New York City, N. Y.

Agents Wanted

Agents—Best seller; Jem Rubber Repair for tires and tubes; supersedes vulcanization at a saving of over 800 per cent; put it on cold. It vulcanizes itself in two minutes and is guaranteed to last the life of the tire or tube; sells to every auto owner and accessory dealer. For particulars how to make big money and free sample, address Amazon Rubber Co., Dept. 601, Philadelphia, Pa.

Big money and fast sales. Every owner buys gold initials for his auto. You charge $1.50; make $1.35. Ten orders daily easy. Write for particulars and free samples. American Monogram Co. Dept. 71, East Orange, N. J.

We start you without a dollar. Soaps, Extracts, Perfumes, Toilet Goods. Experience unnecessary. Carnation Co., Dept. 232, St. Louis.

Make $25 to $50 week representing Clows' Famous Philadelphia Hosiery, direct from mill—for men, women, children. Every pair guaranteed. Prices that win. Free book "How to Start" tells the story. George Clows Company, Desk 27, Philadelphia, Pa.

Only one sale a day means $200 per month. Five sales, $1,000 per month. Marvelous new adding machine. Retails $15. Work equals $350 machine. Adds, subtracts, multiplies, divides automatically. Speedy, accurate, durable, handsome. Five-year guarantee. Offices, stores, factories, garages buy one to dozen. A fortune for live agents. Write quick for protected territory and free trial offer. Lightning Calculator Co., Dept. W., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Earn big money fast applying gold initials to autos. Every owner buys—$1.35 profit on $1.50 sale—particulars and samples free. Write quick. Lithogram Co., Dept. 19, East Orange, N. J.

Write and learn how to start profitable business without capital or experience. Silvering mirrors, refinishing auto headlights, tableware plating. Outfit furnished. International Laboratories, Dept. 25, 309 Fifth Ave., New York.

We want Salesmen and Agents, either whole or side line, to sell our low priced radio books to the trade. Excellent proposition for live wires. The E. I. Company, Publishers, 233 Fulton Street, New York City.

Earn $10 daily silvering mirrors, plating and refinishing metalware, chandeliers, bedsteads, headlights. Outfits furnished. N. Decie Laboratories, 1153 Broadway, New York.

$60—$200 a week. Genuine Gold Letters for store windows. Easily applied. Free samples. Liberal offer to general agents. Metallic Letter Co., 441 B., North Clark, Chicago.

Agents—Big returns, fast office seller; particulars and samples free. One Dip Pen Co., 12 Daily Record Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

Make $120 Weekly in Spare Time—Sell what the public wants—long distance radio receiving sets. Two sales weekly pays $120 profit. No big investment, no canvassing. Sharpe of Colorado made $955 in one month. Representatives wanted at once. This plan is sweeping the country—write today giving name of your county. Ozarks, 825 Washington Blvd., Chicago.

Big money and fast sales. Every owner buys gold initials for his auto. You charge $1.50, make $1.44. 10 orders daily easy. Samples and information free. World Monogram Co., Dept. 32, Newark, N. J.

Agents Wanted Full or Part Time to Sell on liberal commission new Thermostatic Automatic Carburetor control Attachment for Ford cars. Increases mileage 100%. No holes to drill. Attached in 2 minutes. Does automatically exactly what Ford Manual instructs driver do by hand. Cadillac now using Thermostatic Carburetor Control under Blancke license. Write at once. A. C. Blancke & Co., Dept. 251-E, 602 W. Lake St., Chicago.

Rummage sales make $50.00 daily. Offer wonderful values. We start you. "Wholesale Distributors." Dept. 32, 609 Division Street, Chicago.

Best proposition in the Specialty Field. Perry Lykoil Paintings, Photo Medallions, and Novelties have no equal. Every interview means a sale. 600% profit. Write for details. Perry Photo Novelty Corporation, Sect. S17, 360 Bowery, New York.

Agents, both sexes, we manufacture and control new household article. Fast seller. Big profits. Exclusive territory. Write now. Connelly, 123 Liberty St., New York.

Wonderful invention eliminates all needles for Phonographs. New, different, lasts for years. Preserves records. 12,000,000 prospects. $15 to $30 daily, easy. Carry days supply in pocket. Everplay Desk 7H, McClurg Bldg., Chicago.

Salesmen: Sell tailoring. It's a great staple that sells the year around. You don't have to look for prospects; every man is a possible customer, and with a good line at the right price you sell him again and again. Our line is a good line. It offers an assortment of more than 100 Virgin Wool fabrics of the finest quality, made up in suit or overcoat to special order, for only $31.75. This price is $25 lower than store prices. It is this that enables our men to make the big money they do. Earnings of from $75 to $125 a week are common with our men and in season many of them make even more. Our selling outfit is a winner; the fabric assortment is powerful and impressive and the advertising helps contained are tremendously effective. Write at once for the full facts about what we believe to be the greatest selling opportunity in the field today. When you write, tell us about yourself. It will help us to give you action. But write at once. Now's the time to get started. Address Dept. 113, Goodwear, Chicago, Inc., 844 West Adams St., Chicago.

Succeed with your own products—Formulas, Processes, Trade-Secrets. Different, dependable, profitable. Catalog free. D. Thaxly Co., Washington, D. C.

Agents Wanted (Continued)

Big Money selling new Household cleaner. Washes and dries windows. Sweeps, scrubs, mops. Complete outfit less than brooms. Over 100% profit. Harper Brush Works, 152 2nd St., Fairfield, Iowa.

Agents Wanted to Advertise our goods and distribute free samples to consumers; 90c an hour; write for full particulars. American Products Co., 1833 American Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

Men's Shirts. Easy to sell. Big demand everywhere. Make $15.00 daily. Undersell stores. Complete lines. Exclusive patterns. Free samples. Chicago Shirt Manufacturers, 229 W. Van Buren, Factory 212, Chicago.

American Made Toys

Opportunity to start Manufacturing Metal Toys and Novelties. No experience necessary. Enormous demand exceeds supply. We furnish, at cost, casting forms for production and buy entire output, also place yearly contract orders. Casting forms made to order. Catalog, advice and information free. Metal Cast Products Co., 1696 Boston Road, New York.

Automobiles

Ignition diagrams for any make car. State make, year and model, 40c postpaid, no stamps. C. M. Labunski, 2640 Hendrie E, Detroit, Mich.

Auto Owners

Auto Owners! Get your tires Free! Be our Factory Agent! Big spare time money-maker! Sample tires furnished. No capital or experience needed. Write today. Armour Tire & Rubber Co., Desk 944-B, Dayton, Ohio.

Battle Photos and War Relics

For Dens: Relics Collected from Europe's Battlefields. Firearms, medals, helmets, etc. Illustrated catalogue and sample War photographs 25c. Lieut. Welsh, 2117 Regent Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Books

Perpetual Motion, by Percy Verance. A history of the efforts to discover same from earliest days to the present, together with a scientific discussion regarding the possibility of its ultimate achievement. Profusely illustrated. 357 pages. Price postpaid, $2.00. The Enlightenment Specialty Co., 305 Fourth St., Edwardsville, Ill.

Free—Upon request will send you my literature illustrating the following books. Astrology, Character, Clairvoyance, Concentration, Healing, Hypnotism, Magnetism, Mediumship, Personal Magnetism, Personality, Physiognomy, Salesmanship, Seership, Success, Sex, Will, Yogi Philosophy, Gazing Crystals, etc. A. W. Martens, E. E. 6, Burlington, Iowa.

Hypnotism Astounds, Controls. Wants gratified. 25 easy Lessons $2.75. "Mindreading" (Any distance) Wonderful. Genuine. Guaranteed $2.75. "Book of Wonders, Mysteries and Disclosures" $20.00 worth for $2.00. All three $5.00. Catalogs free. Science Institute, SV 1014 Belmont, Chicago.

Sleep Quickly Produced. Self or others. Infallible. Priceless. Guaranteed $1.10. "How to Live Right" 10c. "Way to Win" 10c. Prof. Deprado, SV357 Oak, Chicago.

25c Each. Success—Happiness, Hypnotism, Clairvoyance, Coue's System, Astrology, Phrenology, Success, Key. Bargain Catalog (stamps), Phipps Library, 1014 Belmont, Chicago.

Magic-goods, cards, books. Catalog free. Clifford Fenner, 2401 Jefferson, Louisville, Ky.

"Nature's Finer Forces," Vibrations; Lights; Colortones; Electromagnetrons; Odicauras; Radio; Coldlights; Inventions; Wonderful Opportunities; Fifty Lessons; Marvelous Cures; Illustrated 270 pages. $2.00. DeLuxe $3.00. Stevens Research Laboratories, 242 Powell, San Francisco.

Business Opportunities

If you have adaptability to selling specialties, exclusive territory is available on the Hush-A-Phone. This device is generally recognized by the largest concerns in the country, as superior to a phone booth for voice privacy, office quiet, and telephoning in noisy places. Over a thousand banks have adopted it. It is without competition. Energetic men can make a life occupation of selling the Hush-A-Phone in their section. Office appliance, and telephone men particularly adapted. Write for proposition. Hush-A-Phone Corp., Room 1311, 19 Madison Avenue, New York City.

Dollars yearly in your backyard. No mushroom dope. Particulars free. Metz, 313 East 89th, New York.

You can have a business-profession of your own and earn big income in service fees. A new system of foot correction; readily learned by anyone at home in a few weeks. **Easy** terms for training, openings everywhere with all the trade you can attend to. No capital required or goods to buy, no agency or soliciting. Address Stephenson Laboratory, 18 Back Bay, Boston, Mass.

Business Opportunities (Continued)

$10 daily silvering mirrors, plating and refinishing lamps, reflectors, autos, beds, chandeliers by new method. Outfits furnished. Write Gunmetal Co., Ave. D, Decatur, Ill.

Stop Plodding! Be Successful. Operate a Tire Repair Shop. Make big profits in any locality. We teach you and furnish complete equipments $100 up. Book of Opportunity free. Haywood's, 1312 South Oakley Avenue, Chicago.

Earn $10 to $20 per day. Learn sign painting, auto painting, decorating, paperhanging. Be an expert in a few weeks; low cost; actual work; no books. Catalog Free. Chicago Painting School, 132 West Austin Avenue, Chicago.

Free Advice. How to be Successful in Real Estate, particulars. Macdonald Cooperative Realty, San Diego.

I Made $100,000 as Real Estate Specialist. Free information tell how. American Business Builders, Dept. A-558, 1133 Broadway, New York.

Chemistry

Learn Chemistry at Home. Dr. T. O'Conor Sloane noted educator and scientific authority, will teach you. Our home study correspondence course fits you to take a position as chemist. See our ad on page 296 of this issue. Chemical Institute of New York, 66 W. Broadway, New York City.

Experimenters—We carry a complete supply of chemicals and glassware for your chemical laboratory. Catalogue, 5 cents. Book of interesting experiments with formulas for making colored fires and fireworks, 15 cents. National Scientific Supply Co., 241 Pa. Ave., Washington, D. C.

Correspondence Courses

Used correspondence courses bought and sold. Bargain catalogue 1,000 courses free. Students' Exchange, Dept. 4, 47 West 42d St., New York.

Used correspondence courses of all schools sold, rented and exchanged. New 1924 catalogue free. (Courses bought). Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama.

Duplicating Devices

"Modern" Duplicators save Time, Labor and Money. Gets Business. Reproduces Typewritten or penned letters, Drawings, Lessons, Music, Menus, Bids, Notices, Specifications, Maps or anything in one or more colors. Prints two per minute. Special Sale On. 30 Days' Free Trial. $2.25 up. Booklet Free. B. J. Durkin-Reeves Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Films Developed

Amazing Trial Offer! Your Kodak Films developed; 6 fine glossy prints; only 15c. Associated Photo, Box 1163-P, Cincinnati, Ohio.

For Advertisers

24 words—355 Rural Weeklies $14.20. Ad-Meyer, 4112 St. Hartford, St. Louis, Mo.

For Inventors

Cashing In—If you have a practical, useful invention to sell, write us promptly, stating whether patented. American Patents Corporation, Barrister Building, Washington, D. C.

We Develop your ideas into commercial shape for presentation to purchasers making working models, drawings, experiments or tests. Courtesy, efficiency, secrecy and ample equipment; 30 years' experience. Ducorron-Rich Engineering Co., 504 Pacific Mutual Bldg., Los Angeles, Cal.

Unpatented Ideas Can Be Sold. I tell you how and help you make the sale. Free particulars (Copyrighted 1923). Write W. T. Greene, 808 Jenifer Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Your Chemical problem solved and working process furnished for Five Dollars. Write me. W. Stedman Richards, Consulting Chemist, Box 2402, Boston, Mass.

Formulas

Moneymaking Books, Plans, Formulas. Catalogue Free. Ideal Book Shop, 5501-E, North Robey, Chicago.

For Sale

For Sale or Trade. Concrete Culvert. Particulars on request. Smith Caldwell, Castagne, Mont.

For Sale—Patent on alarm clock. Variable sound. Jack Moore, 131 Circle Drive, Wichita, Kansas.

For the Photographer

Have you a Camera? Write for free sample of our big magazine, showing how to make better pictures and earn money. American Photography, 118 Camera House, Boston, 17, Mass.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Games and Entertainment

Tricks, Puzzles, Jokes, Magical Apparatus, Plays, Stage Supplies. Mind-Reading Acts and Sensational Escapes. Send 10c for 160-page illustrated 1922 professional catalogue. Oaks Magical Co., Dept. 549, Oshkosh, Wis.

Health

Free to men—Information of a scientific nature that has brought physical vigor and happiness to thousands. No charge; no obligation. Enclose stamp for reply. C. I. Wood & Co., Colorado Springs, Colorado.

Booklets on healing. Particulars for stamp. Arthur Stevens, Wauseon, O.

Free—Stop using tobacco. We will give free information how to conquer habit easily and permanently. Results guaranteed. Anti-Tobacco League Box M, Omaha, Neb.

Help Wanted

We want Salesmen and Agents, either whole or side line to sell our low priced radio books to the trade. Excellent proposition for live wires. The E. I. Company, Publishers, 233 Fulton Street, New York City.

Detectives Needed Everywhere. Work home or travel. Experience unnecessary. Write, George Wagner, former Government Detective, 1968 Broadway, N. Y.

Silvering Mirrors, French plate. Easily learned, immense profits. Plans free. Wear Mirror Works, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

Earn $25 Weekly, spare time, writing for newspapers, magazines. Experience unnecessary; details free. Press Syndicate, 986 St. Louis, Mo.

All men, women, boys, girls, 17 to 65, willing to accept Government positions, $117-$250, traveling or stationary, write Mr. Osment, 293 St. Louis, Mo., immediately.

Detectives Earn Big Money. Travel. Excellent opportunity. Great demand everywhere. Experience unnecessary. Particulars free. Write, American Detective System, 1974 Broadway, N. Y.

Clerks for Government Postal and other good positions, $1,400-$2,300 yearly. Experience unnecessary. Full particulars free, by writing G. W. Robbins, Civil Service Expert, 764 Burchell Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Firemen, Brakemen, Baggagemen, Sleeping car, train porters (colored). $140-$200. Experience unnecessary. 897 Railway Bureau, East St. Louis, Ill.

Money; Silvering Mirrors, Autolights, Radiators, Tableware, Stoves, Brassbeds. Outfits, Methods Free. Sprinkle, Plater, Dept. 95, Marion, Indiana.

Railway Postal Clerks—Start $133 month. Railroad pass; expenses paid; questions free. Columbus Institute, H-4, Columbus, Ohio.

Earn $1.20 an hour cutting blanks at home; anywhere; spare time. Men only. Send addressed reply envelope. Goodyear Sy., 147 W. 23d St., New York.

U. S. Government wants men 18 up. Railway Mail Clerks—City Mail Carriers. $117-$192 month. Steady. Information free. Write immediately. Franklin Institute, Dept. M-23, Rochester, N. Y.

Be a Detective—Exceptional opportunity; earn big money. Travel. Big rewards. Established 1909. Particulars free. Write C. T. Ludwig, 1417 Westover Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

Information

Guaranteed information, any subject, strictly confidential, $1.00. Doris Chemical Laboratories, East Cleveland, Box 594, Cleveland, Ohio.

Instruction

Learn Chemistry at Home. Dr. T. O'Conor Sloane, noted educator and scientific authority, will teach you. Our home study correspondence course fits you to take a position as chemist. See our ad on page 396 of this issue. Chemical Institute of New York, 66 W. Broadway, New York City.

Learn Ventriloquism. Book of instruction, 30c. J. Tillberg, Proctor, Vermont.

$ $ Dollars $ $ An opportunity to Earn Big Money at home in your spare time writing Display Cards for us. No experience necessary. Write for particulars. 5118 Sho-Rite Sign System, Inc., Detroit, Michigan.

Correspondence Courses sold complete; one-third usual prices because slightly used; easy terms; money back guarantee. All schools and subjects. Write for special Free catalog. Courses bought for cash. Economy Educator Service, H202, West 49th St., New York.

Machinery and Tools

Concrete Building Block Machines and Molds. Catalogue free. Concrete Machine Co., 805 South Third St., St. Louis, Mo.

Manufacturing

Metal-Craft Mfg. Company will manufacture your product complete. Engineers, Designers and Manufacturers of dies, stampings, deep pressing, die-casting, plating, enameling, screw-machine and wire products. Reasonable. Estimates promptly furnished. Box 259-L, Chicago.

To order: Metal articles, simple, or complicated machinery. Models, tools, patterns. Experimenting. Parma Engineering Works, Brooklyn Station, Cleveland, Ohio.

Miscellaneous

Hindu Psychology, Yogi, Personal Magnetism. The Secret Sciences, Books and Courses. Large illustrated Private Catalogue, with "How Realize Any Desire," 25c. Adarse, 116 South Michigan, Chicago.

Consulting Mechanical Designer and Engineer. Clifford H. McClain, 1300 Darby Road, West Brookline, P. O. D. P. O., Penna.

Motorcycles—Bicycles

Don't buy a Bicycle Motor Attachment until you get our catalogue and prices. Shaw Mfg. Co., Dept. 6, Galesburg, Kansas.

Patent Attorneys

Patents. Send for free booklet. Highest references. Best results. Promptness assured. Send model or drawing for examination and opinion. Watson E. Coleman, Patent Attorney, 644 G Street, Washington, D. C.

Get your own patents. Application blanks, complete instructions $1. Cutting Bros., Campbell, Calif.

Inventors write me about patents. My fees payable monthly. Booklet free. Frank Fuller, Washington, D. C.

Unpatented Ideas Can Be Sold. I tell you how and help you make the sale. Free particulars (Copyrighted 1923). Write W. T. Greene, 809 Jenifer Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Patents Procured, Trade-Marks Registered—A comprehensive, experienced, prompt service for the protection and development of your ideas. Preliminary advice gladly furnished without charge. Booklet of information and form for disclosing idea free on request. Richard B. Owen, 150 Owen Bldg., Washington, D. C., or 2278-T Woolworth Bldg., New York.

"Inventor's Adviser," the valuable Patentbook with 139 Mechanical movements and illustrations, sent free upon request. M. I. Labiner, Patent Attorney, 3 Park Row, New York.

Lacey Patent-Sense. "The book the inventor keeps." Free. See page 402.

"Inventors' Guide" free on request; gives valuable information and advice for all who have original ideas or improvements. Frank Ledermann, Registered Attorney and Engineer, 15-E Park Row, New York.

Herbert Jenner, Patent Attorney and Mechanical Expert, 624 F Street, Washington, D. C. I report if patent obtainable and exact cost. Send for circular.

M. P. Laughlin, Patents. Engineer-Attorney, 47 West 42nd Street, New York.

Patents—Write for our Guide Books and "Record of Invention Blank" before disclosing inventions. Send model or sketch of your invention for Examination and Instructions. No charge for the above information. See advertisement on page 405. Victor J. Evans & Co., 194 Ninth, Washington, D. C.

Patents Procured. Send sketch or model today for examination, prompt report and advice. No charge for preliminary advice. Write for free Booklets "How to Obtain a Patent" and "Invention and Industry" and blank form on which to disclose your idea. Highest references. Promptness assured. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Lawyer, 924 Security Bank Building, Directly across the street from Patent Office, Washington, D. C.

Monroe Miller, Ouray Bldg., Washington, D. C. Patent Attorney; Mechanical, Electrical Expert. Free Blue Book gives candid advice.

Inventors—Send for form "Evidence of Conception" to be signed and witnessed. Form, fee schedule, information free. Lancaster and Allwine, 242 Ouray Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Millions spent annually for ideas! Hundreds now wanted! Patent yours and profit! Write today for free books—tell how to protect yourself, how to invent, ideas wanted, how we help you sell, etc. American Industries, Inc., 212 Kresge Bldg., Washington, D. C.

The Patentome. Impartial advice to Inventors and manufacturers. Mailed on request. Anderson & Son, Patent and Trade Mark Lawyers, Established 1865. 637 F St., Washington, D. C.

Patents

M. P. Laughlin, Patents. Engineer-Attorney, 47 West 42nd Street, New York.

Patent applications filed with drawing $20; deferred $15; strongest claims; priority rights guarded. Inventors' Service, 11 Broadway, New York.

Patents For Sale

For Sale—Patent No. 1494896—Water-circulator cooling system. First class Automobile accessory, no carbon, no mechanical movements, cheap manufacture and a very attractive ornament on radiator cap. Victor G. Forslund, Route 1, Clay Center, Kansas.

Personal

Exchange interesting letters with new friends. Write Dolly Gray Club, Box 186K, Denver, Colorado. Stamp appreciated.

Exchange Cheery Letters with new friends. Write Betty Lee, Inc., Box 820, City Hall Station, New York City. Stamp appreciated.

Phonographic Supplies

Build Your Phonograph. Quality phonoparts. Famous Serenado Motors. Also original Perfection Motors. Electric Motors, tonearms, reproducers, amplifiers, case material, accessories. Free blueprints and building instructions. Big saving. Wonderful results. Prompt delivery. Catalogue mailed for ten cents. Hoosier Mfg. & Supply Company, 321 Baldwin Block, Indianapolis, Indiana.

Photoplays, Stories, Etc.

Big money writing photoplays, stories, poems, song. Send for free copy America's greatest magazine for writers. Tells you how to write and sell. Writer's Digest, 637 Butler Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.

$ $ $ For Ideas. Photoplay Plots Accepted any form; revised, criticised, copyrighted, marketed. Advice free. Universal Scenario Corporation, 223 Security Bldg., Santa Monica & Western, Hollywood, California.

Radio

Attention! 50 Vacuum Tube Hook-Ups. The greatest collection of Vacuum Tube Circuits ever brought under two covers at such insignificant cost. These diagrams will be found in the great "Rasco" catalogue which contains raw materials and parts in a greater profusion than any other catalogue. 15c in stamps or coin will bring the catalogue to you. Radio Specialty Company, 100 Park Place, New York City.

Radio (Continued)

Boys, don't overlook this! The "Rasco" Baby Detector. Greatest detector ever brought out with molded base. Fully adjustable. See former advertisements in this publication or our catalogue. Detector with Galena Crystal complete, 50c; the same Detector with Radiocite Crystal, 75c, prepaid. Send for yours today. Radio Specialty Co., 100 Park Place, New York City.

Radio Generators: 500V 100 watt, $28.50 Battery Charging Generators, $8.50. High Speed Motors—Motor Generator Sets. All Sizes. Motor Specialties Co., Crafton, Penna.

Motors—Manufacturer's Surplus Sale—¼ HP., $8.50; ½ HP., $32.50; 1 HP., $54.50. 8 Volt Charging Generators, $8.50. Complete Lighting Plants—Generators. Light Machinery. Write for Catalog. Motor Specialties Co., Crafton, Penna.

Wanted: Light Machinery—Lathes—Drill Presses, Model High Speed Gasoline and Steam Motors. Best Cash Prices Paid. Motor Specialties Co., Crafton, Penna.

Radio Equipment

Lambert's Reach-Out Crystals. The kind I use on my famous DX crystal sets that reach out and bring in concerts 400 to 1000 miles away. Mounted 60c each, two for $1.00. Unmounted, 40c each, three for $1.00. Fixed detector, $1.50. Mailed postpaid the day I get your order. Leon Lambert, 541 South Volutsia, Wichita, Kansas.

Salesmen Wanted

A Salesmen wanted in every town or city within 25 miles of a broadcasting station to sell Radiogem, the complete radio receiving set that retails for $2.50. With Radiogem there is nothing else to buy—the outfit includes the Radiogem receiving apparatus, 1,000-ohm phone, and aerial outfit. The cheapest radio outfit on the market—yet as practical as the most expensive. Big money to the right men. Send $2.00 for sample outfit. The Radiogem Corp., 661t West Broadway, N. Y. City.

Tailoring Salesmen: Oldest established wholesale tailors on earth pay Largest Commission and give Liberal Bonus orders for union made $45.00 all wool suits at $32.50. Big outfit and advertising furnished free. Exclusive territory. Experience unnecessary. Wilson Tailoring Co., 940 W. Jackson, Chicago.

Short Stories, Manuscripts Wanted

Earn $25 Weekly Spare Time writing for newspapers, magazines. Experience unnecessary; details free. Press Syndicate, 987 St. Louis, Mo.

Stories, Poems, Descriptive Articles. Plays, etc., are wanted for publication. Submit Mss. or write Literary Bureau, 165 Hannibal, Mo.

Song Poems Wanted

Write the words for a song. We compose music. Our Chief of Staff wrote many big song-hits. Submit your song-poem to us at once. New York Melody Corp., 412J Romax Bldg., New York.

Stammering

St-Stu-t-t-tering and Stammering cured at home. Instructive booklet free. Walter McDonnell, 105 Potomac Bank Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Stamps and Coins

California Gold, quarter size, 27c; half-dollar size, 53c. Columbian nickel and catalogue, 10c. Norman Shultz, Box 146, Colorado Spring, Colo.

Stamps 100 All Different 3 cents. S. I. Quaker Stamp Company, Toledo, O.

158 Genuine Foreign Stamps. Mexico War Issues, Venezuela, Salvador and India Service, Guatemala, China, etc., only 5c. Finest approval sheets 50 to 60%. Agents Wanted. Big 72-p. Lists Free. We buy stamps. Established 20 years. Hussman Stamp Co., Dept. 156, St. Louis, Mo.

Danzig Free—Nice Set Danzig Stamps with Biggest Catalogues Issued. 2c postage. Midland Stamp Co., Station E 12, Toronto, Canada.

Technical Schools

Chicago Technical College offers short, intensely practical courses in Drafting and Engineering—civil, mechanical, electrical, structural—Architecture, Building Construction, Plan Reading, etc. Courses fitted to your needs. No time wasted. Instructors are experts. Graduates in demand at big salaries. Opportunities for part-time work while studying. Day and evening classes. 21st year. Enter any time. No special preliminary training required. Low tuition—easy terms. Write for 52-page illustrated Blue Book, describing opportunities open to our graduates. Chicago Technical College, 21 Chicago Tech. Building, Chicago.

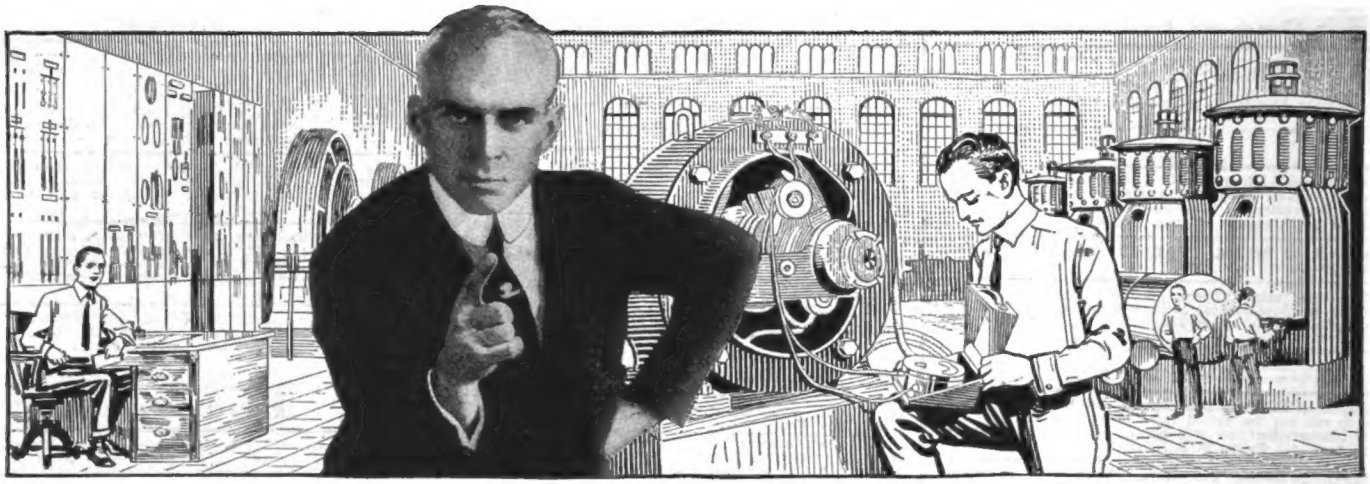
Typewriters

All standard makes, $10 up. Fully guaranteed. Free trial. Write for complete illustrated lists. Northwestern Exchange, 121 N. Francisco Ave., Chicago.

Wanted

Detectives Earn Big Money. Work home or travel. Experience unnecessary. Particulars free. American Detective System, 1974 Broadway, N. Y.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO



Electricity Needs You Now I Will Train You at Home

Stop right here. This is YOUR opportunity! Electricity is calling you, and the Electrical Business is in for a tremendous increase. But it needs more trained men—at big pay. By my Home Study Course in Practical Electricity I can train you for these positions.

EARN $70 to $200 A WEEK

You've always had a liking for Electricity and a hankering to do electrical jobs. Now is the time to develop that talent; there's big money in it. Even if you don't know anything at all about Electricity you can quickly grasp it by my up-to-date, practical method of teaching. You will find it intensely interesting and highly profitable. I've trained and started hundreds of men in the Electrical Business, men who have made big successes. YOU CAN ALSO.

Be a Big Paid Electrical Expert

What are you doing to prepare yourself for a real success? At the rate you are going where will you be in ten years from now? Have you the specialized training that will put you on the road to success? Have you ambition enough to prepare for success, and get it? You have the ambition and I will give you the training, so get busy. I am offering you success and all that goes with it. Will you take it? I'll make you an ELECTRICAL EXPERT. I will train you as you should be trained. I will give you the benefit of my advice, and 20 years of engineering experience and help you in every way to the biggest possible success.

EMPLOYERS

Use our free employment service when you want an ambitious, trained man for an important electrical job. Send for our book "Men"—the big story of selecting and training men.

Valuable Book Free My Book, "How to Become an Electrical Expert," has started many a man on his way to fortune. I will send a copy free and prepaid to every person answering this advertisement!

Act Now! Good intentions never get you anywhere. It is action alone that counts. NOW IS THE TIME TO ACT.

CHIEF ENGINEER
COOKE

Chicago Engineering Works

Dept. 52-C 2150 Lawrence Ave.
CHICAGO, ILL.

Dear Sir: You may send me entirely free and fully prepaid, a copy of your book, "How to Become an Electrical Expert," and particulars about your **Home Study Course in Electricity.**

Name .....

Address .....

City..... State..... .....

L. L. COOKE, Chief Engineer

CHICAGO ENGINEERING WORKS

2150 LAWRENCE AVENUE
Dept. 52-C CHICAGO, U. S. A.

FREE!

BIG ELECTRICAL OUTFIT

A fine outfit of Electrical Tools, Instruments, Materials, etc., absolutely FREE to every student. I will also send you FREE and fully Prepaid—Proof Lessons to show you how easily you can learn Electricity and enter this splendid profession by my new revised and original system of Training by Mail.

RADIO COURSE FREE

Special newly-written wireless course worth $45.00 given away FREE.

Free Use of Laboratory

I have a large splendidly equipped Electrical Laboratory where you can come at any time for special instruction without charge. Several competent assistants—practical engineers—are in charge.

Earn Money While Learning

I give you something you can use now. Early in my **Home Study Course** I show you how to begin making money in Electricity, and help you get started. No need to wait until the whole course is completed. Hundreds of students have made several times the cost of their course in spare time while learning.

The "Cooke" Trained Man is the "Big Pay" Man

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
THE PERIODICAL PRESS, NEW YORK

CARPENTRY SELF TAUGHT!!

Spare Time Reading Teaches Profitable Trade—Solves Problems

Over a hundred million dollars worth of building is being done every month! The biggest building boom in the history of the country. Men that know carpentry are in great demand. The quickest way to learn carpentry and get your share of the building money is by spare time reading of Audel's Guides. Learn the fundamentals, then keep the volume you need handy as a practical working guide. Carpenters everywhere will tell you that Audel's New Guides are a Good Set.

New Ideas-Modern Methods-Short Cuts

This course "Audel's Guides for Carpenters and Builders" consists of 4 handy volumes of over 1500 pages with thoroughly illustrated charts, diagrams, graphs, pictures with calculations for every job from making the excavation to constructing the entire building. You will find these new Guides most complete and comprehensive in addition to being both timely and practical. There are 3700 actual examples of efficient construction work with new methods, ideas, solutions, plans, systems, short cuts, time and labor saving suggestions, new ways that cover the entire theory and practice of the subject illustrated by sketches and forms all specific and practical. Audel's Guides give you the short cut, professional information you want. No need to guess or take chances. Every day you have before you in this set the exact, practical, useful information that will help you with every job that comes up in your daily work.

Thousands Say Guides Are Carpenter's Best Friend

"Reasonable Price"

I find the Guides very satisfactory. The knowledge in them is much greater than I anticipated. A very convenient size and price is so reasonable that every carpenter should possess a set. —Ralph M. Collemer, Lowell, Mass.

"Valuable for Beginners or Old Timers"

I have looked over my Audel Guides and find a wealth of information. Their size makes them very handy to carry right onto the job. I have put my books in my tool kit and have them for ready reference. The arrangement of subjects and the simple way it is explained make the books very valuable for the beginner. The rules and formulas are mighty handy for the old timers.—Ross Smith, Sommers Point, N. J.

"Good For Professional Carpenters"

It is the most handy reference work that I ever came in contact with. It is the very thing that the building mechanic needs every day for reference. I wish to state further there is not a foreman or superintendent who can afford to be without this valuable work. I wish you unbounded success. —George H. Watson, 136 Munson St., Long Island City, N. Y.

"Guides Save Hard Knocks"

The Guides are truly wonderful and should be in the hands of all young carpenters as well as a lot of the older heads. If I had such information 20 years ago they would have saved me many a hard knock and also sleepless nights trying to figure out the next day's work. —G. M. McJohnston, R. R. 1, Hammond, Ind.

"Save Money"

The Guides have met with my complete satisfaction. Anyone expecting to build a home can well save $150 or more by using the information given in your books. W. E. Frantz, Box 77, Tuscarawas, Ohio.

"Good For Amateurs"

The books are surely worth more than the purchase price; especially as they serve as a guide to the non-professional like myself who is trying to build himself a home at the least expense. —Otto F. Schulze, P. O. Box 143, Westmont, Ill.

Condensed Contents of Audel's New Guides

Guide No. 1—Over 431 pages—1200 illustrations

—How to know the different kinds of wood.
—How to use the different kinds of wood.
—Complete detailed information on nails and screws.
—How circular and band saws are handled.
—How to use the steel square.
—How to sharpen tools.
—How to file and set saws.
—How to make wood joints.
—Complete information regarding joints and joinery.
—How to build furniture.
—How to make a work bench.
—How to make a mitre box.
—How to make a mitre shooting board.
—How to plumb and level work.
—How to use the chalk line.
—How to lay out work.
—How to use rules and scales.
—How to use all of the carpenter's tools, with over 900 illustrations showing specifically how.

Guide No. 2—Over 455 pages—400 illustrations

—How to understand carpenter's arithmetic.
—How to understand geometry.
—How to understand trigonometry.
—How to solve mensuration problems.
—How to estimate the strength of timbers.
—How to proportion beams.
—How to use drawing instruments.
—How to read plans.
—How to survey.
—How to draw up specifications.
—How to estimate cost.
—How to build houses, barns, garages, bungalows, etc.

Guide No. 3—Over 255 pages—400 illustrations

—How to excavate foundations.
—How to build foundations.
—How to make water-proof.
—How to erect post foundations.
—How to build forms for concrete.
—How to proportion foundation footings.
—How to frame houses.
—How to set girders and sills.
—How to frame joists.
—How to construct a well hole.
—How to frame a studding.
—How to frame corner posts.
—How to lay out and cut braces.
—How to attach lath to corner posts.
—How to frame temporary and permanent braces.
—How to frame girts and ribbands.
—How to set window frames.
—How to frame partitions.
—How to distinguish various types of roofs.
—How to use the settings 12, 13 and 17 on the steel square.
—How to lay out mitre cuts.
—How to use tangents, and full detailed information covering sky lights, scaffold and hoisting.

Guide No. 4—Over 448 pages—400 illustrations

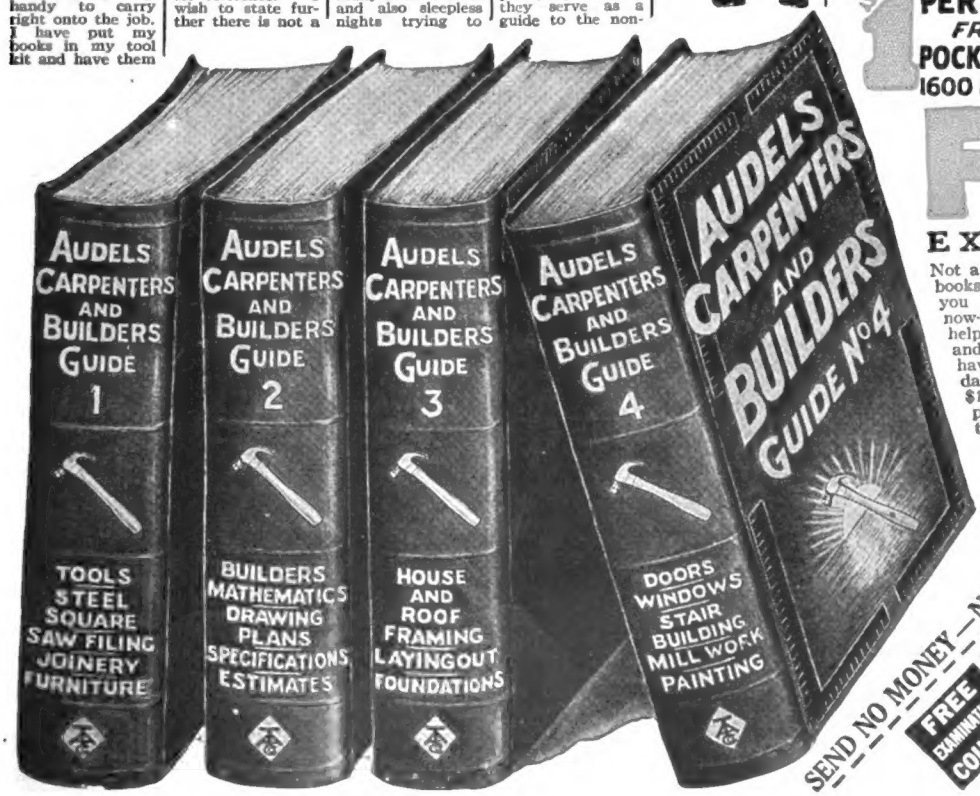
—How to put on wood, fibre and metal shingles.
—How to lay gravel roofs.
—How to lay tin roofs.
—How to hang doors.
—How to frame windows.
—How to put on siding.
—How to put on exterior trim.
—How to do cornice work.
—How to build stairs.
—How to lath.
—How to lay floors.
—How to put on interior trim.
—How to paint.
—How to give first aid to the injured.

$1 PER MONTH-ENTIRE SET $6

FREE EXAMINATION

POCKET SIZE-FLEXIBLE COVERS

1600 PAGES-3700 ILLUSTRATIONS


AUDELS CARPENTERS AND BUILDERS GUIDE 1
TOOLS STEEL SQUARE SAW FILING JOINERY FURNITURE
AUDELS CARPENTERS AND BUILDERS GUIDE 2
BUILDERS MATHEMATICS DRAWING PLANS SPECIFICATIONS ESTIMATES
AUDELS CARPENTERS AND BUILDERS GUIDE 3
HOUSE AND ROOF FRAMING LAYINGOUT FOUNDATIONS
AUDELS CARPENTERS AND BUILDERS GUIDE 4
DOORS WINDOWS STAIR BUILDING MILL WORK PAINTING
AUDELS CARPENTERS AND BUILDERS GUIDE No 4

FREE EXAMINATION

Not a cent to pay until you see the books. No obligation to pay until you are satisfied. Send coupon now—today and get this fine, helpful new set for Carpenters and Builders. After you have looked them over 5 days send only $1, then $1 a month until $6 is paid—if you want to keep them.

SEND NO MONEY—NOTHING TO POSTMAN—MAIL COUPON NOW!

FREE EXAMINATION COUPON

THEO. AUDEL & CO., 72 Fifth Avenue, New York City.
Please submit me for approval and free examination AUDEL'S CARPENTERS AND BUILDERS GUIDES. Ship at once, prepaid, the 4 numbers. If satisfactory I agree to send you $1 within five days and to further mail you $1 monthly until $6 is paid.

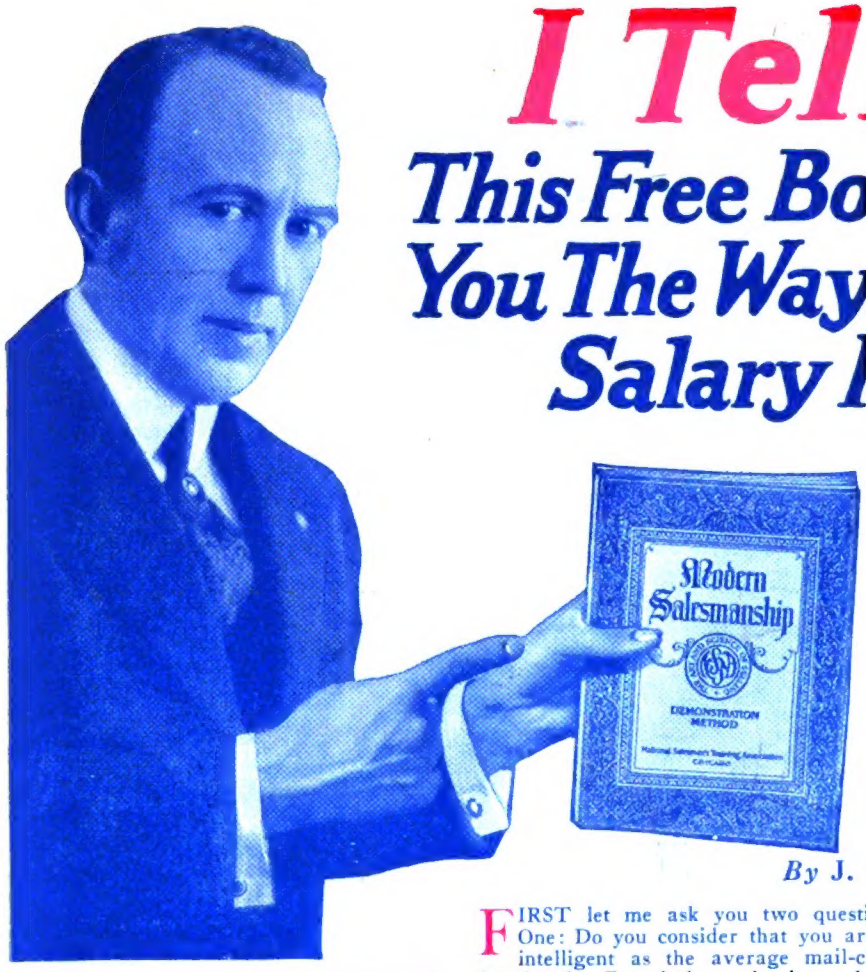
Name.....
Address.....
Occupation.....
Employed by.....

S-I-AUG

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

I Tell You

This Free Book Will Show You The Way to Amazing Salary Increases



I only ask that you risk two cents on the strength of my word that the contents of this amazing book will show you the way to a prosperity that you never dreamed possible, in a fascinating field that you never thought of entering. This book is now free for the asking. Read my offer.

By J. E. GREENSLADE

FIRST let me ask you two questions. One: Do you consider that you are as intelligent as the average mail-clerk, farmhand, office clerk, mechanic, or bookkeeper? I ask you this because most of the men whose salaries have jumped are just ordinary, every-day sort of men.

Second: If you suddenly found yourself with all the money you needed to spend, wearing the best clothes, living in the finest neighborhood, driving a good car and belonging to the best clubs—but having to make good in a job that paid $10,000 a year, would it scare you? There are men to whom $10,000 a year is so much that the idea of earning it themselves never occurs to them. They will always be in routine jobs at low pay. Their dreams will never come true. But yours will if you will absorb what I am going to tell you. For my work in life is to take ordinary men from blind-alley jobs and show them how they can quickly make more money than they ever dreamed possible. And if you will give me a chance I'm going to show you how it's done!

Now, in one quick step you can enter the field where opportunities in your favor are ten to one—the Selling field. You know that Salesmen top the list of money-makers—that the salesman is his own boss—that his work is fascinating, interesting and highly profitable? But the thing you doubt is your own ability. All right, but you can become a first-class, money-making salesman in an amazingly easy way.

Proof That Salesmen Are Made —Not "Born"

You might laugh if I told you that in a few weeks or months you could be making good in a big way in the Selling field. Thousands before you have laughed—perhaps bitterly—at the idea, but many of these thousands are now making big money as salesmen.

The story of six men who once thought salesmen were "born," who did not believe they were "cut out for selling," is on this page.

Thousands of men like these six—men who formerly thought salesmen were "born," are now enjoying magnificent earnings in the selling field. They were bookkeepers, mechanics, farmers, clerks—even doctors, lawyers and ministers—but in a few months after writing to the National Salesmen's Training Association they were out in the field selling—and making more money than they had ever hoped to make in their former vocations.

Sounds remarkable, doesn't it? Yet there is nothing remarkable about it. Salesmanship is governed by rules and laws. There is a certain way of saying and doing things, a certain way of approaching a prospect to get his undivided attention, certain ways to overcome objections, batter down prejudice, overcome competition and make the prospect act.

Just as you learned the alphabet, so you can learn salesmanship. And through the NATIONAL DEMONSTRATION METHOD—an exclusive feature of the N. S. T. A. System of Salesmanship Training—you gain actual experience while studying.

The NATIONAL DEMONSTRATION METHOD gives you experience and knowledge that enables you to overcome sales obstacles of all descriptions easily. It is one of the many reasons why N. S. T. A. members make good as salesmen right from the start.

A Lifetime of Selling Experience in a Few Weeks—Then Success

No matter what you are doing now, I can prove to you that you can gain years of selling experience in a few weeks—that you can go out and successfully sell goods—that you can make more money than you ever dreamed possible.

The N. S. T. A. System of Salesmanship Training and Employment Service will enable you to quickly step into the ranks of successful salesmen—will give you a big advantage over those who lack this training. It will enable you to jump from small pay to a real man's income.

Remarkable Book, "Modern Salesmanship," Sent FREE

With my compliments I want to send you a most remarkable book, "Modern Salesmanship."

It will show you how you can easily become a Master Salesman—a big money-maker—how the N. S. T. A. system of Salesmanship training will give you years of selling experience in a few weeks; how our FREE Employment Service will help select and secure a good selling position when you are qualified and ready. And it will give you success stories of former routine workers who are now earning amazing salaries as salesmen. Mail the coupon to-day. It may be the turning point in your life.

NATIONAL SALESMEN'S TRAINING ASSOCIATION
Dept. 42-K
53 W. Jackson Blvd.
Chicago Ill.

WORLD'S OLDEST AND LARGEST SALESMANSHIP TRAINING INSTITUTION
NATIONAL SALESMEN'S TRAINING ASSOCIATION

National Salesmen's Training Association,
53 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. 42-K, Chicago, Ill.
I simply want to see the facts. Send me free your book "Modern Salesmanship" and Proof that I can become a Master Salesman.

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State.....
Age ..... Occupation.....

Read What They Say

$9,000 First Year

Ellis Sumner Cook, 58 Superior Street, Oak Park, Ill., left a $25 a week job and last year made $9,000!

$100 a month to $100 a week in only 3 months

H. D. Miller, a Chicago boy, was making $100 a *month* as a stenographer in July, 1922. In September, 3 months later, he was making $100 a *week* as a salesman.

$150 to $500 a month

W. P. Clenny of Kansas City, Mo., stepped from a $150 a month clerkship into a selling job at $500 a month. He is making $850 a month now.

$6,500 a year

M. V. Stephens of Albany, Ky., was making $25 a week. He took up this training and now makes 5 times that much.

Small Pay to Big earnings

J. H. Cash of Atlanta, Ga., exchanged his $75 a month job for one which pays him $500 a month.

Now Sales Manager at $10,000 a year

O. H. Malfroot of Boston, Mass., stepped into a $10,000 position as a SALES MANAGER—so thorough is this training. All these successes are due to this easy, fascinating and rapid way to master certain invincible secrets of selling.

EMPLOYERS

are invited to write to the Employment Dept. of the N. S. T. A. We can put you in touch with just the men you need. No charge for this service to you or our members. Employers are also cordially invited to request details about the N. S. T. A. Group Plan of instruction for entire sales forces. Synopsis and charts sent without obligation.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO